

Lot CIV01 - Project Wide Civil Design Report (15%) Causeway Pedestrian & Cyclist Bridges Project

Document No: C301-CLA-CI-REP-00001

Rev: A

Contract No: C87.20



Control Page

This document has been prepared on behalf of and for the exclusive use of this Project in accordance with the written agreement between Causeway Link Alliance and Main Roads Western Australia.

Causeway Link Alliance accepts no liability or responsibility whatsoever for it in respect of any use of or reliance upon this report by any third party.

It is expected that this document in its entirety, including any related/referenced material and documentation shall be treated in strict confidence by Main Roads Western Australia.

REV.	DATE	SECTION	DESCRIPTION
A1	15-08-2022	Lot CIV01	Issued for IDR
A	07-09-2022	Lot CIV01	Issued for 15% Design Review

	NAME	TITLE	SIGNATURE	DATE
PREPARED BY	A Widgery	Civil Design Lead	<i>AW</i>	07-09-2022
REVIEWED BY	W Schwarz	Design Manager		07-09-2022
APPROVED BY	T Cawley	Design Project Manager		07-09-2022

Contents

1. Introduction	5
1.1 Project Overview	5
1.2 Project Location	5
1.3 Purpose	5
2. Scope of Works	7
2.1 Related Design Lots	7
3. Background	8
3.1 Topographic Survey	8
3.2 Cadastral	8
3.3 Traffic Counts	8
3.4 Services	10
3.5 Geotechnical	10
3.6 Environmental	11
4. Design Criteria and Standards	13
4.1 Codes, Reference Documents and Regulations	13
4.2 Geometric Design	13
4.3 Drainage Design	14
5. Stakeholder Consultation	16
6. Design	18
6.1 Geometric Design	18
6.2 Drainage Design	23
6.3 Utilities	25
6.4 Fencing	25
6.5 Retaining Walls	25
6.6 Pavement Structure and Surfacing Design	25
6.7 Signing and Pavement Marking	26
6.8 Land Requirements	26
7. Design Integration	27
7.1 Bridge Structures	27
7.2 Geotechnical	27
7.3 Lighting and Security	27
7.4 Noise / Screen Walls	27
7.5 Pavement	27
7.6 Traffic	27
7.7 Urban and Landscape Design	27
7.8 Utilities	27

8.	Design Departures from BDC / SWTC	28
9.	Risk Assessment	29
10.	Sustainability and Value Engineering	30
10.1	Sustainability	30
10.2	Value Engineering	31
11.	Safety in Design	32
12.	Constructability and Staging	33
13.	Operations and Maintenance	34
14.	Design Review, Independent Verification and Road Safety Audit	35
14.1	Causeway Link Alliance Interdisciplinary Review	35
14.2	MRWA Review	35
14.3	Local Government Authorities Review	35
14.4	Department of Transport Review	35
14.5	Independent Verification	35
14.6	Road Safety Audit	36
14.7	Other Stakeholders	36
	APPENDICES	37
Appendix 1	Drawings	38
Appendix 2	Pedestrian and Cyclist Counts	39
Appendix 3	Calculations	40
Appendix 4	Key Correspondence	41
Appendix 5	Value Engineering Register	42
Appendix 6	Safety in Design Register	43
Appendix 7	Design Review, Independent Verification and Road Safety Audit	44

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Project Overview

The Causeway Pedestrian and Cyclist Bridges Project is an opportunity to deliver a landmark pedestrian and cyclist connection across the Swan River that responds to the unique cultural and historic significance of the area, integrates with existing landscape and urban design, and provides an attractive link for both tourists and the wider community.

The existing causeway bridge is one of only four pedestrian and cyclist crossings of the Swan River, being one of the busiest carrying approximately 1,400 cyclists and 1,900 pedestrians per day, with peak hour volumes of over 150 cyclists and 200 pedestrians. The need to improve this connection has been identified for some time, with concerns about existing shared path width, surface condition and mix of user groups generally causing safety concerns.

The new bridges will have a 3.5 m wide cycle path and a 2.5 m wide pedestrian walkway provided for separated and safer access across the Swan River for both cyclists and pedestrians independent of the road traffic. Located 80-90 m downstream of the existing Causeway, this alignment was considered appropriate in terms of its ability to improve pedestrian/cyclist amenity, maintain directness and minimise impacts on flora and fauna, as well as the Swan River itself. Consisting of two cable stay bridges, the proposed option limited the number of river piers to just three, acknowledging the spiritual and cultural importance of the Swan River (Derbal Yerrigan) to Perth's First Nations Peoples.

1.2 Project Location

The project is located between East Perth and Victoria Park, refer Figure 1-1. This is situated within the local government authorities of the City of Perth and the Town of Victoria Park.

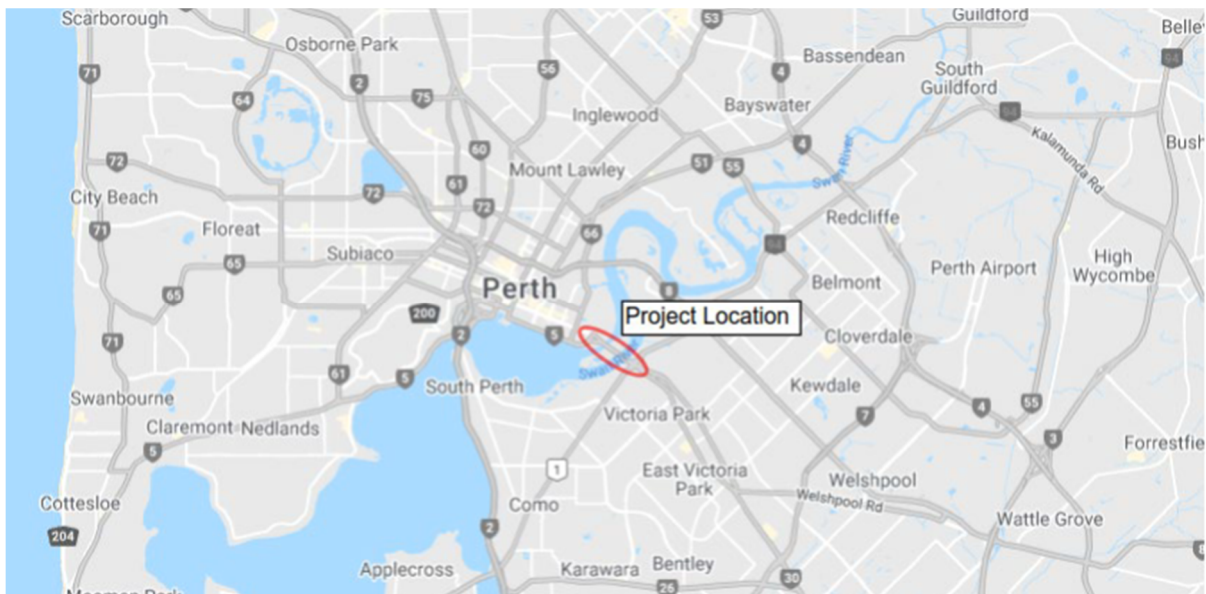


Figure 1-1 Project Location

1.3 Purpose

15% Report

The purpose of this report is to document the parameters adopted in the design of the Causeway Pedestrian Bridges Project. It includes information of relevant standards used as well as the design assumptions that have been made in the design process. Any pertinent issues, exceptions or design constraints will also be highlighted in this report.

PROJECT WIDE CIVIL DESIGN REPORT

This report is prepared to discuss specifically the 15% Design for the Project's Civils aspects.

It is assumed that the recipients of this Design Report have an understanding of the Project, the BDC, the SWTC and other relevant referenced documents, prior to reading this document. Therefore, this Design Report is intended to highlight design constraints, assumptions, issues and exclusions and not reiterate all information outlined within the BDC and SWTC.

2. SCOPE OF WORKS

15% Report

The scope of works consists of the following:

- New Footbridge No.9505 over the Swan River south of Heirisson Island (referred to as McCallum Park Footbridge).
- New Footbridge No. 9506 over the Swan River north of Heirisson Island (referred to as Point Fraser Footbridge).
- A new separated path comprising a cycle path and footpath over the Swan River, between the existing path network at Point Fraser and existing path network at McCallum Park.
- Associated retaining walls and other structures as required.
- Shared paths and footpaths connecting the separated path with other paths.
- Replacement or realignment of affected existing paths, and temporary paths.
- Stairs as required connecting separated path and paths at Point Fraser, Heirisson Island and McCallum Park.
- Pedestrian and cyclist safety fencing.
- Accommodation works affected by the Project.
- Drainage as required.
- Lighting as specified.
- Signage as required.

2.1 Related Design Lots

15% Report

Related design lots to this package includes:

- Asset Management Plan (AMP01)
- Durability (DUR01)
- Geotechnical Investigation (GEO00)
- Geotechnical Interpretative Report Approach Embankment Design (GEO01)
- Piling Design (GEO02)
- Hydrology (HYD01)
- LRUD, Heritage and Wayfinding (LUH01)
- Lighting, Electrical and Security (MEP01)
- McCallum Park Bridge (STR01)
- Point Fraser Bridge (STR02)
- Utilities Combined (UTI01)

3. BACKGROUND

3.1 Topographic Survey

15% Report

The survey used at Tender was formed using an amalgamation of survey models provided at the RFP stage. The survey models are in the Perth Coastal Grid 1994 (PCG94) coordinate system with varying accuracy over a period of time and unverified for use. The survey data sources were provided in the Pre RFP data set 011 EOI CPCB – Survey and Services and include the following models:

- h001_0.25_1.092_slk_(causeway_psp_infill_additions)_dgs_pcg94_clipped.gen
- H001_0.93_1.38_DGSGEN_PCG94.gen
- Perth Inner City Rapid Transit Route Survey dgs pcg94 CLIPPED_v2.gen
- EGS2016_CAUSEWAYNORTH_MBES_AHD_0p25_avg_PCG94.GEN
- EGS2016_CAUSEWAYNORTH_MBES_AHD_1m_avg_PCG94.GEN
- EGS2016_CAUSEWAYSOUTH_MBES_AHD_0p25_avg_PCG94.GEN
- EGS2016_CAUSEWAYSOUTH_MBES_AHD_1m_avg_PCG94.GEN
- SC-2010-2011-a-s-l_herisson_island.txt (Converted from MGA94 Z50 to PCG94 by WSP)
- 102564de-001c.dwg (converted from ACAD dwg to MX genio by WSP)

A new topographic survey was commissioned by CLA to ensure accuracy of the detailed design as per SWTC requirements (Clause 4.2). The new survey was undertaken using the PCG94 coordinate system. It's noted SWTC Template Clause 4.2 d) requires design and survey plan co-ordinates to refer to the Perth Coastal Grid 2020 (PCG2020). To date, design across all disciplines and reference files provided are in PCG94. It's proposed that the design continues to use PCG94 with conversion to PCG2020 occurring at the end of the project.

Premier Engineering Surveys provided a new topographic survey for use by CLA on 24/06/2022 with revised survey files provided 28/06/2022. Survey files from tender phase have been used beyond the extents of the new survey by Premier Engineering Surveys.

3.2 Cadastral

15% Report

The cadastral boundary was provided by MRWA as part of the RFP documents in the Tender phase. This boundary has been relied upon for the 15% detailed design development.

3.3 Traffic Counts

15% Report

Point Fraser

Existing pedestrian / cyclist count information has been sourced from the MRWA TrafficMap website. MRWA TrafficMap provides data for Two Network Performance Sites (50410 and 51608) and one additional three-day survey undertaken in April 2016 which are located in the vicinity of the works. Location of counts are shown in Figure 3-1 with key AM / PM peak volumes summarised in Table 3-1. Refer to Appendix 2 for additional details.



Figure 3-1 Point Fraser Pedestrian / Cyclist Count Locations

Table 3-1 Pedestrian / Cyclist Counts - Point Fraser

Peak Time	Site: NPS 50410		2016 Three Day Survey		Site: NPS 51608	
	Riverside Drive Shared Path		Riverside Drive Shared Path		Riverfront Shared Path	
	Cyclists	Pedestrians	Cyclists	Pedestrians	Cyclists	Pedestrians
AM Peak	154	-	183	92	102	-
PM Peak	135	-	171	147	57	-

Heirisson Island

There is no available pedestrian / cyclist count information at Heirisson Island.

McCallum Park

Existing pedestrian / cyclist count information has been sourced from Town of Victoria Park. The count station (VP001C) is located along the McCallum Park riverfront's pedestrian / cyclist path located approximately 300 m southwest of the existing Causeway Bridge. Location of counts are shown in Figure 3-2 with key AM / PM peak volumes summarised in Table 3-2. Refer to Appendix 2 for additional details. No additional data is available from MRWA TrafficMap within the vicinity of the works.



Figure 3-2 McCallum Park Pedestrian / Cyclist Count Location

Table 3-2 Pedestrian / Cyclist Counts - McCallum Park

Peak Time	Site: VP001C	
	Riverfront Count Station 300 m southwest of the Causeway Bridge	
	Cyclists	Pedestrians (Estimate)
AM Peak	221	114
PM Peak	107	114

3.4 Services

15% Report

The existing services information (to date) is based on the following information:

- Dial Before You Dig (DBYD)
- Feature survey and potholing information as required.

Services within the vicinity of the works include:

- Communications (AARNet, NBN, Optus, Telstra)
- Electrical (Western Power)
- Gas (ATCO)
- Water – drainage, potable and sewer (MRWA and Water Corporation)
- Water reticulation (City of Perth, Town of Victoria Park)

3.5 Geotechnical

15% Report

Refer to Lot GEO00 Geotechnical Investigation, Lot GEO01 Geotechnical Interpretative Report Approach Embankment Design and Lot GEO02 Piling Design for details.

3.6 Environmental

15% Report

3.6.1 Approvals

The team has completed and maintains a detailed approvals register.

It was determined that there was little environmental impact to warrant the project being referred to the Environmental Protection Authority under the Environmental Protection Act 1986.

The team has completed detailed risk and opportunities assessment, including sustainability, and this has influenced the design and construction methods. This is currently being reviewed:

- The Preliminary Environmental Impact Assessment did not indicate any triggers under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 – EPBC referral. Therefore, Main Roads determined a referral was not warranted to the federal agency (Department of Agriculture, Water and Environment).
- A Section 18 approval under the Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972 was issued by the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage later this year for consideration at the first ACMC Meeting in February 2022.
- The project will operate under the Native Vegetation Clearing Permit (Main Roads NVCP 818) which is in place.
- The project Development Approval is in progress under Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage. The requires consultation with several stakeholders including: the City of Perth, the Department of Biodiversity and Conservation (DBCA) and Town of Victoria Park.

Other Approvals:

- Department of Biodiversity and Conservation Attractions (DBCA) - Permit(s) under the Swan and Canning River Management Act 2006 (SCRM Act). Form 7 expires June 30 and was renewed (prior to 30/6/2022) in June 2022.
- Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) – Bed and Banks permits is not required as the approval will come via the DA.
- Dewatering permits are to be confirmed when the volume and duration of dewatering is defined.

3.6.2 Constraints

The project environmental constraints that have been mitigated are:

- Minimising tree clearing (heritage implications also).
- Ensure the water quality of the river is protected through drainage i.e. no erosion or scour.
- Ensure the water quality of the review is protected from construction works i.e. dewatering and ASS.

3.6.3 Conditions and Commitments

The conditions and commitments need to be met for:

- DBCA as agreed
- NVCP 818
- Section 18
- Archaeological requirements

3.6.4 Constructability

The Project has chosen construction methods to minimise impacts on the environment. To date these have included:

- Designed the bridge structures and chosen construction methods to minimise interference with the riverbed and shoreline.
- Ensured sediment and water movements that influence aquatic and riparian habitat are maintained.
- Bored piles to reduce noise and vibratory impacts.
- Developed a quality landscape package.

3.6.5 Reports / Studies

- AECOM Australia Pty Ltd. 2021. Causeway Pedestrian & Cyclist Bridge Environmental (in-river) Surveys. Scope of Work. Main Roads Western Australia. 27-May-2021.
- AECOM Australia Pty Ltd 2021. Causeway Pedestrian & Cyclist Bridge Biological Survey. Main Roads Western Australia. 22-Jun-2021.
- Curtin University. 2020. Marine & freshwater biodiversity and invasive species baseline audit of a section of the Swan River, Perth WA using eDNA metabarcoding. Scope of Work. 29th April 2020.
- Curtin University. 2022. Marine and freshwater biodiversity and invasive species baseline audit of a section of the Swan River, Perth WA using eDNA metabarcoding.
- Main Roads Western Australia. 2022. Preliminary Environmental Impact Assessment. 2018. Causeway Pedestrian and Cyclist Bridge (CPCB). Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA). March 2022.

4. DESIGN CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

4.1 Codes, Reference Documents and Regulations

15% Report

The following design standards are applicable to the design, generally giving precedence to the documents in the order listed below:

- Basis of Design and Construction (BDC),
- Scope of Work and Technical Criteria (SWTC),
- Main Roads WA Standard Drawings, available from the Main Roads WA website,
- Main Roads WA supplements to Austroads Guide to Road Design Guidelines,
- Main Roads WA Traffic Management Guidelines,
- Main Roads WA Horizontal Curve Tables,
- Austroads Guide to Road Design Part 1 to 8,
- Austroads Guide to Traffic Management Parts 1 – 13,
- Austroads Guide to Road Safety – Parts 1 – 9,
- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials – Roadside Design Guide, and
- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials – A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets.

4.2 Geometric Design

4.2.1 Design Criteria

15% Report

The design has been developed in accordance with the SWTC and the relevant standards and guidelines. The design criteria are summarised below in Table 4-1.

Table 4-1 Shared Path Design Criteria Table

Path Category	Combined Cycle Path / Pedestrian Path	4 m Shared Paths	Other Connecting Paths
Grade			
Maximum grade without landings	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
Design Speed			
Point Fraser	20 - 30 km/h	-	-
On bridge	30 km/h	-	-
Elsewhere	30 km/h	10 to 20 km/h (low speed environment)	10 to 20 km/h (low speed environment)
Minimum Horizontal Radius			
Design speed = 20 km/h	11 m	11 m	11 m
Design speed = 30 km/h	27 m	27 m	27 m
Crossfall			
Maximum crossfall	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%
Sight Distance 30 km/h (varies with speed - wet conditions)			
Downhill (3% grade)	49 m		-

Path Category	Combined Cycle Path / Pedestrian Path	4 m Shared Paths	Other Connecting Paths
Uphill (3% grade)	40 m	-	-
Level grade	44 m	-	-
Sight Distance 20 km/h (varies with speed - wet conditions)			
Downhill (3% grade)	26 m	26 m	26 m
Uphill (3% grade)	23 m	23 m	23 m
Level grade	24 m	24 m	24 m
Widths			
Path width (excluding shoulder)	3.5 m (cycle) / 2.5 m (pedestrian)	4.0 m (shared use)	3.0 m (shared use)
Shoulder width: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On bridge Off bridge 	0 m 0 m (Flush kerb to be provided)	- 0.3 m sealed shoulder / 0.2 m unsealed shoulder where flush kerb is not provided	- 0.25 m unsealed shoulder
Verge width (off bridge from edge of path)	1.3 m	1.3 m	1.3 m
Clearance			
Minimum horizontal clearance from edge of path)	0.5 m / 1.0 m from barrier post	0.5 m / 1.0 m from barrier post	0.5 m / 1.0 m from barrier post
Vertical clearance	2.7 m typical / 3.2 m at Victoria Park under bridge	2.7 m typical / 3.2 m at Victoria Park under bridge	2.7 m typical / 3.2 m at Victoria Park under bridge

4.2.2 Cyclist Design Speed

15% Report

Cyclist design speeds used are as follows:

- A design speed of 30 km/hr for the bridges and connection to McCallum Park,
- A reduction of design speed to 20 km/hr at Point Fraser, to facilitate safe interconnection with existing shared paths, and
- Use of speed limitation through radius curves, signage, surfacing and markings.

This was discussed at meetings with MRWA (PAG) members for Civils on 08/06/2022, and Cyclists and Pedestrians 23/06/2022 during the Bridge Alignment Freeze phase (refer to Section 5 and Appendix 4 for details and meeting minutes).

4.3 Drainage Design

4.3.1 Design Standards

15% Report

In addition to the design standards listed above, the following guidelines specific to stormwater management have also been considered in the drainage design:

- Swan Canning Planning and Development Policy 42 – Planning for Land Use, Development and Permitting Affecting the Swan Canning Development Control Area (Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions)

- Swan Canning Planning and Development Policy 45 – Planning for Miscellaneous Structures and Facilities in the Swan Canning Development Control Area (Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions)
- Swan Canning Planning and Development Policy 49 – Planning for Stormwater Management Affecting the Swan Canning Development Control Area (Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions)
- Stormwater Management Manual for Western Australia 2022 (Department of Water and Environmental Regulation)
- Decision Process for Stormwater Management in Western Australia 2017 (Department of Water and Environmental Regulation)
- WSUD Fact Sheets (New Waterways)
- Supplement to Austroads Guide to Road Design Part 5A (Main Roads WA)
- Australian Rainfall and Runoff 2019 (Geoscience Australia)
- Rainfall IFD Data System 2016 (Bureau of Meteorology)

This was confirmed at the Drainage meeting with MRWA (PAG) members as well as subsequent meetings between the CLA and key stakeholders including the DBCA and City of Perth to discuss the overall stormwater management strategy.

4.3.2 Design Criteria

15% Report

The drainage design has been developed in accordance with the SWTC and the relevant standards and guidelines. The following minor and major design storms in Table 4-2 have been adopted for the project:

Table 4-2 Drainage Design basis

Design Item	Design Storm
Gutter flow spread width for bridge deck (for direct disposal into river)	1 year ARI (63% AEP), maximum 50 mm/hr
Gutter flow spread width for bridge deck (to drainage network)	1 year ARI (63% AEP), maximum 50 mm/hr
Shared path serviceability and flood protection	5 year ARI (20% AEP)
Rainfall depth for water quality treatment	1 year ARI (63% AEP), 1 hour duration

Gutter spread widths are to be limited to the following widths in Table 4-3, at different locations:

Table 4-3 Spread widths

Typical Road Profile	Allowable Spread Width
6 m primary pedestrian / cycle path (off bridge deck)	1.25 m
6 m primary pedestrian / cycle path (on bridge deck)	1.25 m
Other shared paths	Half lane width plus shoulders

5. STAKEHOLDER CONSULTATION

15% Report

Prior to commencing the 15% detailed design CLA undertook a 'Bridge Alignment Freeze' phase. The purpose of this phase was to present the findings of CLA's initial stakeholder engagement to agree and 'freeze' the horizontal and vertical alignment of the proposed bridges.

Consensus on the alignment by the Alliance and its stakeholders was required to provide certainty heading into the 15% Design and for early procurement of long lead items. Any changes to the alignment were sought to be captured within this Bridge Alignment Freeze phase.

As part of the CLA's proactive approach to Stakeholder Engagement, CLA team members met with the following stakeholders during the Bridge Alignment Freeze Phase:

- DBCA representatives on 13/05/2022 and 31/05/2022
- Department of Transport (DoT) Maritime representatives on 20/06/2022
- DoT Urban Mobility representatives on 23/06/2022
- Matagarup Elders Group (MEG) on 28/06/2022
- City of Perth representatives on 17/05/2022, 19/05/2022 and 09/06/2022
- Town of Victoria Park representatives on 24/05/2022
- MRWA PAG Member for Civils on 08/06/2022
- MRWA PAG Member for Pedestrians and Cyclists on 23/06/2022
- MRWA PAG Member for Drainage on 28/06/2022
- WA Water Ski representatives on 15/06/22
- Owner of On the Point on 26/05/2022

The CLA team presented the program and design elements to stakeholders and the opportunity was given to provide feedback on the project and any issues which might impact the alignment of the bridges.

Key risks that arose through the Bridge Alignment Freeze phase include:

- DBCA concerns as noted in the meeting held with CLA on 31/05/2022 as shown below:
 - "DBCA has some concerns the embankments may fragment the island. Piling on land reduces the embankment – height of the embankment is 4.5 m (with surcharge removed). Vertical alignment set by navigation height (3 percent grade). DBCA asked if it could be considered to move the abutments further into the island (has a cost associated with this as there is more steel). A softer landing makes the batters less steep and harmonises the bridge to the land and integrates the structure."
- Possible risks associated with sensitive environmental and heritage areas remain. Further consultation by the CLA is required and ongoing.
- Acknowledgement that the bridges and alignment brings significant changes to Point Fraser and ongoing engagement with the City of Perth is required to assist in managing the expectations of the surrounding businesses in regards to both impacts and opportunities arising from the project.
- Engagement with the State Design Review Panel had not occurred during this phase.

From a geometric design perspective, no showstoppers arose throughout the Bridge Alignment Freeze phase. The tender design for the bridge alignment was proposed to continue unchanged into the detailed design stages.

PROJECT WIDE CIVIL DESIGN REPORT

Whilst no showstoppers were raised or documented throughout the meetings with stakeholders this does not alleviate the risk entirely nor does it preclude the stakeholders consulted from making further comments at a later stage as design is developed.

Stakeholder consultation by CLA with stakeholder groups is continuing to inform the design team of any changes. Interfacing between environmental / heritage / stakeholder and design teams is ongoing to identify any key areas or possible impacts to the design.

Refer to Appendix 4 for meeting minutes and key correspondence.

6. DESIGN

6.1 Geometric Design

6.1.1 Software

15% Report

The geometric design of the shared path and earthworks has been completed in OpenRoads design software.

6.1.2 Survey Comparison

15% Report

A survey comparison was undertaken by CLA between the survey provided at RFP phase and the new survey undertaken by Premier Engineering Surveys.

Approximate survey level differences at key vertical clearance locations are shown below. It's noted Shared Path locations are subject to change so slight variances to these numbers can be expected.

- Point Fraser Bridge:
 - Point Fraser Shared Path below bridge ~ 130 mm difference (higher)
 - Heirisson Island Shared Path below bridge ~ 90 mm difference (higher)
 - Vertical clearances below the Point Fraser bridge are not impacted by the higher survey levels. The vertical clearances at this bridge remain dictated by the Main Navigational Channel Opening and not by the Shared Path vertical clearances.
- McCallum Park Bridge:
 - Heirisson Island Shared Path below McCallum Park bridge ~ 50 mm difference (higher)
 - McCallum Park Shared Path below McCallum Park bridge ~ 110 mm difference (higher)
 - The vertical clearance envelopes below the McCallum Park bridge extend further into the 0.6 m maximum structural deflection zone of the bridge (0.6 m is the estimated maximum deflection at span centre, above the shared path it is less than 50%).

Refer to Appendix 3 which shows the survey comparison along the main bridge's centreline alignment.

6.1.3 Typical Cross Section – Primary Pedestrian / Cycle Path

15% Report

The pedestrian / cycle path design width remains unchanged since the RFP tender phase. This provides a 6.0 m overall path width consisting of a 3.5 m two-way cycle path and a 2.5 m pedestrian path with 2% crossfall.

On the bridges the 6.0 m cycle path / pedestrian path width is provided between handrails with no additional shoulders. Off the bridge, flush kerbing is provided in lieu of a sealed shoulder. A 1.3 m verge width is provided on both sides of the embankment. There is opportunity at the next design stage to reduce verge width where light poles and electrical services are not present to 1.0 m.

Embankment batters are at 3H:1V maximum and are generally provided shallower to provide a more natural shape in accordance with Urban Design and Landscape strategy. Embankments are only flattened where there are no resultant impacts on tree retention. Refer to the detailed cross sections in the drawings for details.

To maintain continuity of bridge balustrading to the bridge embankments, light poles are proposed to be provided behind the balustrade whereas normally light poles would be positioned in front. As such, localised widenings at light poles will be required to allow for maintenance purposes.

6.1.4 Typical Cross Section – Secondary Paths

15% Report

Shared Path widths for secondary paths, i.e. those paths other than the primary pedestrian / cycle path, are provided as follows:

- 4 m Shared Paths with flush kerbing (no sealed shoulders) at McCallum Park (RL MCCA, MCC4) in consultation with Town of Victoria Park. The 4 m width is cognisant of the surrounding path widths that it ties into.
- 3 m Shared Paths with 0.25 m unsealed shoulder elsewhere.

6.1.5 Kerbing

15% Report

Flush kerbing has been provided along the primary 6 m wide pedestrian / cycle path in accordance with BDC Clause 5.31. MRWA Type M-1 flush kerb has been detailed instead of Type M-2 to be similar to the surrounding environment. This applies particularly to McCallum Park where exposed flush kerbing is located on the existing cycleway and one of the shared path connections.

MRWA standard kerbing is currently nominated to be in line with SWTC requirements. This is subject to change at the next design stage pending alignment with Town of Victoria Park and City of Perth which uses flush kerbing of a narrower width compared to MRWA flush kerb.

Flush kerbing has also been provided at McCallum Park for the 4 m Shared Paths. These paths tie in from the primary 6 m wide pedestrian / cycle path (which has flush kerb proposed) to the existing cycle path which has flush kerb installed. This meets BDC Clause 5.31 which states “Other paths must also be kerbed to prevent erosion of where existing paths are kerbed”.

Kerbing annotation will be shown on the 85% documentation following the 15% review of the typical sections.

6.1.6 Horizontal and Vertical Alignment – Primary Pedestrian / Cycle Path

15% Report

The bridges horizontal and vertical alignment (Reference Line MC01) remains unchanged since the RFP tender phase. A Bridge Alignment Freeze Phase was undertaken by CLA prior to the 15% detailed design as per Section 5. The result of this phase was that the bridge alignment was to remain unchanged for the 15% Design.

The vertical alignment primarily consists of the following:

- Sag curves (k values of ~10) at either end of the alignment
- Maximum 3% grades for both bridges and on approach
- Vertical crest curves (k values of 10 and ~25 for the Point Fraser Bridge and McCallum Park Bridge respectively) located over the navigational channels to achieve vertical clearance.
- Sag curve (k value of 13) through Heirisson Island.

Landings are not required for the grades provided and are not a preferred project outcome.

The horizontal alignment uses a curvilinear approach embankment at Point Fraser with R15, R18, R21 contiguous curves equating to a design speed range of 20 to 30 km/h. It is considered that the curves will provide a suitable speed environment to slow cyclists as they approach the tie into the existing cycle network. This would be in conjunction with other measures to encourage slower cyclist speed such as signage, pavement marking, change in surfacing materials / colours etc and will be explored further at 85%.

An R200 horizontal curve is used on the Point Fraser Bridge which allows for adverse crossfall. This adverse crossfall is required to allow for drainage via scuppers through the deck's cantilever plate which is located on the pedestrian side of the bridge. Refer to Structural Drawings for details.

At Heirisson Island the R80 horizontal provided allows for avoidance of tree impacts. R250 horizontal back-to-back reverse curves are used for the McCallum Park Bridge which aligns with the bridge's structural design requirements and drainage requirements. This leads into R60 and R90 back-to-back curves on the alignment through McCallum Park. Speed control measures at Heirisson Island and McCallum Park, like those stated above for Point Fraser, will be explored further at 85% design.

Plan and profile drawings are provided in the design drawings in Appendix 1.

6.1.7 Horizontal and Vertical Alignment – Secondary Paths

15% Report

Point Fraser

At Point Fraser, secondary paths are generally limited in length providing greater connectivity between the existing path network.

- RL MCA1 / MCA7 – 3 m shared path connection between the stairs to the primary 6 m pedestrian / cycle path and the riverfront meeting area. This alignment is to be consolidated with MCA7 at the next design stage. Vertical geometry is designed to match existing surface profile as close as practical. Alignment on hold pending urban and landscape design, and final decision on location of stairs and outcomes with stakeholders.
- RL MCA2 – 3 m shared path. Vertical geometry is currently designed to match existing surface profile as close as practical. Horizontal and vertical alignment on hold pending urban and landscape design and outcomes with stakeholders.
- RL MCA3 – 3 m shared path between the existing Riverside Drive shared path and the existing riverfront shared path. The existing path is realigned to allow for the bridge structure and designed to minimise cutting into the eastern embankment and any associated tree impacts. Vertical geometry is designed to match existing surface profile as close as practical.
- RL MCA4 – 3 m shared path. Provides connection between the primary 6 m pedestrian / cycle path and ties into the existing Riverside Drive shared path.
- RL MCA5 – shown as a 3 m shared path which widens out to provide a meeting area. Vertical geometry is designed to match existing surface profile as close as practical. Alignment on hold pending urban and landscape design and outcomes with stakeholders.

Heirisson Island

- RL MCBA – 3 m shared path. Horizontal alignment of the shared path is aligned to follow an existing access track to the northern side of Heirisson Island. Vertical geometry is designed to match existing surface profile as close as practical.
- RL MCBB – 3 m shared path. Horizontal alignment of the shared path is aligned to follow an existing access track to the southern side of Heirisson Island. Horizontal alignment along the riverfront meeting area is on hold pending urban and landscape design outcomes with stakeholders. Vertical geometry to match existing surface profile as close as practical.
- RL MCB1 – 3 m shared path along the northern side of Heirisson Island. The alignment has been pushed away from the existing access track / river edge at this stage to maximise land area available for landscaping between the shared path and river. Horizontal alignment along the riverfront meeting area is on hold pending urban and landscape design outcomes with stakeholders. Vertical geometry to match existing surface profile as close as practical.

- RL MCB2 – 3 m shared path provides connection to the stairs to the primary pedestrian / cycle path and river front. Vertical geometry designed with a steeper 5.5% section over ~20 m to best suit the existing surface and limit earthworks.
- RL MCB3 – 3 m shared path provides connection to the stairs to the primary pedestrian / cycle path and river front.
- RL MCB5 – 3 m shared path connection to the primary pedestrian / cycle path from the existing Causeway shared path.

McCallum Park

- RL MCC2 – 3 m shared path connection between the existing shared path along Canning Highway to the primary pedestrian / cycle path. Tie-ins to be amended at the next design stage.
- RL MCC3 – 3 m shared path connection between the stairs to the primary pedestrian / cycle path and the riverfront meeting area. Vertical geometry designed to match existing surface profile as close as practical.
- RL MCC4 – 4 m shared path located between the 6 m wide riverfront shared path / meeting area to the primary pedestrian / cycle path. Vertical geometry designed to match existing surface profile as close as practical.
- RL MCC5 – 3 m shared path connection between the existing shared path along Canning Highway to the primary pedestrian / cycle path.
- RL MCC9 – shown as a 6 m shared path but will allow for a widened meeting area as per landscape design. This ties into an existing separated shared path / cycle path at the western end and a combined 3 m shared path at the eastern end. The horizontal alignment is subject to change pending stakeholder consultation and urban and landscape design outcomes.
- RL MCCA – 4 m shared path located between the 6 m wide riverfront shared path / meeting area to the primary pedestrian / cycle path. Vertical geometry designed to match existing surface profile as close as practical.

6.1.8 Sight Distance

15% Report

The Point Fraser approach embankment is the only area where there are constraints to the available stopping sight distance (SSD) for cyclists. At Point Fraser there is limited space and tight horizontal geometry, which is resultant of the bridge height and maximum 3% grades used, defines the speed environment and subsequent design speed is critical to develop a safe design.

At the RFP tender phase, the Alliance documented the limitations of a 40 km/h SSD. This resulted in the derivation of the design speeds shown in Section 4.2, i.e. designing for 20 km/h SSD. Balustrade is not proposed on the inside curve on the Point Fraser bridge approach which allows for open sightlines but does expose the embankment to the path users. As such, the embankment batter slope has been flattened to 5H:1V to lessen the safety risk posed.

6.1.9 Bridge Clearances

15% Report

Clearances under the bridges and navigational openings on the Swan River remain the same as per the RFP tender phase inclusive of Addendum 4 and summarised as follows.

Highest Astronomical Tide (HAT) remains unchanged since the RFP tender phase and is defined as 0.58 m AHD.

Point Fraser Bridge

PROJECT WIDE CIVIL DESIGN REPORT

Point Fraser Bridge clearances used are summarised below and as per Addendum 4 issued in the tender phase:

- Main Channel Navigational Opening:
 - 6.2 m vertical clearance
 - Width as defined by RFP Addendum 4 Appendix A drawing 202144-0001-1 polygon (approx. 31 m width)
- Shared Paths:
 - 2.7 m vertical clearance at both Point Fraser and Heirisson Island
- Bridge abutments offset:
 - 20 m minimum from edge of water

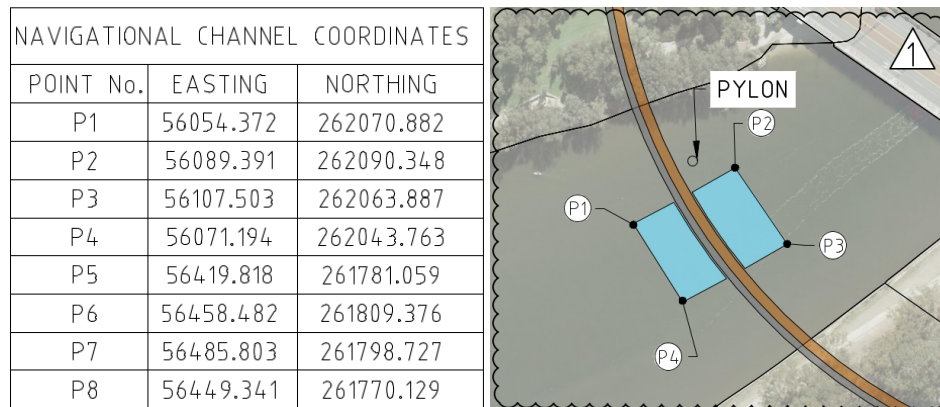
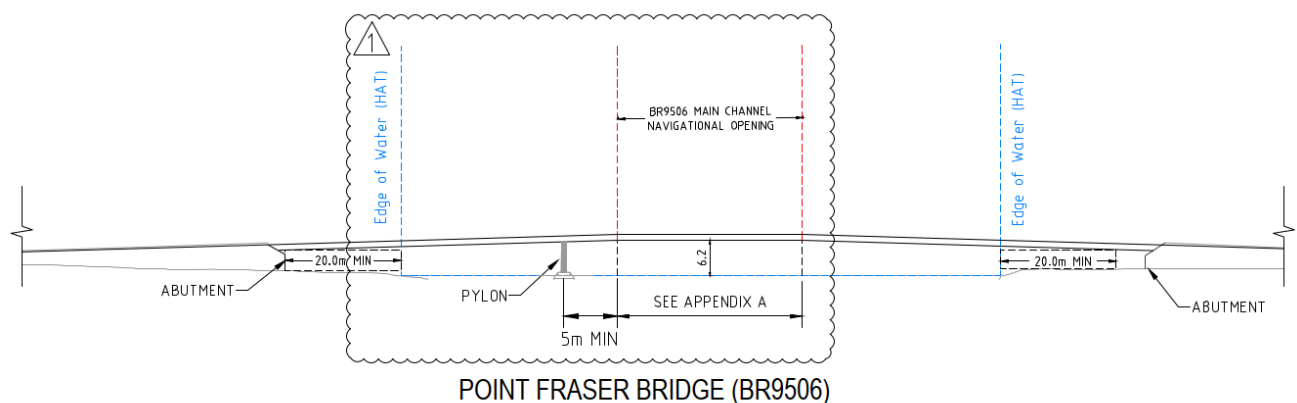


Figure 6-1 RFP Bridge Clearances (as per RFP Addendum 4 Appendix A drawing 202144-0001-1)

McCallum Park Bridge

Point Fraser Bridge clearances used are summarised below and as per Figure 6-2 (RFP Addendum 4):

- Main Channel Navigational Opening:
 - 5.1 m vertical clearance
 - Width as defined by RFP Addendum 4 Appendix A drawing 202144-0001-1
 - 4.0 m x 53.0 m (minimum) additional navigational clearance with side of the Main Channel Navigational Opening
- Shared Paths:

- 2.7 m vertical clearance for Heirisson Island Shared Path
- 3.2 m vertical clearance for McCallum Park Shared Path
- Bridge abutments offset:
 - 20.0 m minimum offset from edge of water

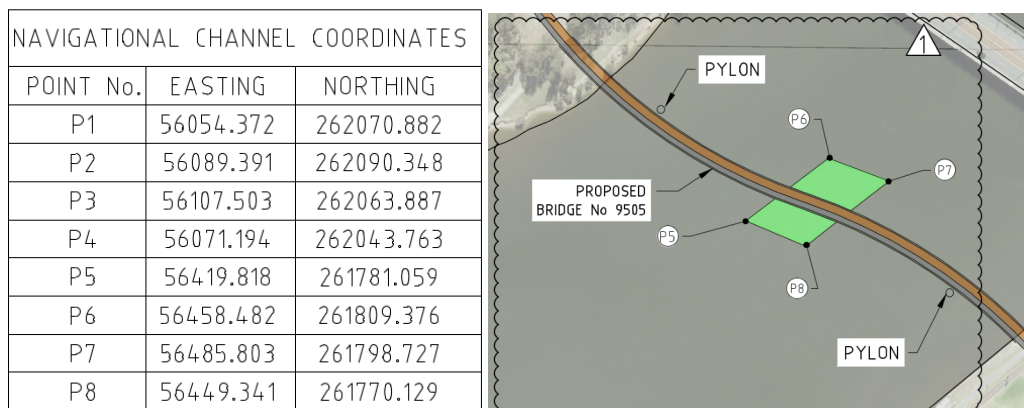
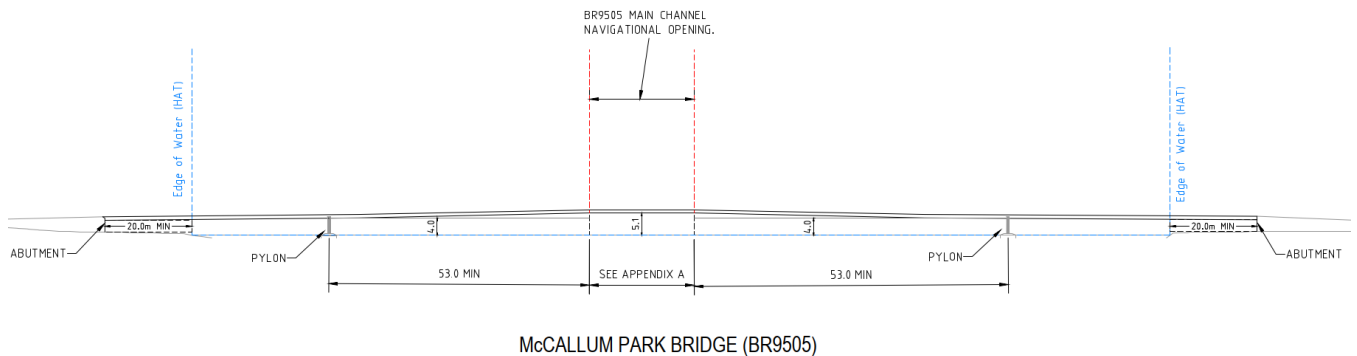


Figure 6-2 Bridge Clearances (as per RFP Addendum 4 Appendix A drawing 202144-0001-1)

6.2 Drainage Design

15% Report

The overall stormwater management strategy for the project was adopted following consultation within the Causeway Link Alliance and relevant external stakeholders including the DBCA and local Councils. Stormwater treatment will be provided using the following methods.

Bridge deck above Swan River

Stormwater runoff captured by the bridge deck may discharge directly into the Swan River via 150 mm diameter PVC scuppers. The upstand forming part of the bridge deck structure serves as an effective kerb 30 mm height capturing stormwater runoff from the bridge deck. Gutter, complying with the design criteria outlined in Section 4.3. Discharge points have been provided at approximately 8 m spacing intervals to keep gutter flow spread width to below the maximum permissible 1.25 m. The maximum spread width is calculated to be 0.68 m on Bridge 9506 Fraser Point and 0.78 m on Bridge 9505 McCallum Park. The total carriageway width on both bridges will be 6 m. This will ensure an acceptable level of trafficability during the design storm event for pedestrians and cyclists. Scupper locations directly discharging into the Swan River have been verified to be outside of the navigation channels for both Bridge 9505 McCallum Park and Bridge 9506 Point Fraser. This minimises any nuisance flows for boats caused by concentrated stormwater discharge during rainfall events.

Bridge deck above land

The section of the bridge deck above Point Fraser discharges directly below via 150 mm diameter PVC scuppers at 8 m spacing intervals, except where it is directly above a shared path. Scour protection details for beneath proposed scupper locations will be provided at 85% detailed design stage. Stormwater runoff on Point Fraser will sheet flow towards Basin A01, which provides water quality treatment for the design rainfall. Over Heirisson Island and McCallum Park, stormwater runoff from the bridge deck above land is captured through a pit and pipe network and directed to designated drainage swales and basins for water quality treatment. All inlets will be provided with heel-proof grates for safety. All pipes located off the bridge structure will be reinforced concrete pipes (RCP) of minimum 300 mm diameter, as requested by MRWA for maintenance reasons. Pipes discharging directly into basins will be via a surcharge / bubble-up pit to best follow the soft-engineered drainage preference by MRWA and DBCA. Further hydraulic analysis of the surcharge pits will be undertaken for 85% detailed design, including head calculations. Pipe daylight will not be required thus eliminating the need for headwalls. This is consistent with the soft-engineered approach of the overall drainage design.

Shared path on approach embankments

Stormwater runoff from the main bridge path will sheet flow across the embankment into the designated drainage swales located at the bottom. Flush kerbing has been adopted for paths off the bridge deck, allowing stormwater runoff from the shared paths to sheet directly onto adjacent soft landscaping and swales. These swales are then directed to basins for water quality treatment. Impervious areas associated with all other minor shared paths have been included in the drainage calculations, with the majority of stormwater runoff from them reaching the basins provided via natural overland flow. Calculations for scour protection have not been undertaken and will be provided with the 85% detailed design. A small area of the catchment will bypass the basins.

Catchments from impervious areas have been identified below in Table 6-1:

Table 6-1 Impervious catchments for water quality treatment

Impervious Catchment	Area (m ²)	Water Quality Treatment	Basin Volume (m ³)
Catchment A01	532.9	Basin A01	8.0
Catchment A02	1360.2	Basin A01	20.4
Catchment B01	189.9	Basin B01	2.8
Catchment B02	1071.4	Basin B02	16.1
Catchment B03	766.3	Basin B03	11.5
Catchment B04	251.4	Basin B04	3.8
Catchment C01A	242.8	Basin C01	3.6
Catchment C01B	1420.2	Basin C01	21.3
Catchment C02	1122.9	Basin C02	16.8
Catchment D (Bridge 9506 Point Fraser)	554.0	N/A	N/A
Catchment D (Bridge 9505 McCallum Park)	1225.6	N/A	N/A

In accordance with the latest rainfall data (2016 IFDs) supplied by the Bureau of Meteorology and endorsed by ARR 2019, a rainfall depth of 16.9 mm has been adopted for the design storm (1 year ARI, 1 hour duration) at the project site location. This complies with DBCA's Swan Canning Planning and Development Policy 49 which suggests an approximate rainfall depth of 15 mm (based on older

rainfall data from ARR1987). Drainage basins have been provided for each impervious catchment in order to comply with the water quality requirements for the project. The volume sizing of the basins has been designed to provide a first-flush treatment during every rainfall event and capture pollutants from the impervious areas of the project. These basins will be soft-engineered depressions 300 mm depth with 4H:1V internal batters where practical and located at natural low points across the site. It is anticipated that the basin floor will be vegetated to enhance their aesthetics and bio-filtration outcomes. This will also alleviate any safety risks associated with open water ponding. Pending satisfactory infiltration rates from geotechnical investigation, the preference is for the existing soil to be retained and eliminate the need for importation of any new filter media. Basin overflow during storm events greater than the design storm will follow the natural overland flow paths, mimicking the natural hydrology of the site.

No additional on-site detention is considered appropriate for the nature of the proposed development.

A schedule of all proposed drainage pits / inlets has been provided on design drawing C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00411.

6.3 Utilities

15% Report

Consultation with services stakeholders (AARNet, NBN, Optus, Telstra, Water Corporation, Western Power, ATCO) as well as City of Perth and Town of Victoria Park is ongoing for the detailed design phase. A services impact assessment register was created and is provided in the utilities impact drawings.

6.4 Fencing

15% Report

Balustrading has been proposed to continue from the bridges, as per the 15% Design Drawings, where batter slopes are 3H:1V and in areas of high fill. This balustrading will also discourage public access to the abutments which is a safety in design concern.

As stated in Section 6.1.3, to maintain continuity of bridge balustrading to the bridge embankments, light poles are proposed to be provided behind the balustrade whereas normally light poles would be positioned in front. Provision of gates for maintenance access are to be detailed at the next design stage if required.

Bollards are to be placed at the perimeter of the works where required to prevent public vehicle access to the project area.

6.5 Retaining Walls

15% Report

There are no requirements for retaining walls within the 15% Design stage.

6.6 Pavement Structure and Surfacing Design

15% Report

Pavement design drawings have not been produced for the 15% Design stage. For the purposes of the 15% Design, the pavement for shared paths is currently assumed to be as per MRWA Supplement to Austroads Part 6A (i.e. 150 mm thick subbase, prime coat with 25 mm asphalt).

6.7 Signing and Pavement Marking

15% Report

Through stakeholder engagement MRWA standard pavement marking to demarcate the 6 m pedestrian / cycle path is not to a desired project outcome. As such edge lines and centreline markings for the pedestrian / cycle path will not be provided. A non-standard pavement marking configuration for the bridge and approach embankments will be utilised to provide segregation and speed control measures.

It's noted flush kerbing is proposed along the primary 6 m pedestrian / cyclist path and 4 m shared paths. This kerbing will provide a visual contrast for path users in lieu of edge line marking.

Signing and pavement marking has not been included for the 15% Design stage. These details will be provided in the 85% Design submission and in other packages where project specific and non-standard pavement markings are used.

6.8 Land Requirements

15% Report

There are no additional land requirements. The works are contained within land areas owned by City of Perth (Point Fraser, Heirisson Island) and Town of Victoria Park (McCallum Park).

7. DESIGN INTEGRATION

7.1 Bridge Structures

15% Report

Details of the bridge structural design are provided in the relevant structural reports listed below:

- C301-CLA-1000-ST-REP-00001 Lot STR01 – McCallum Park Bridge Design Report
- C301-CLA-2000-ST-REP-00002 Lot STR02 – Point Fraser Bridge Design Report

7.2 Geotechnical

15% Report

Refer to the below reports for geotechnical investigations and design:

- C301-CLA-0000-GE-REP-00001 Approach Embankment Design Report
- C301-CLA-0000-GE-REP-00002 Piling Design Report

7.3 Lighting and Security

15% Report

Lighting and Security and LV Impact Drawings and Design Integration Assessment will be provided in the 15% Lighting Design Report C301-CLA-0000-EL-REP-00001.

Further design coordination and clash check detection between lighting and civil / services requirements will occur in subsequent design stages.

7.4 Noise / Screen Walls

15% Report

Not applicable. In accordance with the BDC Sections 5.28 and 5.29 the installation of noise walls and screen walls is not required.

7.5 Pavement

15% Report

There are no integration considerations for pavement design at 15% Design stage.

7.6 Traffic

15% Report

Not applicable.

7.7 Urban and Landscape Design

15% Report

Refer to Urban and Landscape design documentation for details. Meeting areas and path alignments shown on the 15% Civil Design Drawings are subject to change pending stakeholder outcomes and integration with the urban and landscaping design approach.

7.8 Utilities

15% Report

Service Impact Drawings and a Service Impact Register are provided in the 15% Design Drawings. Further design coordination and clash check detection will occur in subsequent design stages.

8. DESIGN DEPARTURES FROM BDC / SWTC

15% Report

The following departures from the BDC / SWTC are proposed:

- Nil

9. RISK ASSESSMENT

15% Report

A risk register is currently being compiled. Risk workshops are to be scheduled throughout the design phase and will be reported on in the next phase.

10. SUSTAINABILITY AND VALUE ENGINEERING

10.1 Sustainability

15% Report

The civil and drainage design endeavours to integrate sustainability into the design, construction, and procurement processes with consideration to reducing the environmental impacts to support the overall project in achieving a sustainable outcome in line with Infrastructure Sustainability Council (ISC) objectives.

Some of the sustainability design initiatives undertaken to date and the applicable ISC Credit are provided in Table 10-1. This table will be expanded upon as the design develops.

Table 10-1 ISC Credits

ISC Category	ISC Credit	Credit Description	Design Approach / Initiative
Leadership and Management	Lea-3	Knowledge sharing	CLA are engaging with DBCA / Swan River Trust to participate in a lessons learned workshop for projects that have been undertaken adjacent to the Swan River. The CLA team will seek to implement the findings from this workshop back into the design where possible to provide higher quality outcomes.
Resilience	Res-1	Climate and natural hazard risks	The vertical clearance under the bridges includes an allowance of 0.9 m for sea level rise and 0.2 m buffer for meteorological conditions. The vertical clearance from the shared path to the bridge at McCallum Park has been increased from 2.7 m to 3.2 m to allow for future proofing of the area due to climate change / rising sea levels.
Heritage	Her-1	Heritage areas	Matagarup Elders Group (MEG) is a key CLA stakeholder. Ongoing consultations with the MEG is continuing for heritage areas that have been identified throughout the design development.
Stakeholder Engagement	Sta-1	Stakeholder engagement strategy	These heritage areas are located on Heirisson Island and include a midden and protest camp. Trees of significant importance to the MEG are being identified. Alternative design approaches are being explored to minimise impacts to these areas.
Stakeholder Engagement	Sta-2	Stakeholder engagement and impacts	Extensive stakeholder engagement throughout the design process with the stakeholders listed in Section 5 is ongoing to identify high priority issues and inform the design.
Ecology	Eco-1	Ecological habitat and disturbed land	Proposed connection path locations on Heirisson Island will utilise previously disturbed land such as existing access tracks. Survey of existing trees has been undertaken and where possible the design has been adjusted to avoid impacts / loss of trees. Proposed paths, in particular at McCallum Park, have been aligned to avoid tree impacts.
Ecology	Eco-1	Ecological habitat and disturbed land	The bridge embankments have been flattened where possible from the standard batter slope of 3H:1V. This has provided a more naturalised appearance.
Environmental Impacts	Env-1	Receiving water quality	Minimise adverse impacts to local receiving water quality through adoption of water sensitive urban

ISC Category	ISC Credit	Credit Description	Design Approach / Initiative
			design principals through infiltration into vegetated surfaces.
Resource Efficiency and Management	Rso-1	Resource strategy development	Natural topographic depressions to be used for stormwater disposal in lieu of constructed drainage basins where possible.
Resource Strategy Development	Rso-1	Resource strategy development	Adopt a bioengineering approach (swales, infiltration depressions) which allows for softer interfaces where possible in lieu of hard engineering outcomes (e.g. rock riprap, pits and pipes).
Ecology	Eco-1	Ecological habitat and disturbed land	

10.2 Value Engineering

15% Report

Value engineering workshops will be undertaken throughout the course of the detailed design development.

A value engineering workshop specifically was undertaken on 04/07/2022 by CLA for the Telstra line (Service Impact Drawings identification number COM102) at McCallum Park which runs skewed to the bridge approach embankment.

The original approach was to relocate the Telstra line however the full cost implications to do so were not provided by Telstra until detailed design stage. Relocation of the Telstra line was cost prohibitive and an alternative service protection strategy (accepted by Telstra in principle) is being developed.

11. SAFETY IN DESIGN

15% Report

Under the Work Health and Safety Act 2020 the Designer has a responsibility to undertake the design such that as much as practicable that people who maintain or construct the works are not exposed to hazards in doing so. In completing the design, this obligation has been adhered to as practicable as possible for a preliminary stage design.

Safety in Design (SID) reviews are scheduled to take place for all packages and consider all the following phases:

- Construction
- Operation
- Maintenance
- Decommissioning

The reviews will take the form of a peer review and a checklist or “what if” review.

The first SID workshop took place just before the submission of the CLA Tender Design report in August 2021. This initial SID register has been carried forward and is used as the basis for the SID reviews for the detailed design stage and is a live document. A SID review workshop will be conducted for each stage of the detailed design. The SID register is provided in Appendix 6.

Any residual risks or unresolved issues remaining at the completion of the detailed design phase will be transferred to the Construction Risk Register for appropriate consideration during construction process planning.

12. CONSTRUCTABILITY AND STAGING

15% Report

Constructability and staging considerations of the bridge structures are covered within the Lot STR01 McCallum Park Bridge Design Report and the Lot STR02 Point Fraser Bridge Design Report.

The design assumes conventional construction methods will be used for the civil and drainage works outside of these structures. Construction staging for these works are not defined at this stage.

13. OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

15% Report

Asset management workshops were held between representatives from CLA and City of Perth on 4/8/2022; and CLA and Town of Victoria Park on 4/8/2022. The purpose of these workshops was to align on responsibility as detailed in the Asset Ownership Plans (Lot AMP01).

Operations and maintenance of the bridge structures are covered within the Lot STR01 McCallum Park Bridge Design Report and the Lot STR02 Point Fraser Bridge Design Report.

14. DESIGN REVIEW, INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION AND ROAD SAFETY AUDIT

15% Report

All design reviews, independent verification, road safety audits and designer responses will be provided in Appendix 7.

14.1 Causeway Link Alliance Interdisciplinary Review

15% Report

An interdisciplinary review has been undertaken by members of the CLA design team prior to issue. All comments have been addressed before issue.

14.2 MRWA Review

15% Report

MRWA review comments, designer responses and close out will be provided in future report revisions.

14.3 Local Government Authorities Review

14.3.1 City of Perth

15% Report

City of Perth will be provided an opportunity to review this submission. Review comments, designer responses and close out will be recorded in future report revisions.

14.3.2 Town of Victoria Park

15% Report

Town of Victoria Park will be provided an opportunity to review this submission. Review comments, designer responses and close out will be recorded in future report revisions.

14.4 Department of Transport Review

14.4.1 DoT Maritime

15% Report

DoT Maritime will be provided an opportunity to review this submission. Review comments, designer responses and close out will be recorded in future report revisions.

14.4.2 DoT Urban Mobility

15% Report

DoT Urban Mobility will be provided an opportunity to review this submission. Review comments, designer responses and close out will be recorded in future report revisions.

14.5 Independent Verification

15% Report

The independent verifier is yet to be confirmed. The IV comments, designer responses and close out will be provided in future report revisions.

14.6 Road Safety Audit

15% Report

A Road Safety Audit (RSA) will be undertaken on the 15% Design. The RSA comments, designer responses and close out will be provided in future report revisions.

14.7 Other Stakeholders

15% Report

The following stakeholders will be consulted for input into the design:

- Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA)
- Office of the Government Architect
- On the Point, Point Fraser
- Matagarup Elders Group
- WA Water Ski Association
- WestCycle

APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1 DRAWINGS



AMENDMENTS		
No.	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED & DATE
A	ISSUED FOR 15% DESIGN REVIEW	T.C 09.09.22



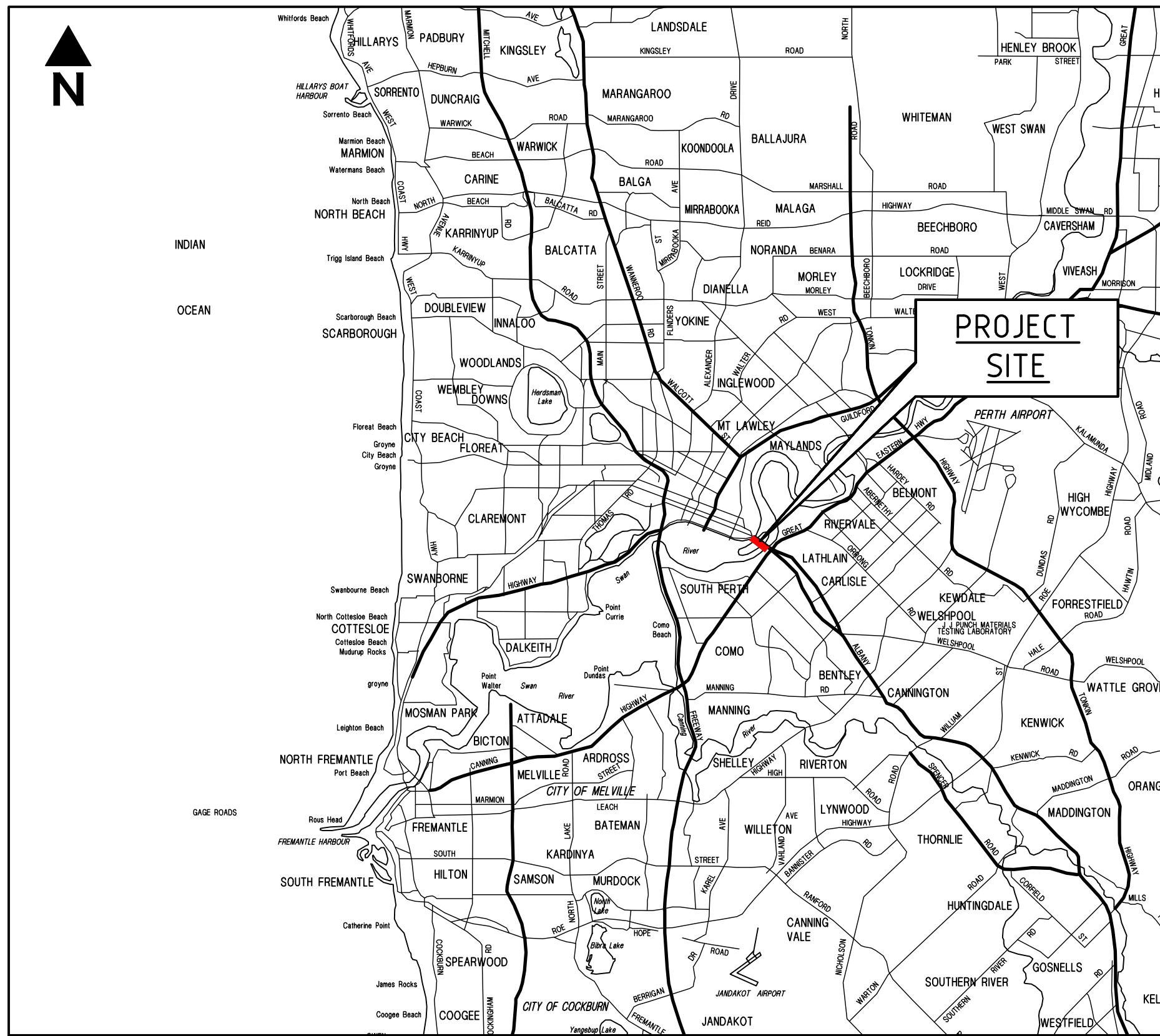
METROPOLITAN REGION

**CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE
CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES
CIVIL WORKS PACKAGE
CONTRACT No. 87/20**

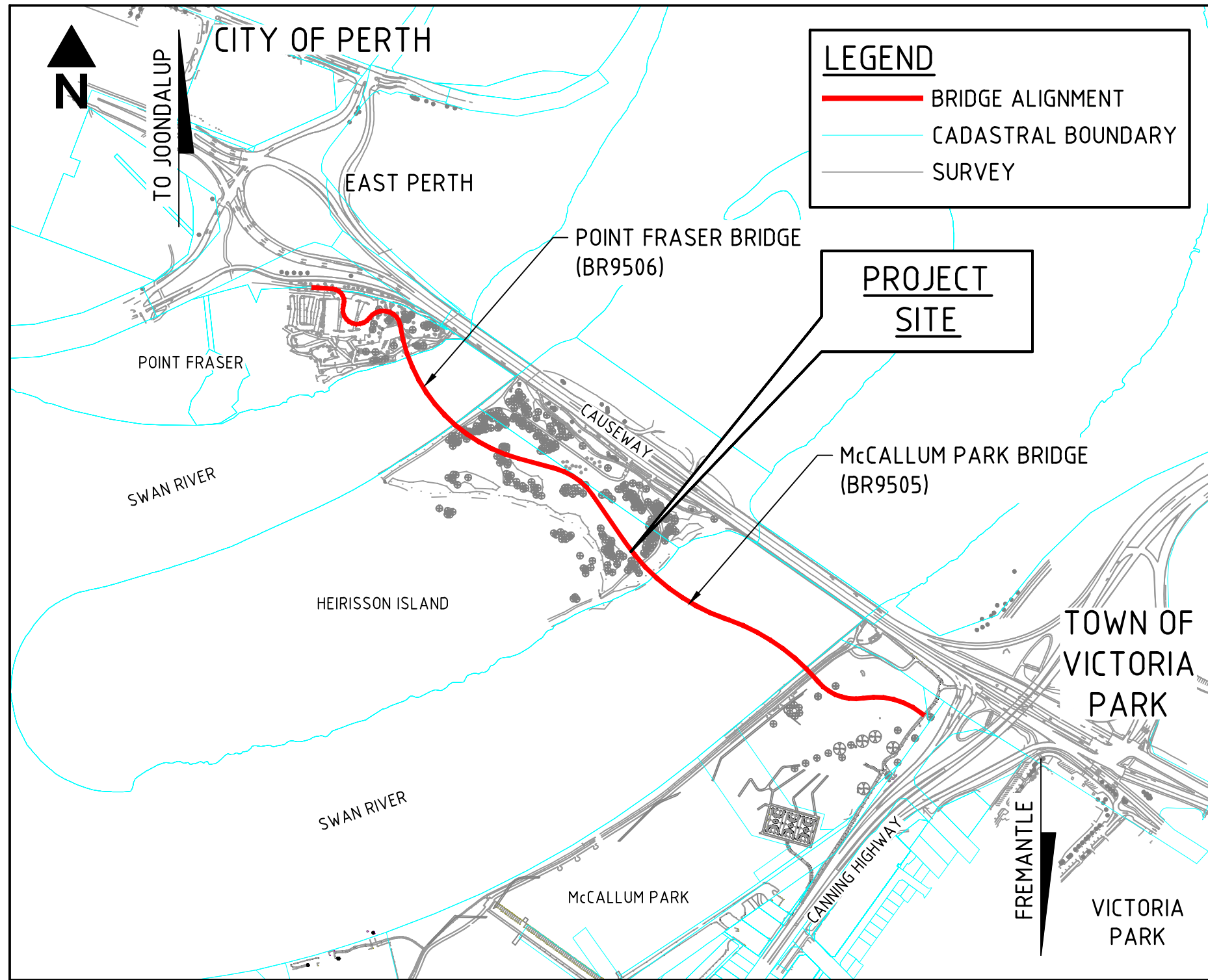
CITY OF PERTH (124), TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (129)



CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE
CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES
CIVIL WORKS PACKAGE
CITY OF PERTH (124), TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (129)



KEY PLAN
N.T.S



LOCALITY PLAN
N.T.S

INDEX

MRWA
DRAWING No.

CONTRACTOR
DRAWING No.

TITLE

GENERAL DRAWINGS

C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00001
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00002

COVER SHEET
LOCALITY PLAN AND DRAWING INDEX - SHEET 1

TYPICAL DRAWINGS

C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00051
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00052

TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS - SHEET 1
TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS - SHEET 2

GENERAL ARRANGEMENT DRAWINGS

C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00080
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00081
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00082
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00083

GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN - KEY PLAN
GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN - CHA 1000 TO CHA 1280
GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN - CHA 1280 TO CHA 1620
GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN - CHA 1620 TO CHA 2005.334

PLAN AND PROFILE DRAWINGS

C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00100
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00101
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00102

PLAN AND PROFILE - KEY PLAN
PLAN AND PROFILE - PSP - MC01 - CHA 1000 TO CHA 1515
PLAN AND PROFILE - PSP - MC01 - CHA 1515 TO CHA 2005.334

C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00111
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00112
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00113
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00121
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00122
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00123
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00131
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00132
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00133

PLAN AND PROFILE - POINT FRASER - MCA1 (CHA 0 TO CHA 60) MCA2 (CHA 0 TO CHA 75)
PLAN AND PROFILE - POINT FRASER - MCA3 (CHA 0 TO CHA 95) MCA4 (CHA 0 TO CHA 45)
PLAN AND PROFILE - POINT FRASER - MCA5 (CHA 0 TO CHA 55) MCA7 (CHA 0 TO CHA 65)
PLAN AND PROFILE - HEIRISSON ISLAND - MCB1 (CHA 0 TO CHA 115) MCB2 (CHA 0 TO CHA 45)
PLAN AND PROFILE - HEIRISSON ISLAND - MCB3 (CHA 0 TO CHA 55) MCB5 (CHA 0 TO CHA 65)
PLAN AND PROFILE - HEIRISSON ISLAND - MCB4 (CHA 0 TO CHA 185) MCB6 (CHA 0 TO CHA 175)
PLAN AND PROFILE - McCALLUM PARK - MCC2 (CHA 0 TO CHA 45) MCC3 (CHA 0 TO CHA 65)
PLAN AND PROFILE - McCALLUM PARK - MCC4 (CHA 0 TO CHA 115) MCC5 (CHA 0 TO CHA 55)
PLAN AND PROFILE - McCALLUM PARK - MCC9 (CHA 0 TO CHA 130) MCCA (CHA 0 TO CHA 155)

DRAINAGE DRAWINGS

C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00400
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00401
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00402
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00403
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00411

DRAINAGE - KEY PLAN
DRAINAGE PLAN - CHA 1000 TO CHA 1280
DRAINAGE PLAN - CHA 1280 TO CHA 1620
DRAINAGE PLAN - CHA 1620 TO CHA 2005.334
DRAINAGE SCHEDULE - SHEET 1

CROSS SECTIONS DRAWINGS

C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00601
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00602
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00603
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00604
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00605
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00606
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00607
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00608
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00609
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00610
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00611
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00612
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00613

CROSS SECTIONS - MC01 - SHEET 1
CROSS SECTIONS - MC01 - SHEET 2
CROSS SECTIONS - MC01 - SHEET 3
CROSS SECTIONS - MC01 - SHEET 4
CROSS SECTIONS - MC01 - SHEET 5
CROSS SECTIONS - MC01 - SHEET 6
CROSS SECTIONS - MC01 - SHEET 7
CROSS SECTIONS - MC01 - SHEET 8
CROSS SECTIONS - MC01 - SHEET 9
CROSS SECTIONS - MC01 - SHEET 10
CROSS SECTIONS - MC01 - SHEET 11
CROSS SECTIONS - MC01 - SHEET 12
CROSS SECTIONS - MC01 - SHEET 13

METADATA

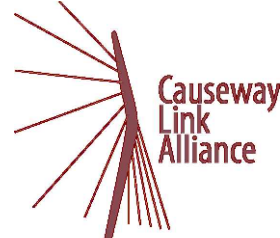
GROUND SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-43
DATE OF CAPTURE: JUN 2022
MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-44
DATE OF CAPTURE: -
MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE: PCG94
HEIGHT DATUM: AHD71



Level 5
503 Murray Street
Perth WA 6000
Telephone +61 8 9489
9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489
9777 Email:
perth@wsp.com

DRAWN	M.BOCESKI	09.09.22
DESIGNED	S.PATTENDEN	09.09.22
CHECKED	A.WIDGERY	09.09.22
APPROVED	T.CAWLEY	09.09.22

VERIFIER

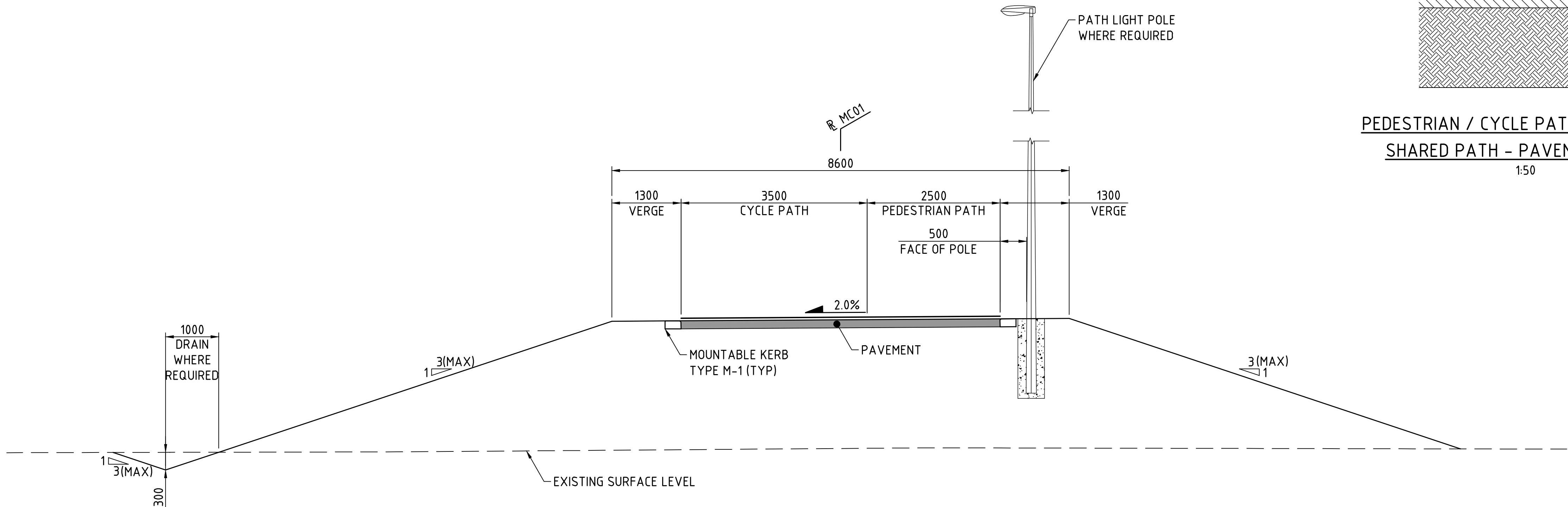
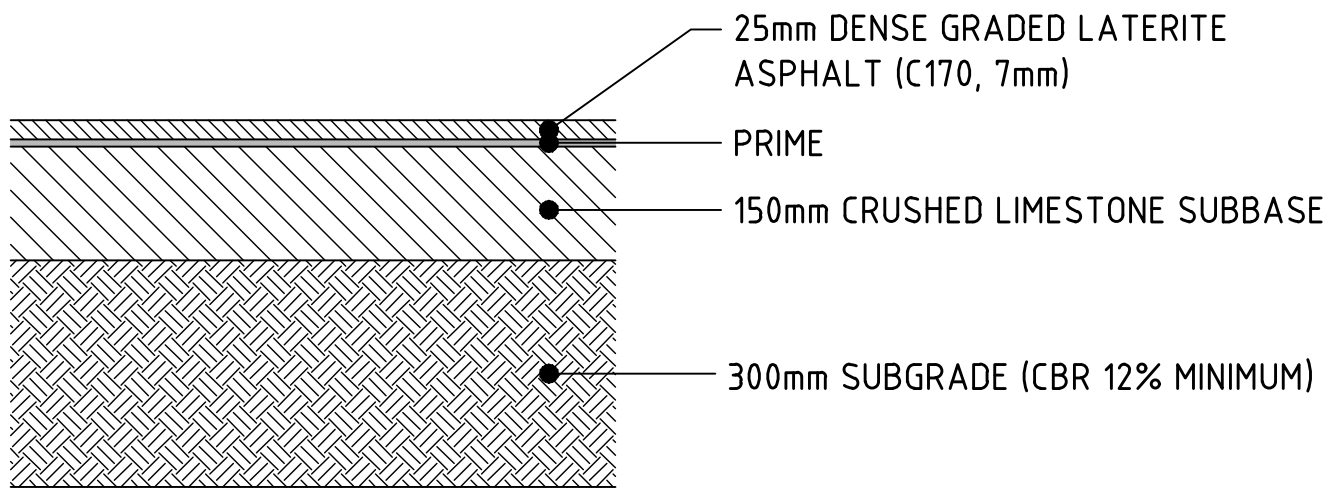
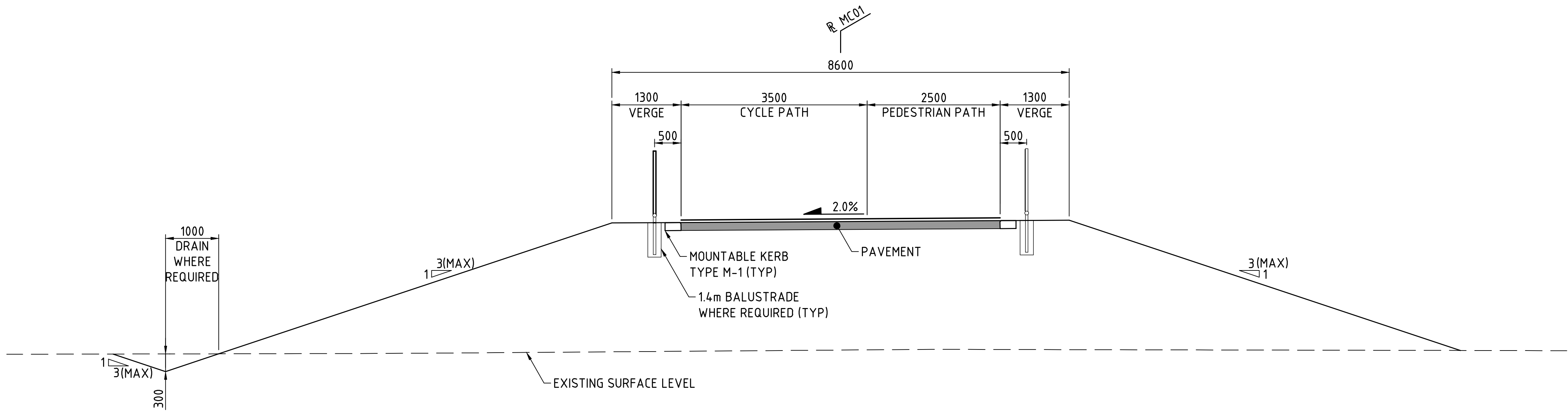


INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE

LOCAL AUTHORITY CITY OF PERTH (124), TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (129)		MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA METROPOLITAN REGION	
MRWA DRAWING NUMBER		PROJECT TITLE CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE	
DRAWING TITLE CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES LOCALITY PLAN AND DRAWING INDEX SHEET 1		DRAWING No. C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00002	
DRAWING STATUS 15%		SHEET A1	

Plotted By: Boceski, M. Date: 07/09/2022 10:33 AM C:\p\working\wsp-aus-pw\benfley.com_wsp-aus-pw-19\0222996\301-CLA-0000-CL-DRG-00051.dwg

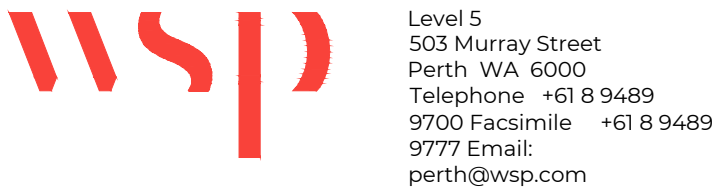
- NOTES
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
 2. FOR TYPICAL SECTION ON BRIDGE APPROACH STRUCTURE AND BRIDGE DECK REFER TO LOT STR01 MCCALLUM PARK BRIDGE AND LOT STR02 POINT FRASER BRIDGE DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS.



FOR INFORMATION ONLY

A		ISSUED FOR 15% DESIGN REVIEW	T.C. 09.09.22
No.	DESCRIPTION		APPROVED & DATE
		AMENDMENTS	

METADATA	
GROUND SURVEY STANDARD:	67-08-43
DATE OF CAPTURE:	JUN 2022
MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD:	67-08-44
DATE OF CAPTURE:	-
MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE:	PCG94
HEIGHT DATUM:	AHD71



DRAWN	M.BOCESKI	09.09.22
DESIGNED	S.PATTENDEN	09.09.22
CHECKED	A.WIDGERY	09.09.22
APPROVED	T.CAWLEY	09.09.22
DRAWING PATH		

VERIFIER

DATE



CONTRACT MANAGER

PROJECT DIRECTOR

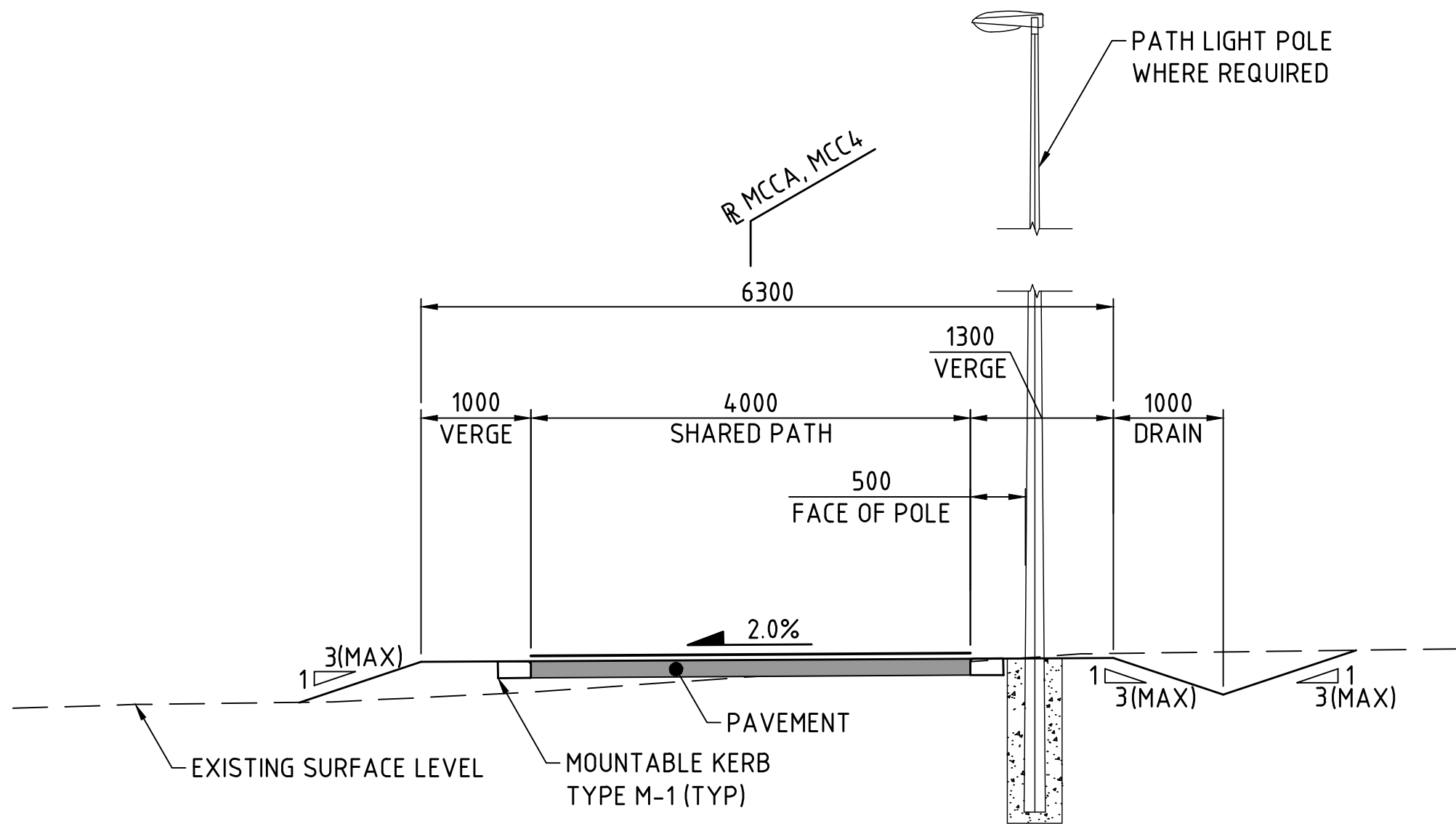


INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE

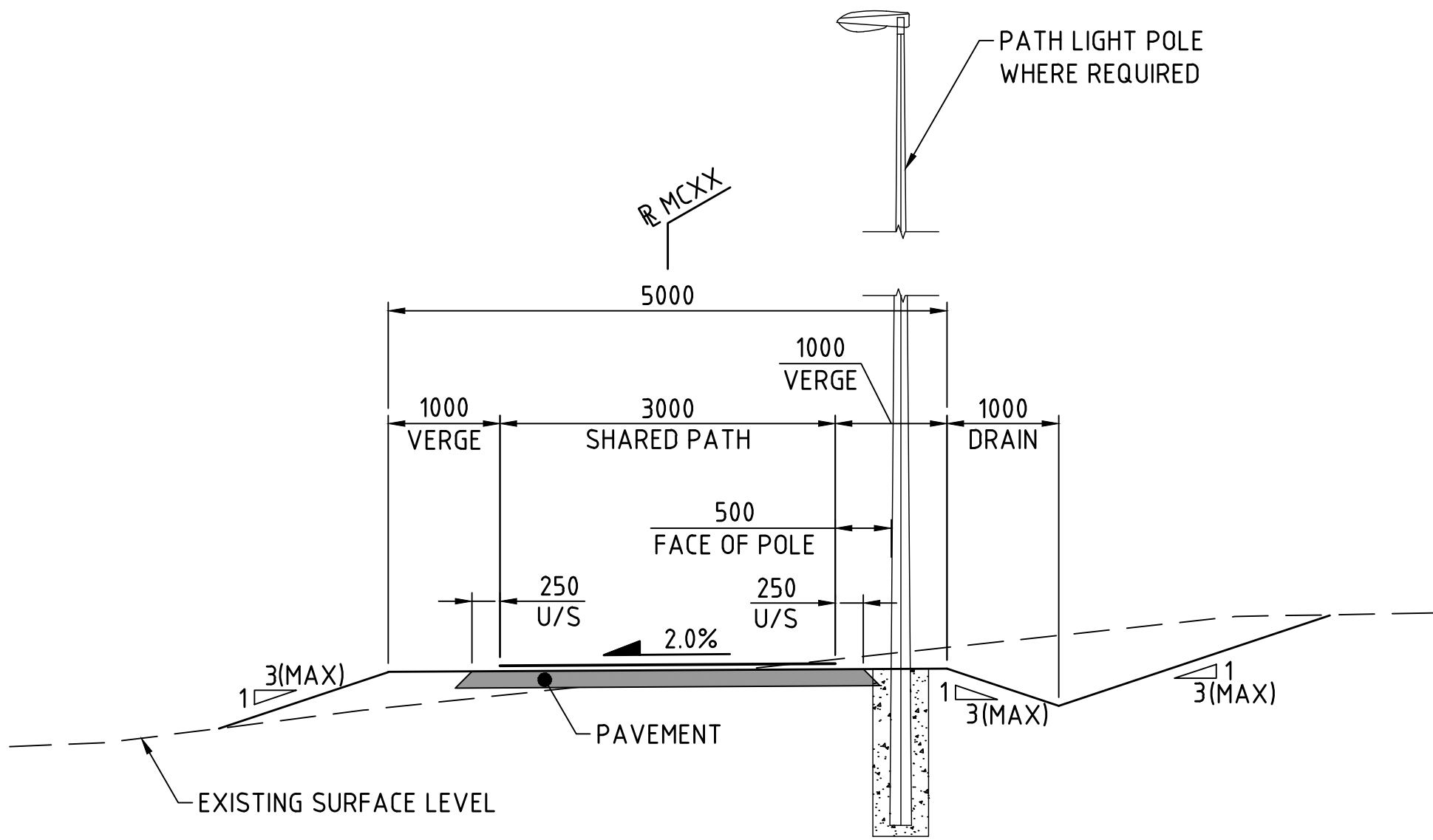
LOCAL AUTHORITY CITY OF PERTH (2021), TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (2021)		MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA METROPOLITAN REGION	
MRWA DRAWING NUMBER			
PROJECT TITLE CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE			
DRAWING TITLE CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS SHEET 1			
DRAWING STATUS 15%		DRAWING No. C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00051	
		SHEET A1 REV A	

NOTES

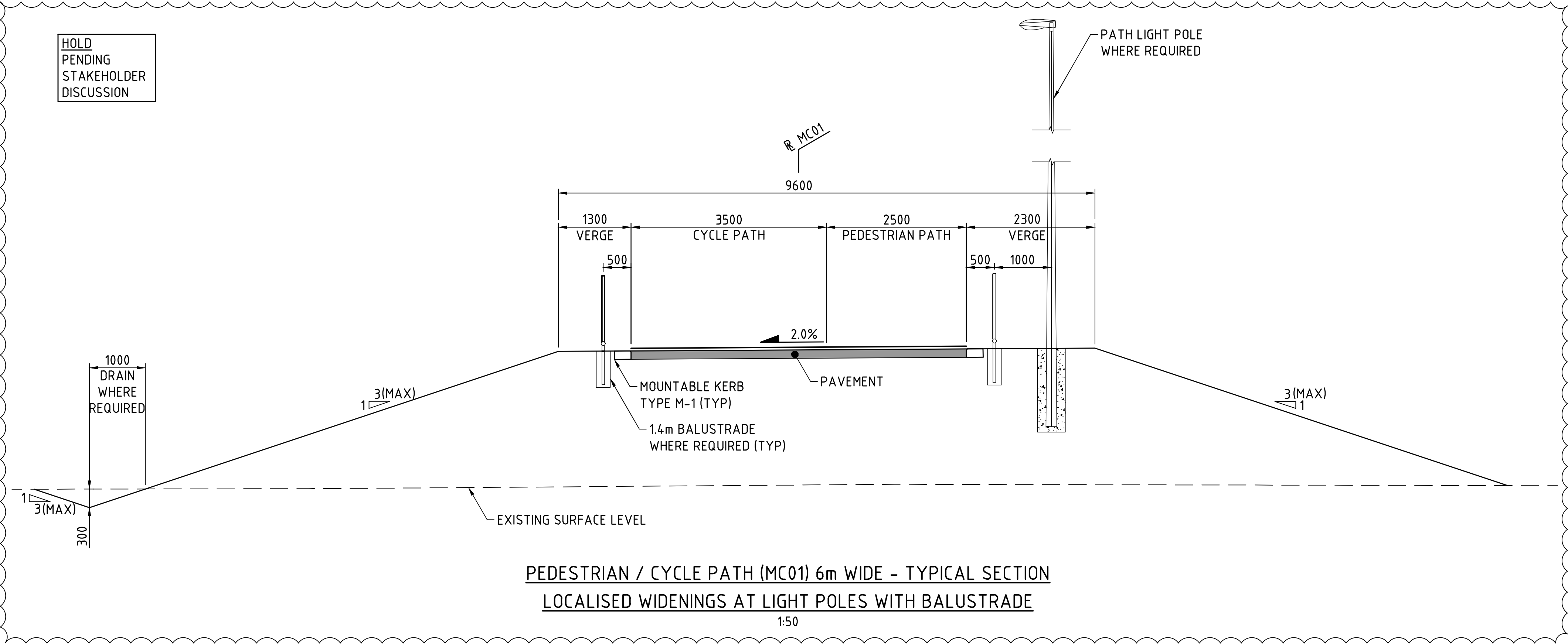
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



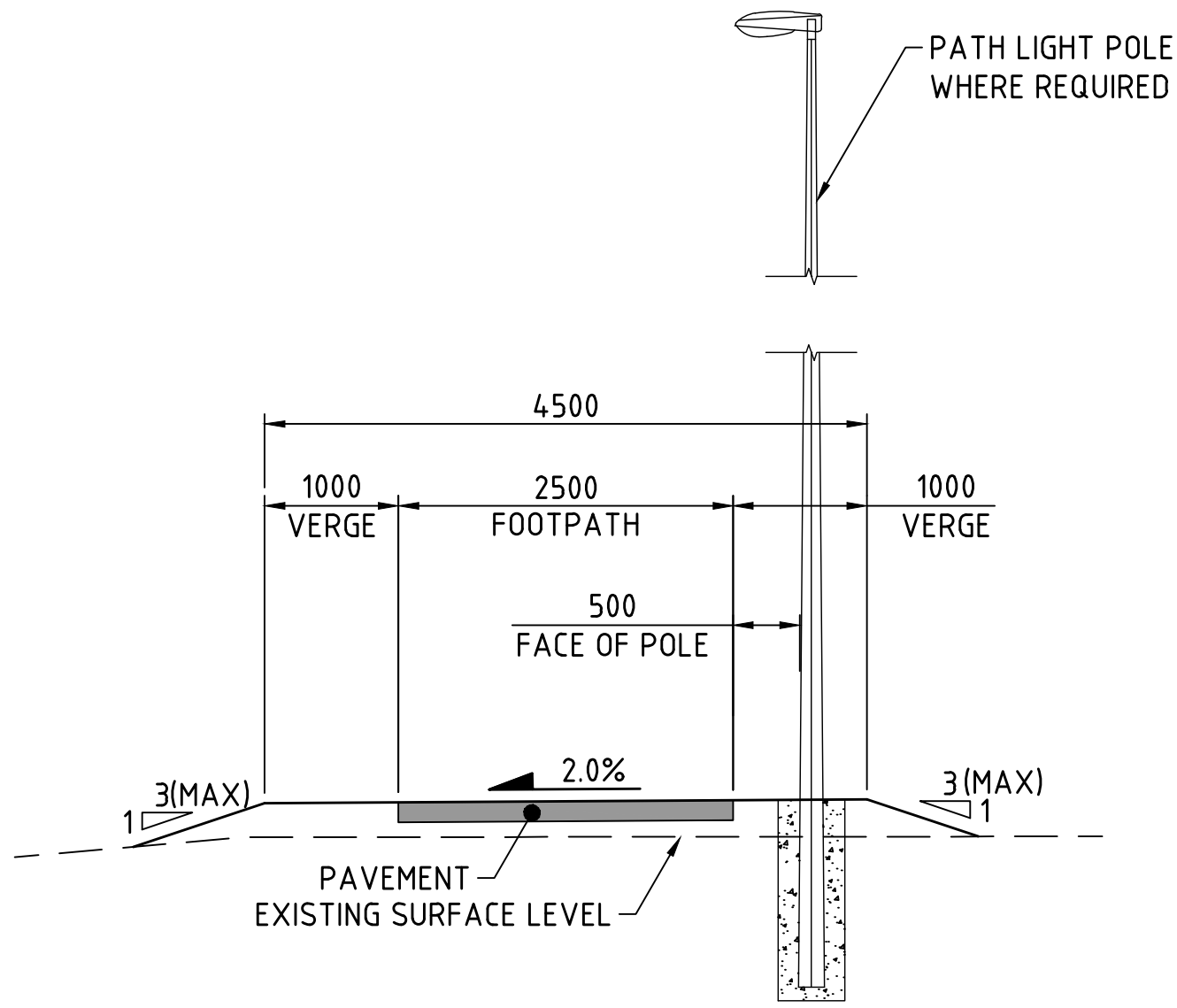
SHARED PATH - 4m WIDE
MCCALLUM PARK - MCCA, MCC4
1:50



SHARED PATH - 3m WIDE
POINT FRASER - MCA1, MCA2, MCA3, MCA4, MCA5, MCA7
HEIRISSON ISLAND - MCBA, MCB2, MCB1, MCB2, MCB3
MCCALLUM PARK - MCC2, MCC3, MCC5
1:50



PEDESTRIAN / CYCLE PATH (MC01) 6m WIDE - TYPICAL SECTION
LOCALISED WIDENINGS AT LIGHT POLES WITH BALUSTRADE
1:50



FOOTPATHS - 2.5m WIDE
1:50

HOLD
PENDING
STAKEHOLDER
DISCUSSION

Plotted By: Boceski, M. Date: 07/09/2022 10:33 AM. C:\p\working\wsp-aus-pw\berkeley.com_wsp-aus-pw\berkeley.com_wsp-aus-pw\1910222996\CL01-CLA-0000-CL-DRG-00052.dwg

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1. ALL DIMENSIONS IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

100	REFERENCE LINE
— + —	SEAL EDGE
----	CADASTRAL BOUNDARY
—	PROJECT BOUNDARY
— > — > —	OPEN DRAINS
— ● —	DRAINAGE PIPE AND FLOW DIRECTION
●	SCUPPER
■	GULLY PIT
⌋	HEADWALL
⌋	ROCK PROTECTION
⊖	DRAINAGE DEPRESSION
—	1.4m BALUSTRADE
●	FIXED BOLLARD
■	RETRACTABLE BOLLARD
6m	6m PEDESTRIAN / CYCLE PATH
4m	4m SHARED PATH
3m	3m SHARED PATH
2.5m	2.5m FOOTPATH
EXISTING	EXISTING PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED

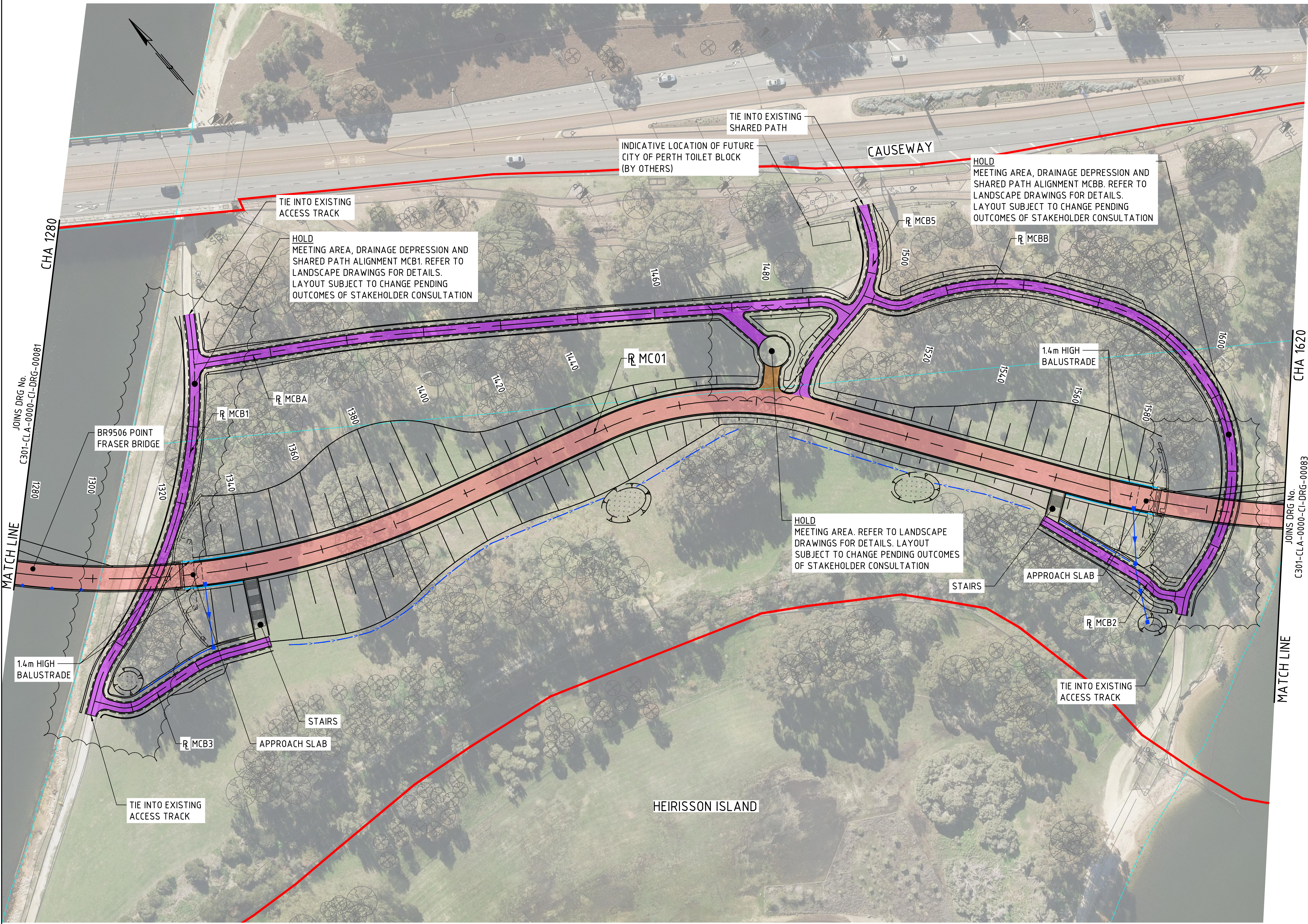


**DIAL BEFORE
YOU DIG**
www.1100.com.au

THE ORIGINAL OF THIS DRAWING WAS
PRODUCED USING COLOUR SEPARATION FOR
GREATER CLARITY. WORKING WITH BLACK
AND WHITE COPY MAY CAUSE ERRORS.

LOCAL AUTHORITY CITY OF PERTH (124), TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (129)		MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA METROPOLITAN REGION	
MRWA DRAWING NUMBER			
PROJECT TITLE CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE			
DRAWING TITLE CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN CHA 1000 TO CHA 1280			
DRAWING STATUS 15%	DRAWING No. C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00081		SHEET A1 REV A

Plotted By: Boceski, Wya Plot Date: 07/09/2022 10:35 AM C:\p\working\wsp-aus-pw-bentley.com_wsp-aus-pw-19\40222996\C301-CLA-0000-CL-DRG-00082.dwg



NOTES
1. ALL DIMENSIONS IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

LEGEND

- 100 + — REFERENCE LINE
- - - SEAL EDGE
- - - CADASTRAL BOUNDARY
- PROJECT BOUNDARY
- - - OPEN DRAINS
- - - DRAINAGE PIPE AND FLOW DIRECTION
- SCUPPER
- GULLY PIT
- HEADWALL
- ROCK PROTECTION
- DRAINAGE DEPRESSION
- 1.4m BALUSTRADE
- FIXED BOLLARD
- RETRACTABLE BOLLARD
- 6m PEDESTRIAN / CYCLE PATH
- 4m SHARED PATH
- 3m SHARED PATH
- 2.5m FOOTPATH
- EXISTING PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED



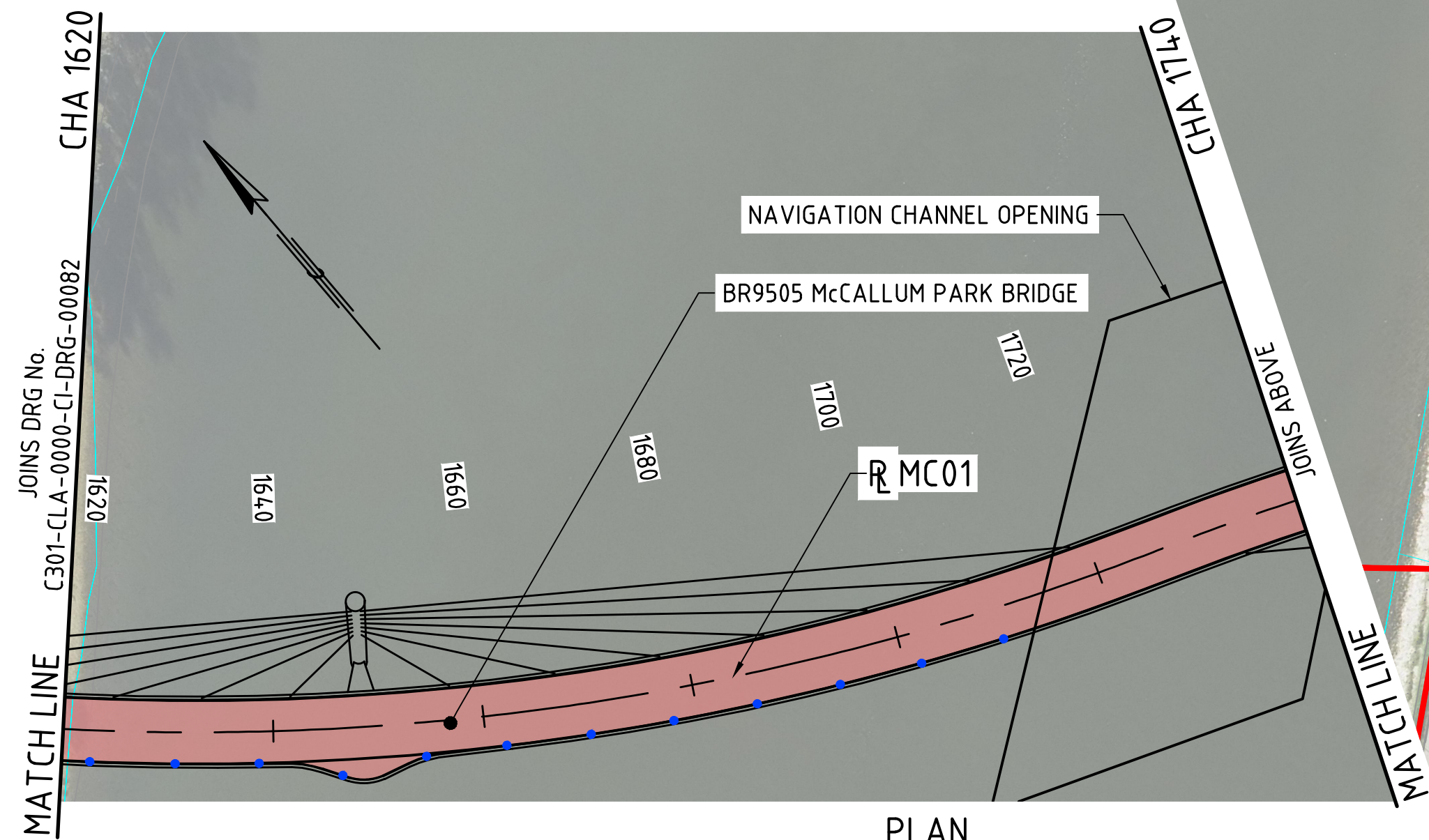
THE ORIGINAL OF THIS DRAWING WAS PRODUCED USING COLOUR SEPARATION FOR GREATER CLARITY. WORKING WITH BLACK AND WHITE COPY MAY CAUSE ERRORS.

PLAN
1:500

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																</	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--

Plotted By: Boceski, Wya Plot Date: 07/09/2022 10:36 AM C:\p\working\wsp-aus-pw\benfley.com_wsp-aus-pw\19\0222996\C301-CLA-0000-CL-DRG-00083.dwg



PLAN
1:500

METADATA		
GROUND SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-43		
DATE OF CAPTURE: JUN 2022		
MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-44		
DATE OF CAPTURE: -		
MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE: PCG94		
HEIGHT DATUM: AHD71		
AMENDMENTS		
T.C 09.09.22		
APPROVED & DATE		



Level 5
503 Murray Street
Perth WA 6000
Telephone +61 8 9489
9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489
9777 Email:
perth@wsp.com

DRAWN	M.BOCESKI	09.09.22
DESIGNED	S.PATTENDEN	09.09.22
CHECKED	A.WIDGERY	09.09.22
APPROVED	T.CAWLEY	09.09.22
DRAWING PATH		

VERIFIER

VERIFIED	DATE
----------	------



CONTRACT MANAGER	DATE
PROJECT DIRECTOR	DATE



INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE

LOCAL AUTHORITY CITY OF PERTH (R2), TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (R2)		MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA METROPOLITAN REGION	
MRWA DRAWING NUMBER			
PROJECT TITLE CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE			
DRAWING TITLE CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN CHA 1620 TO CHA 2005.334			
DRAWING STATUS 15%		DRAWING No. C301-CLA-0000-CL-DRG-00083	
		SHEET A1	
		REV A	



THE ORIGINAL OF THIS DRAWING WAS
PRODUCED USING COLOUR SEPARATION FOR
GREATER CLARITY. WORKING WITH BLACK
AND WHITE COPY MAY CAUSE ERRORS.

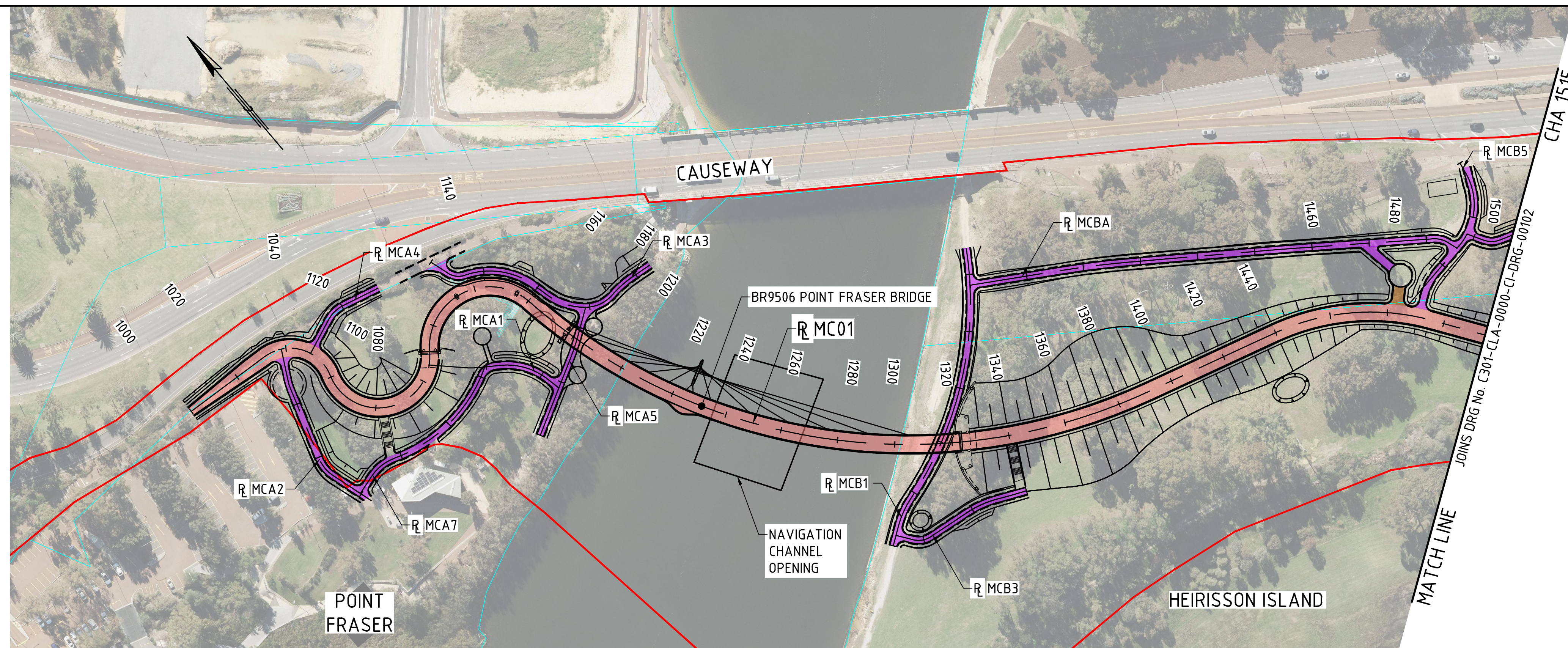
FOR INFORMATION ONLY

NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

LEGEND

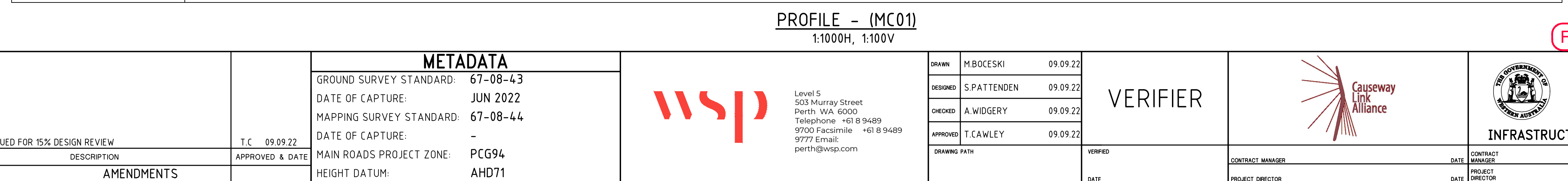
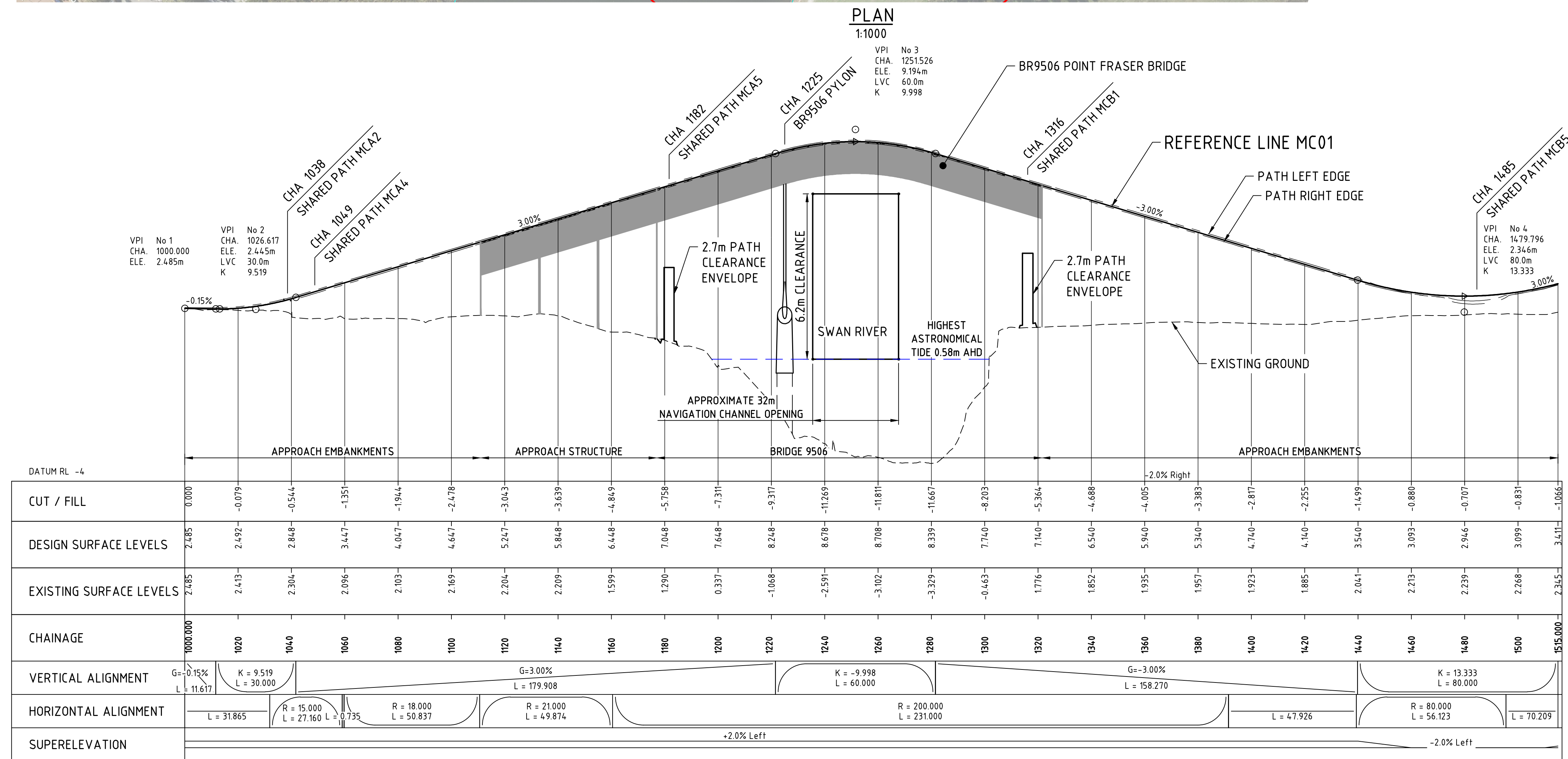
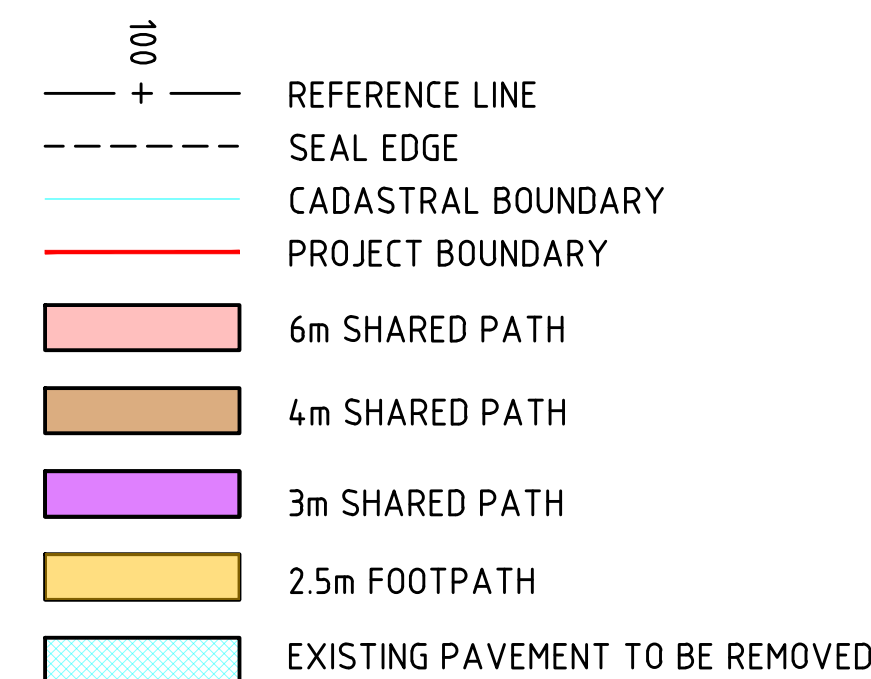
100 +	REFERENCE LINE
- - -	SEAL EDGE
- - -	CADASTRAL BOUNDARY
- - -	PROJECT BOUNDARY
- - -	OPEN DRAINS
- - -	DRAINAGE PIPE AND FLOW DIRECTION
- - -	SCUPPER
- - -	GULLY PIT
- - -	HEADWALL
- - -	ROCK PROTECTION
- - -	DRAINAGE DEPRESSION
- - -	1.4m BALUSTRADE
- - -	FIXED BOLLARD
- - -	RETRACTABLE BOLLARD
- - -	6m PEDESTRIAN / CYCLE PATH
- - -	4m SHARED PATH
- - -	3m SHARED PATH
- - -	2.5m FOOTPATH
- - -	EXISTING PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED



NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

LEGEND

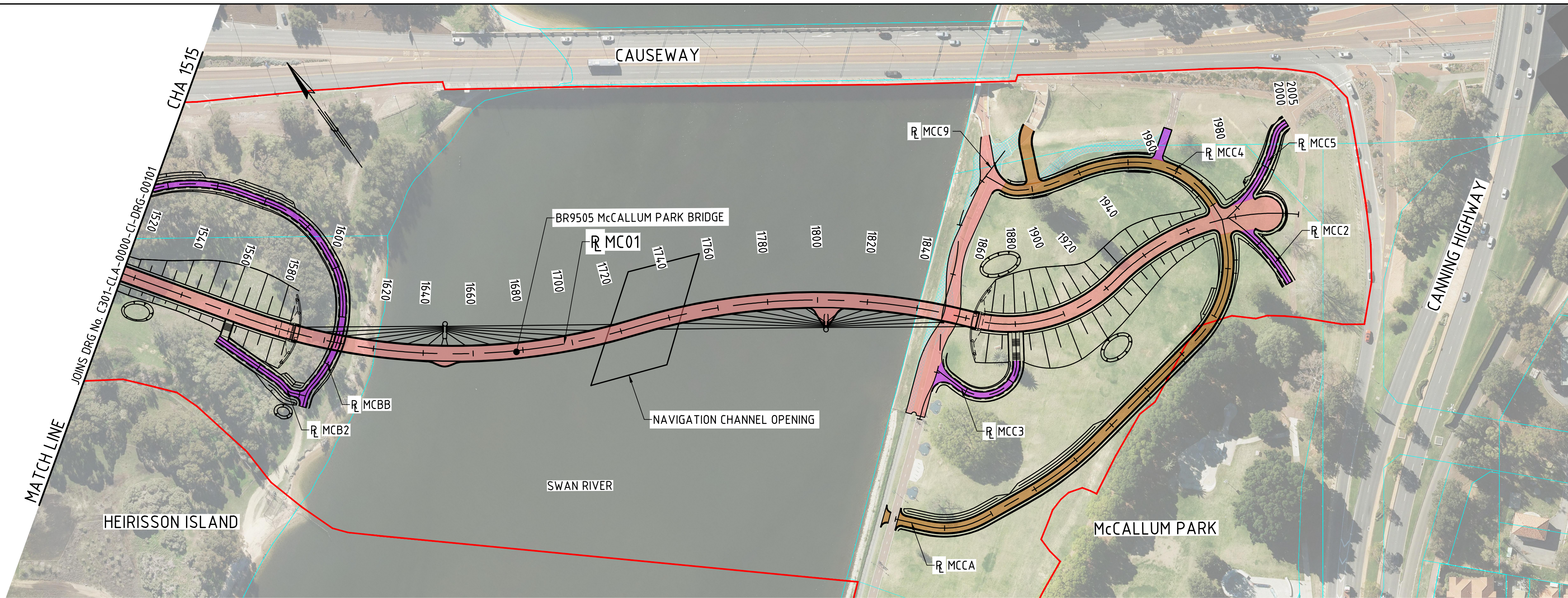


THE ORIGINAL OF THIS DRAWING WAS
PRODUCED USING COLOUR SEPARATION FOR
GREATER CLARITY. WORKING WITH BLACK
AND WHITE COPY MAY CAUSE ERRORS.

(FOR INFORMATION ONLY)

LOCAL AUTHORITY CITY OF PERTH (D43), TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (D29)		MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA METROPOLITAN REGION	
MPWA DRAWING NUMBER			
PROJECT TITLE CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE			
DRAWING TITLE CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES PLAN AND PROFILE - PSP MC01 - CHA 1000 TO CHA 1515			
DRAWING STATUS 15%		DRAWING No. C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00101	
DATE		SHEET A	
DATE		REVISION	

Plotted By: Boceski, Wya Plot Date: 07/09/2022 10:30 AM C:\p\working\wsp-aus-pw\benfley.com_wsp-aus-pw\19\40222996\C301-CLA-0000-CL-DRG-00102.dwg

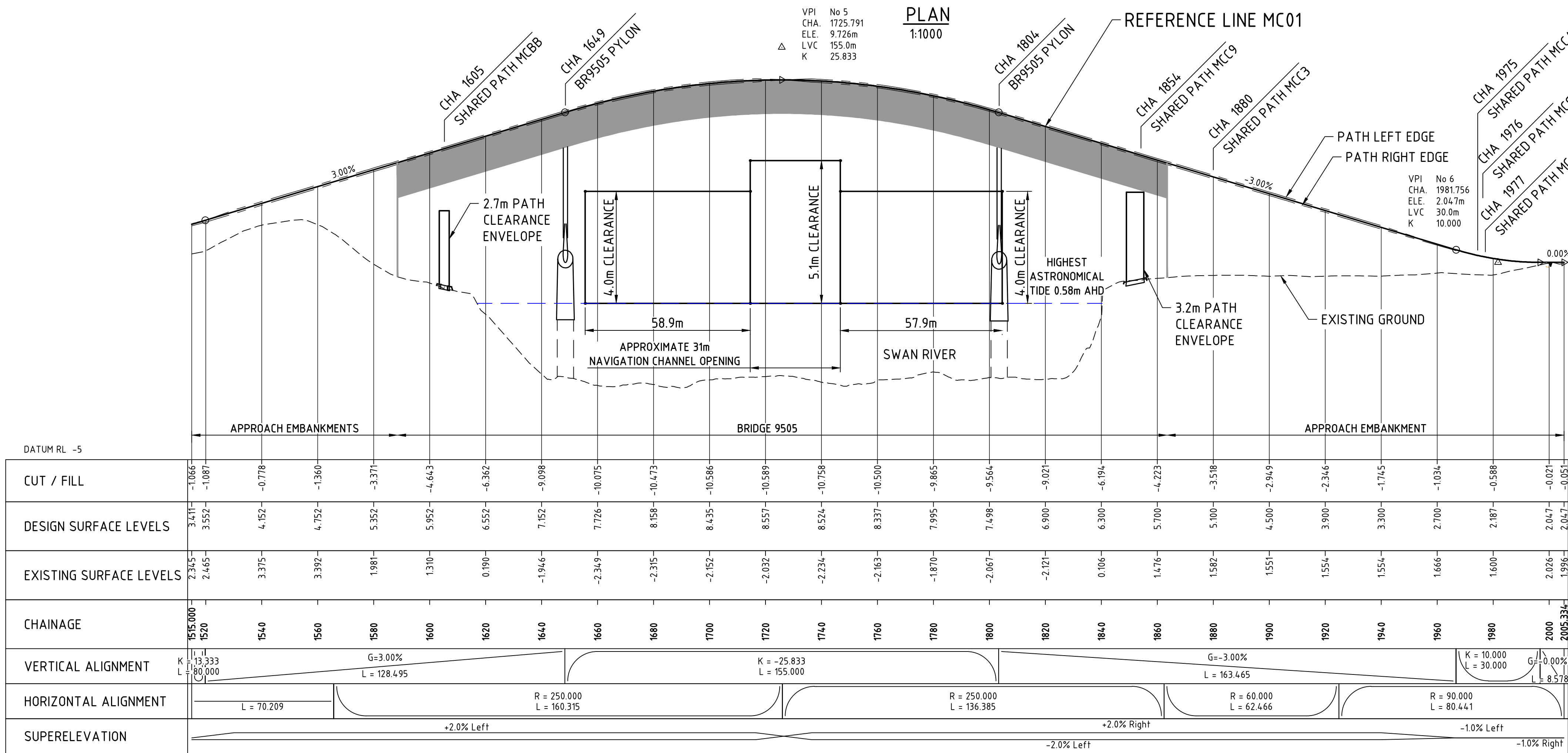


NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

LEGEND

- REFERENCE LINE
- SEAL EDGE
- CADASTRAL BOUNDARY
- PROJECT BOUNDARY
- 6m SHARED PATH
- 4m SHARED PATH
- 3m SHARED PATH
- 2.5m FOOTPATH
- EXISTING PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED



PROFILE - (MC01)
1:1000H, 1:100V



THE ORIGINAL OF THIS DRAWING WAS PRODUCED USING COLOUR SEPARATION FOR GREATER CLARITY. WORKING WITH BLACK AND WHITE COPY MAY CAUSE ERRORS.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

AMENDMENTS	
No.	DESCRIPTION
A	ISSUED FOR 15% DESIGN REVIEW

METADATA	
GROUND SURVEY STANDARD:	67-08-43
DATE OF CAPTURE:	JUN 2022
MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD:	67-08-44
DATE OF CAPTURE:	-
MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE:	PCG94
HEIGHT DATUM:	AHD71

wsp

Level 5
503 Murray Street
Perth WA 6000
Telephone +61 8 9489
9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489
9777 Email: perth@wsp.com

DRAWN	M.BOCESKI	09.09.22
DESIGNED	S.PATTENDEN	09.09.22
CHECKED	A.WIDGERY	09.09.22
APPROVED	T.CAWLEY	09.09.22

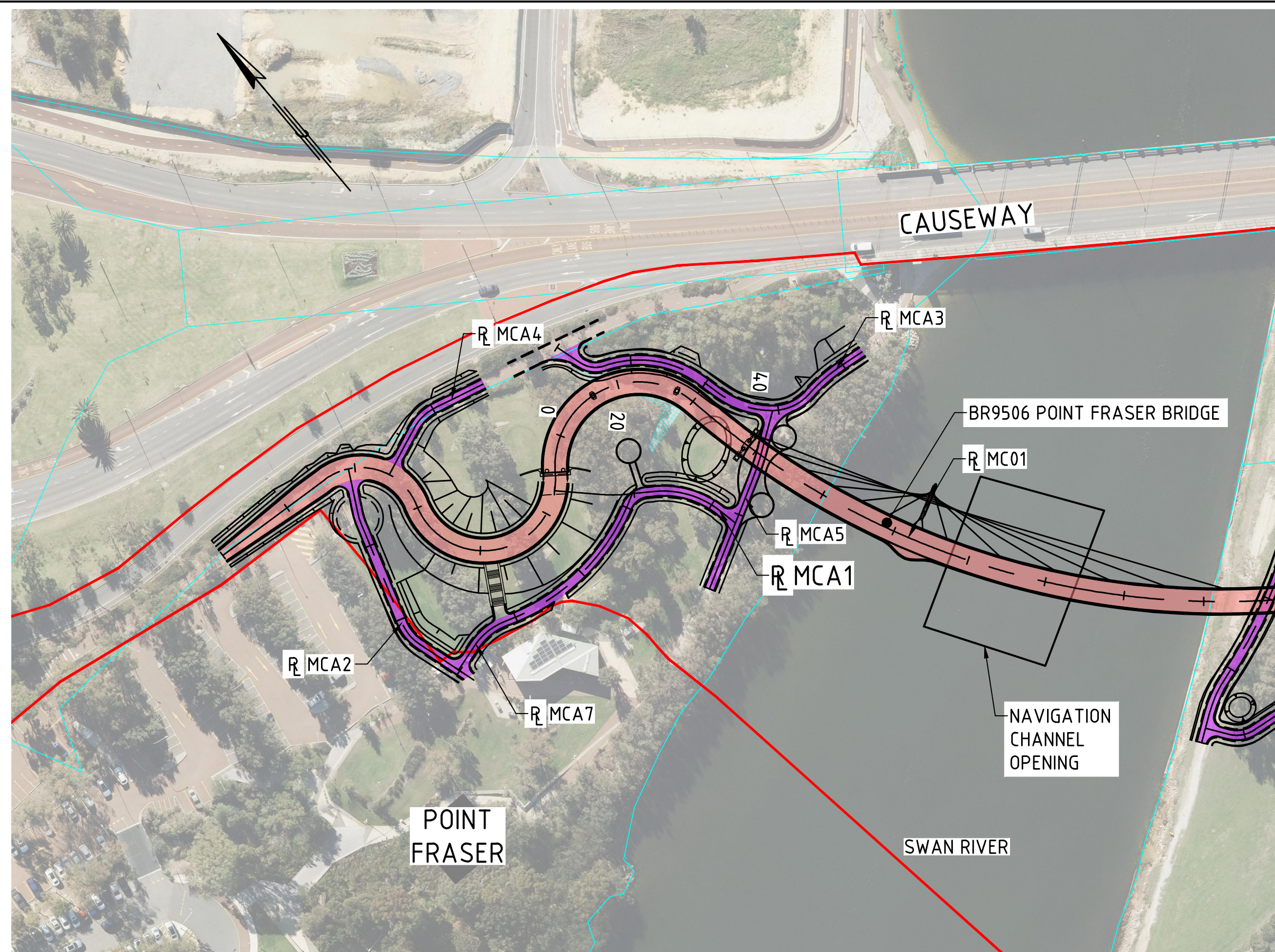
VERIFIER

Causeway Link Alliance

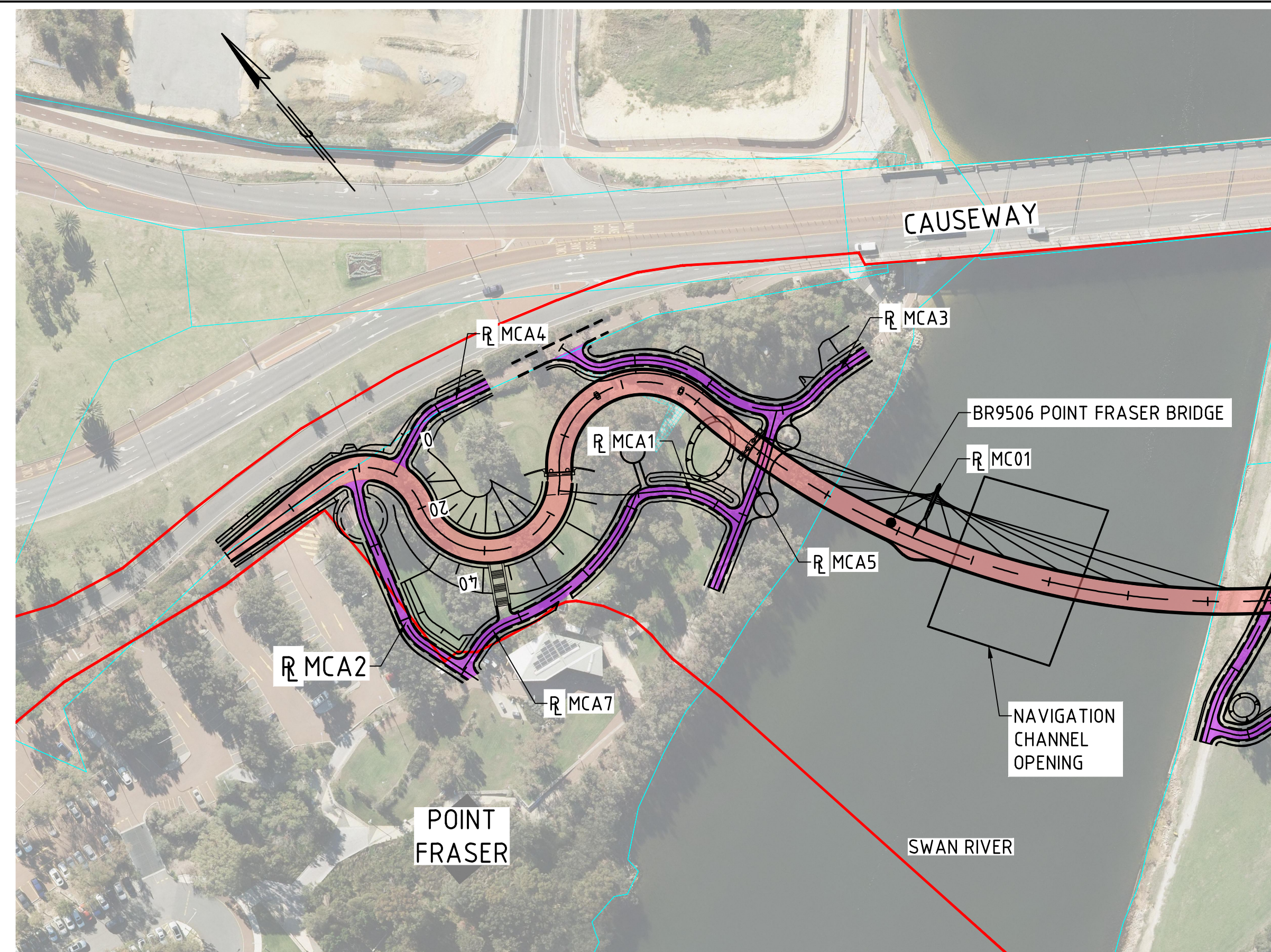
INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE

LOCAL AUTHORITY	CITY OF PERTH (2021), TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (2021)
MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA	METROPOLITAN REGION
PROJECT TITLE	CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE
DRAWING TITLE	CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES PLAN AND PROFILE - PSP MC01 - CHA 1515 TO CHA 2005.334
DRAWING STATUS	15%
DRAWING No.	C301-CLA-0000-CL-DRG-00102

HORIZ. 1:1000 VERT. 1:100



PLAN
1:1000

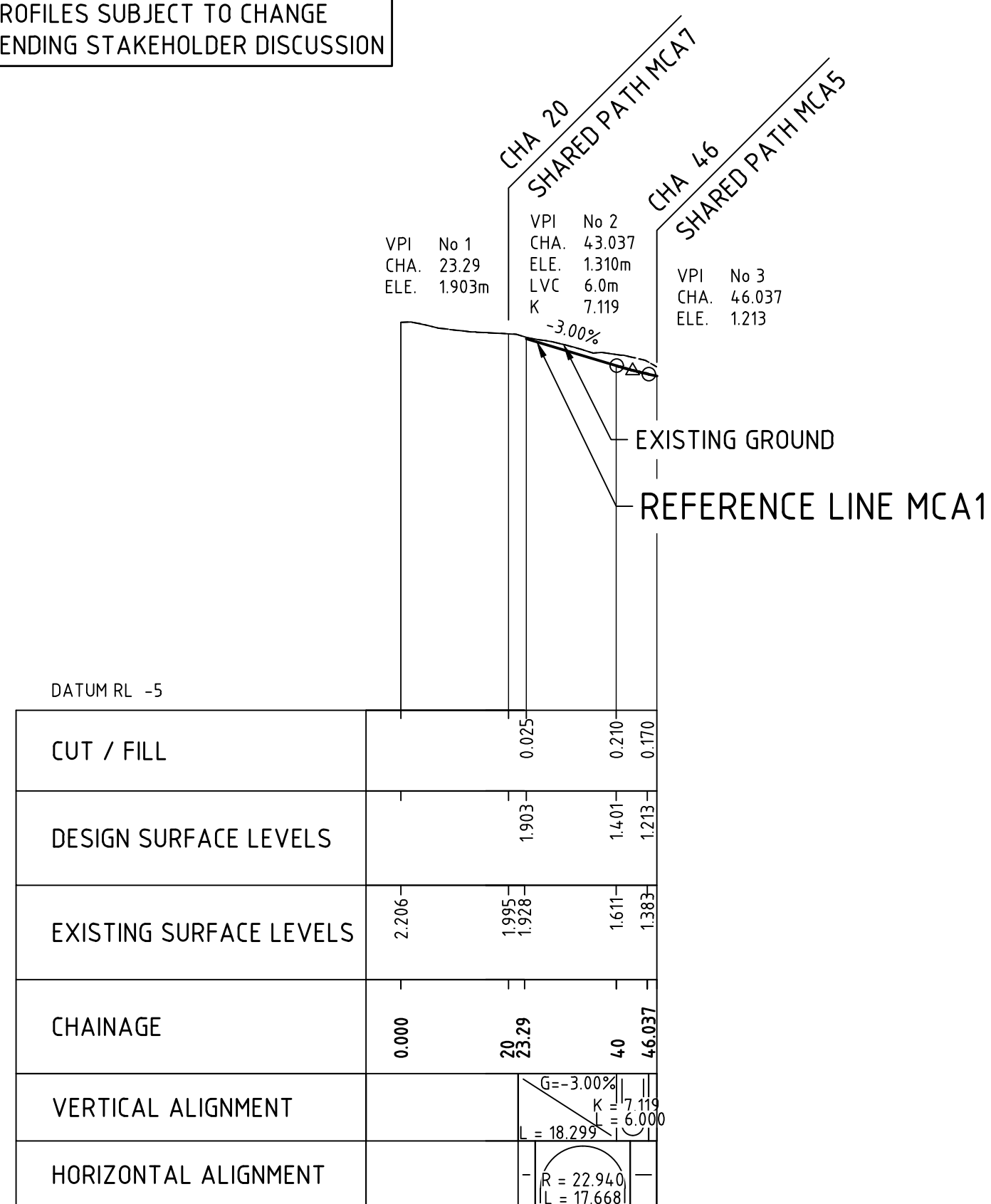
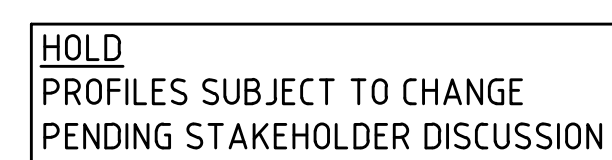
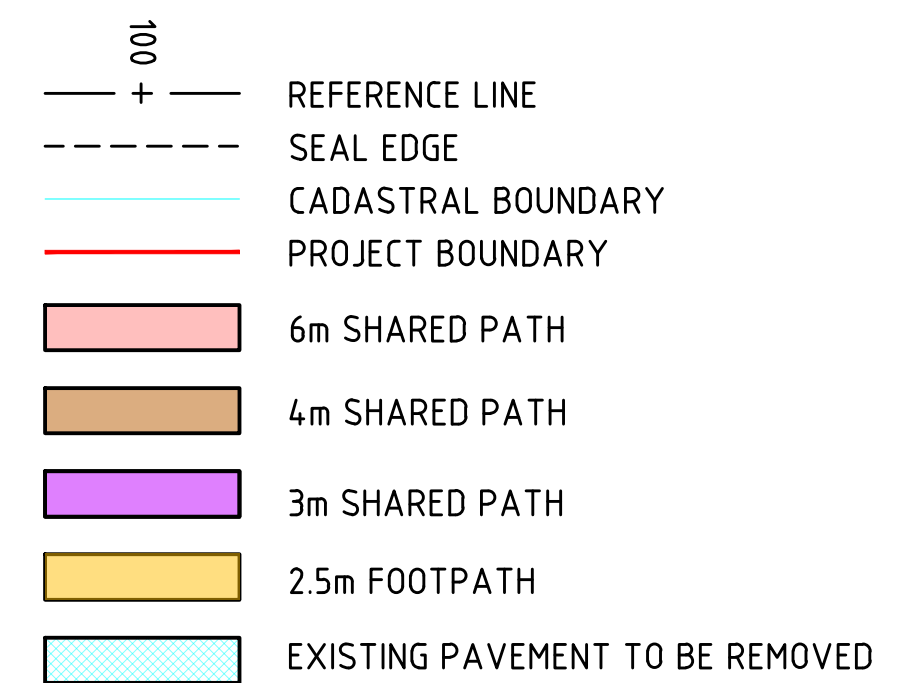


PLAN
1:1000

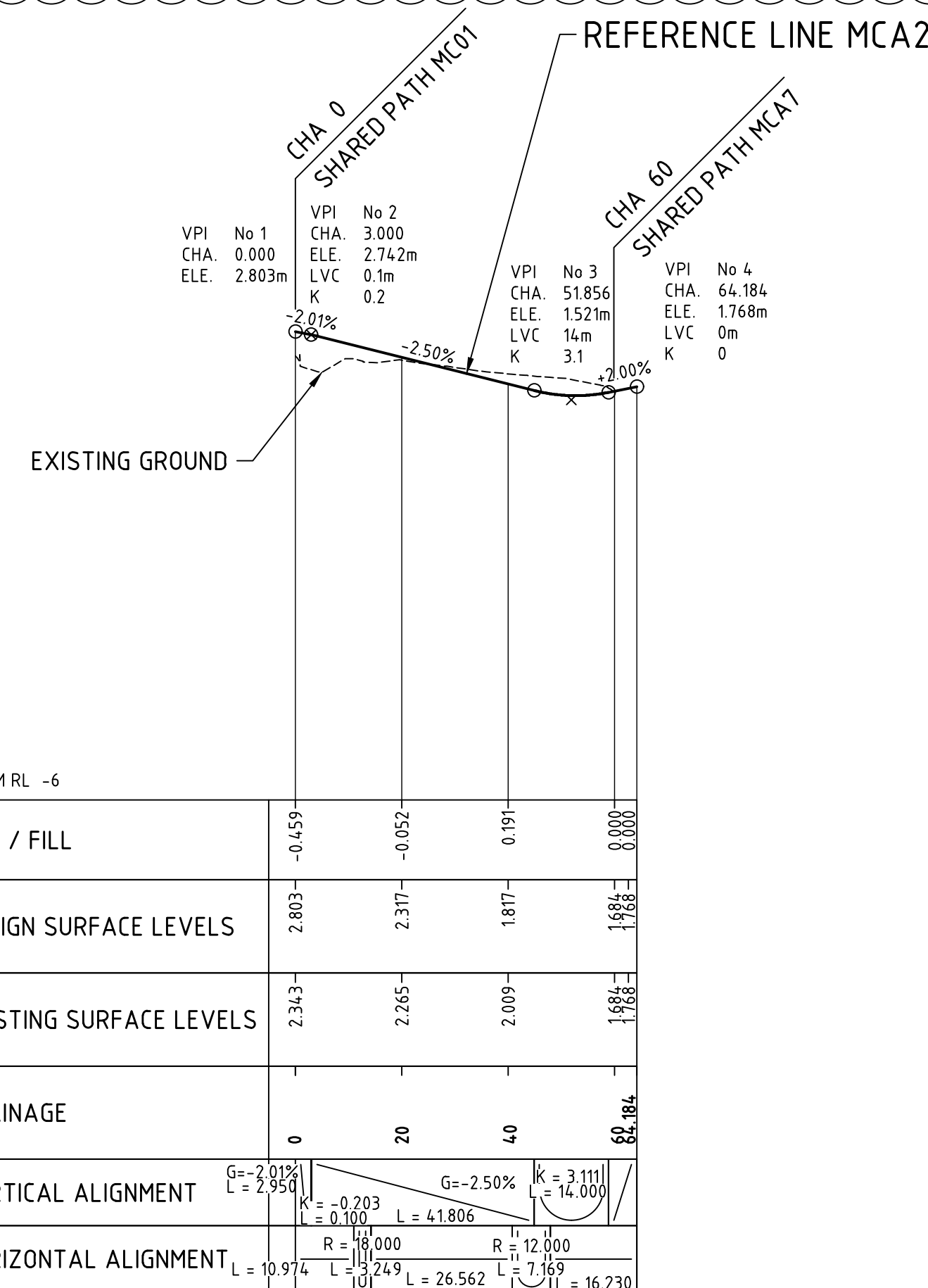
NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

LEGEND



PROFILE - (MCA1)
1:1000H, 1:100V



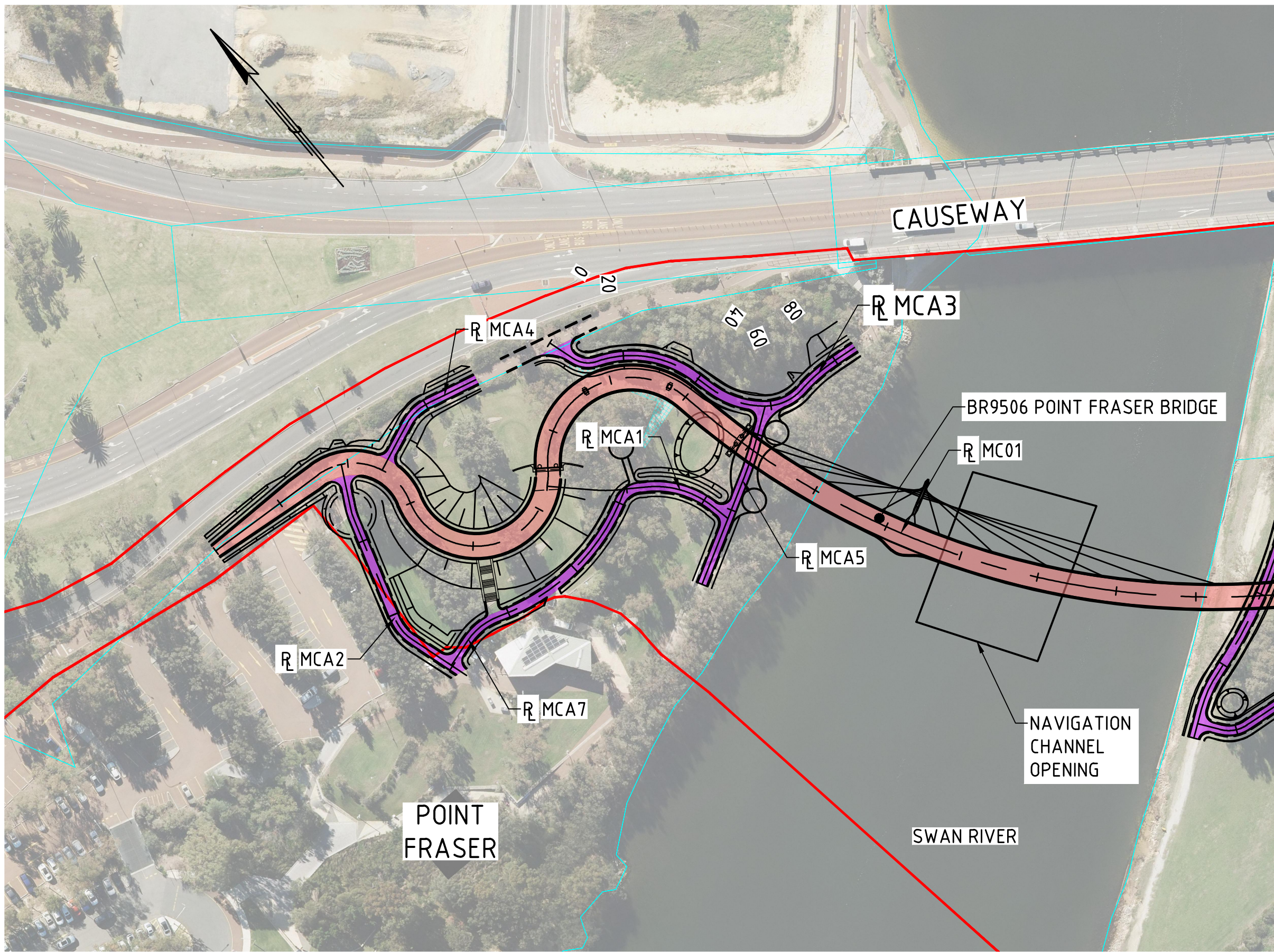
PROFILE - (MCA2)
1:1000H, 1:100V

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

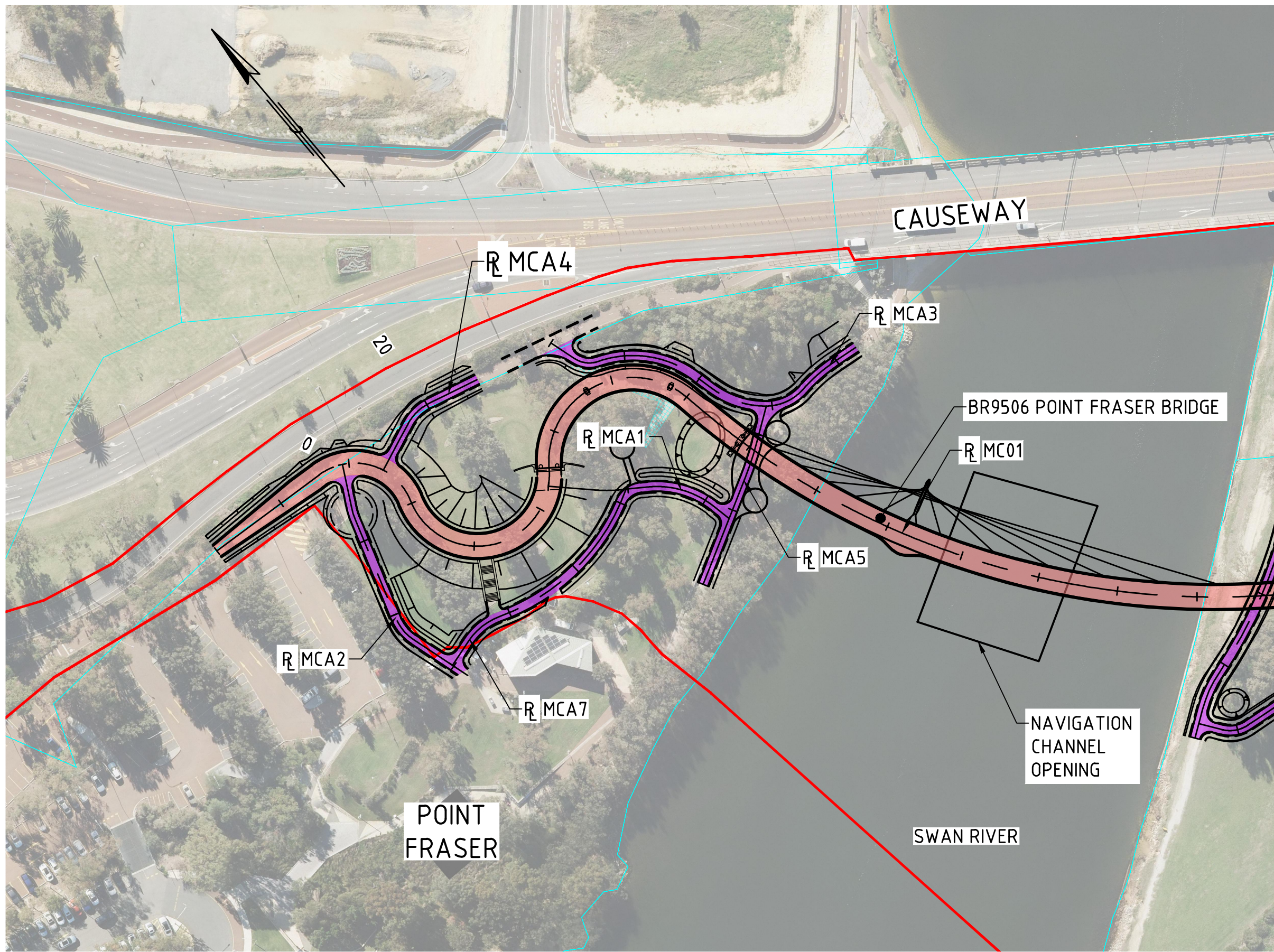


THE ORIGINAL OF THIS DRAWING WAS
PRODUCED USING COLOUR SEPARATION FOR
GREATER CLARITY. WORKING WITH BLACK
AND WHITE COPY MAY CAUSE ERRORS.

[illegible]



PLAN
1:1000



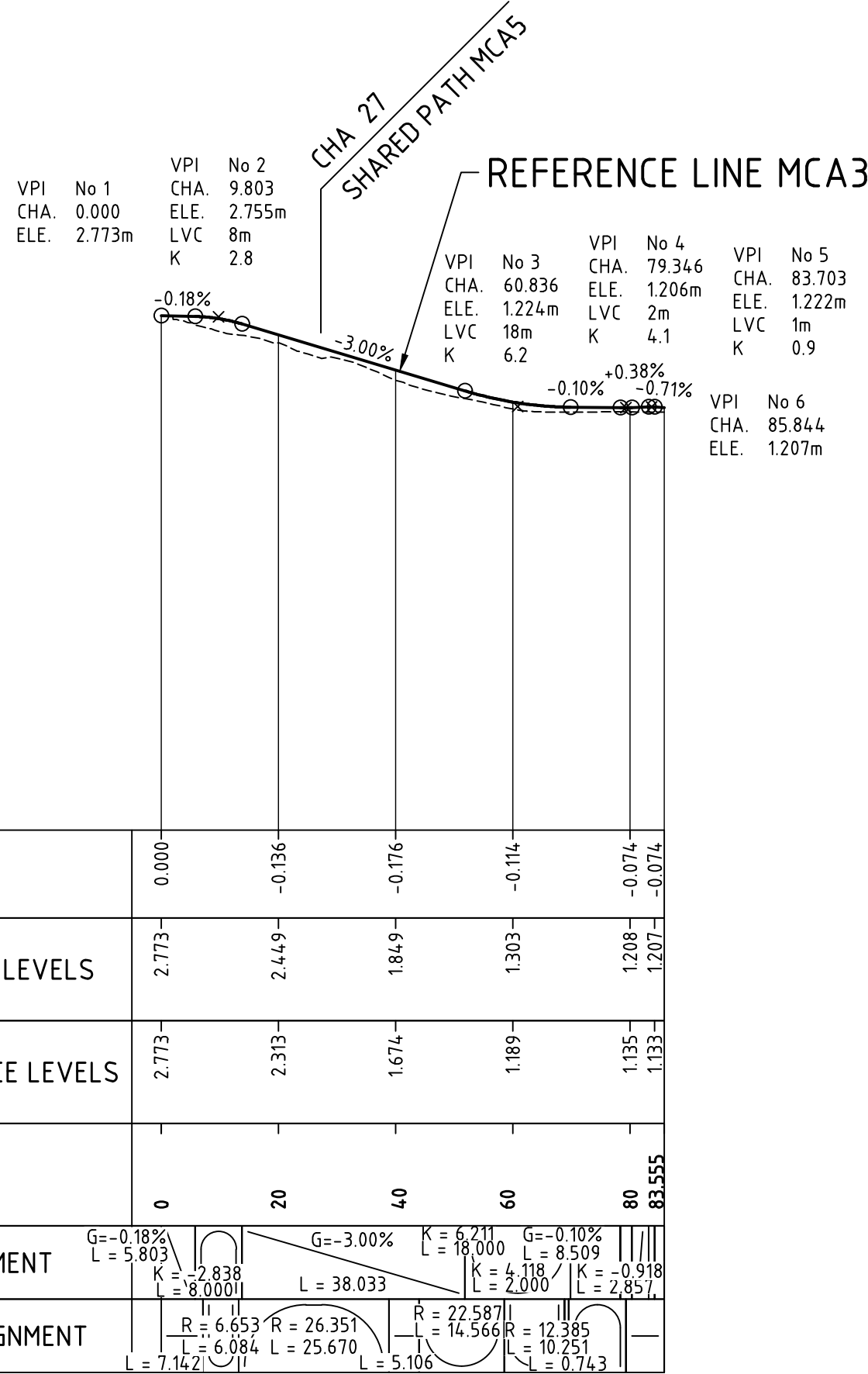
PLAN
1:1000

NOTES

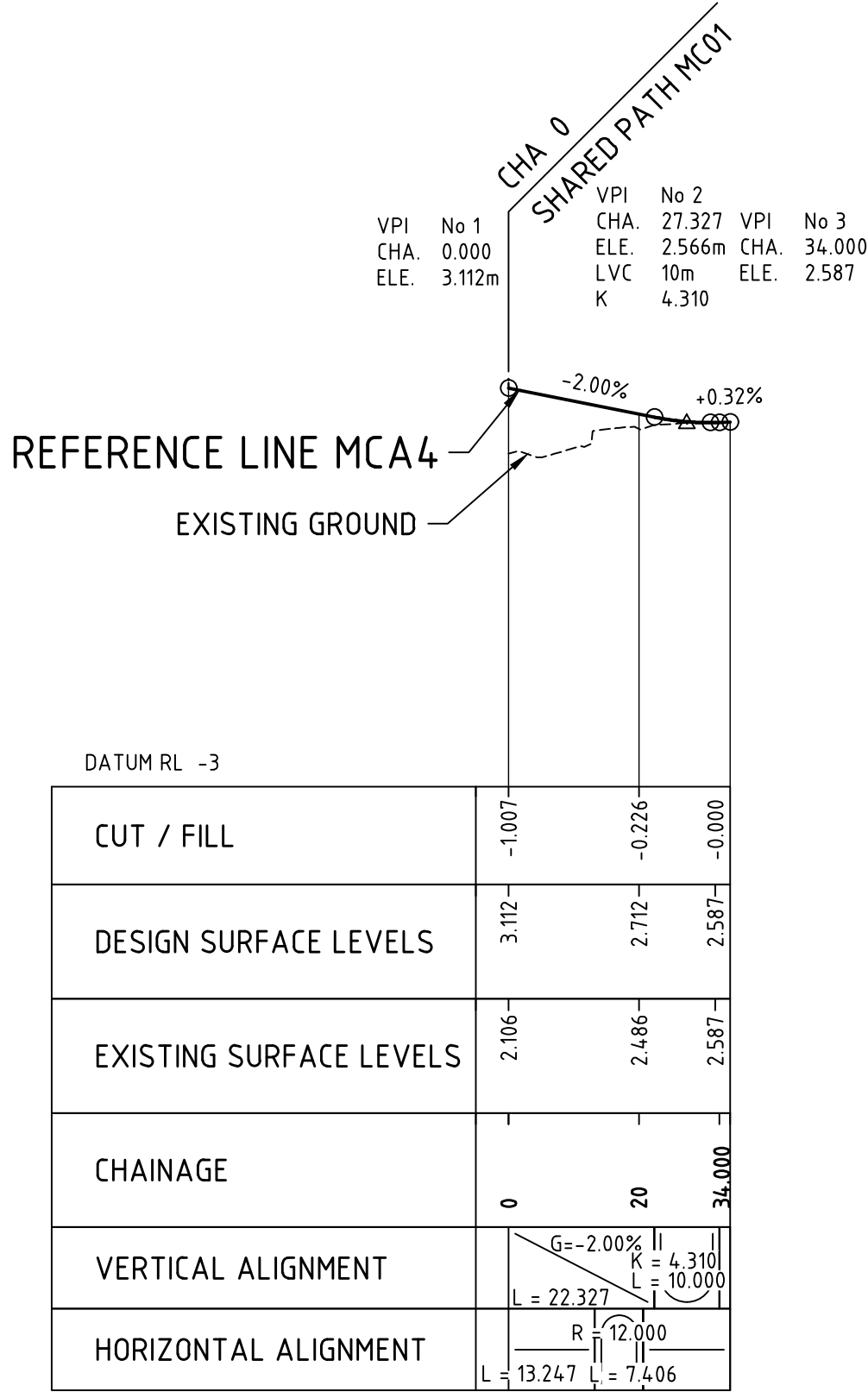
1. ALL DIMENSIONS IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

LEGEND

- 100 + — REFERENCE LINE
--- SEAL EDGE
--- CADASTRAL BOUNDARY
--- PROJECT BOUNDARY
6m SHARED PATH
4m SHARED PATH
3m SHARED PATH
2.5m FOOTPATH
EXISTING PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED



PROFILE - (MCA3)
1:1000H, 1:100V



PROFILE - (MCA4)
1:1000H, 1:100V



THE ORIGINAL OF THIS DRAWING WAS PRODUCED USING COLOUR SEPARATION FOR GREATER CLARITY. WORKING WITH BLACK AND WHITE COPY MAY CAUSE ERRORS.

METADATA

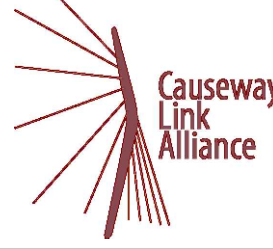
GROUND SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-43
DATE OF CAPTURE: JUN 2022
MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-44
DATE OF CAPTURE: -
MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE: PCG94
HEIGHT DATUM: AHD71



Level 5
503 Murray Street
Perth WA 6000
Telephone +61 8 9489
9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489
9777 Email:
perth@wsp.com

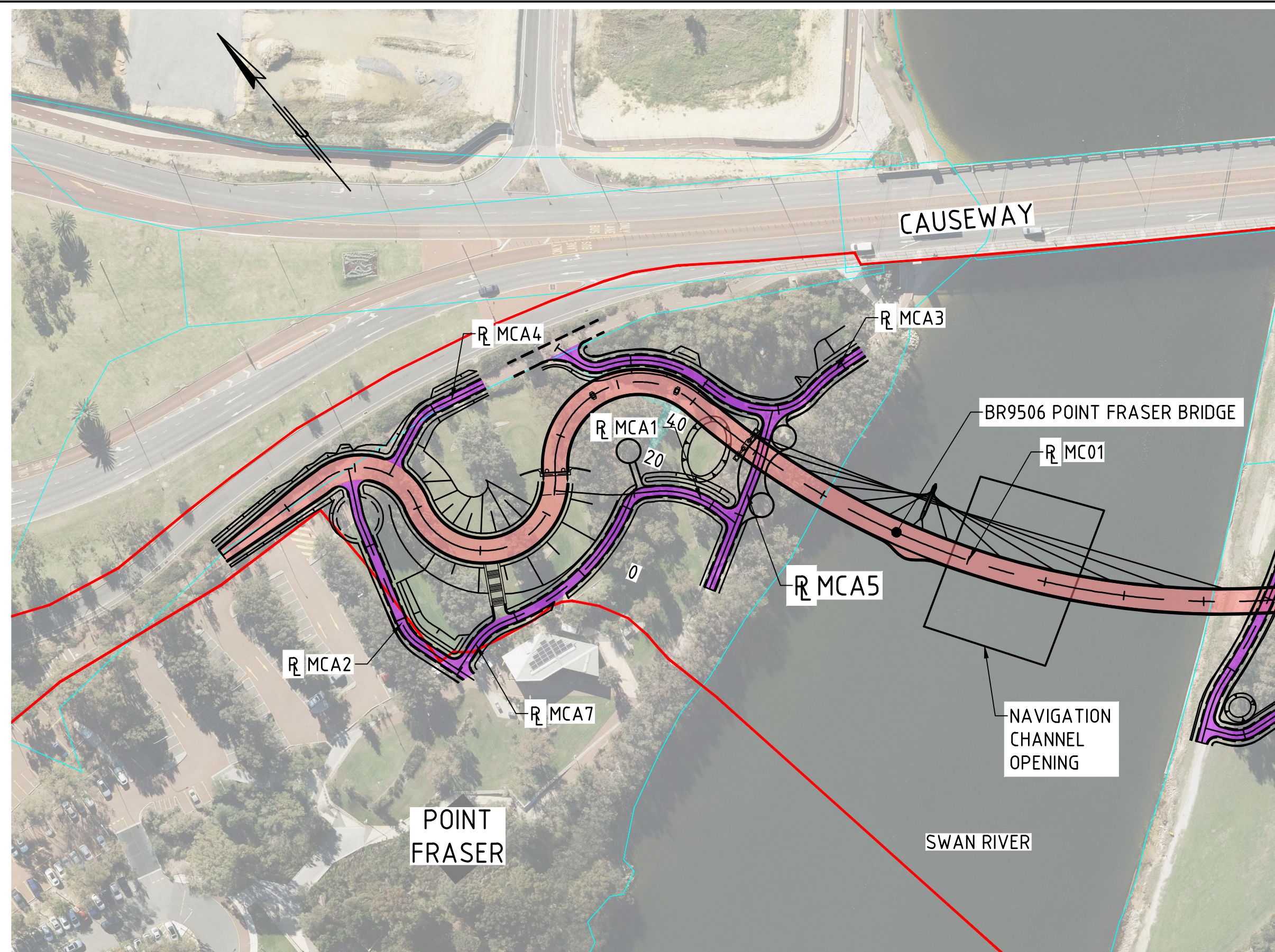
DRAWN M.BOCESKI 09.09.22
DESIGNED S.PATTENDEN 09.09.22
CHECKED A.WIDGERY 09.09.22
APPROVED T.CAWLEY 09.09.22

VERIFIER

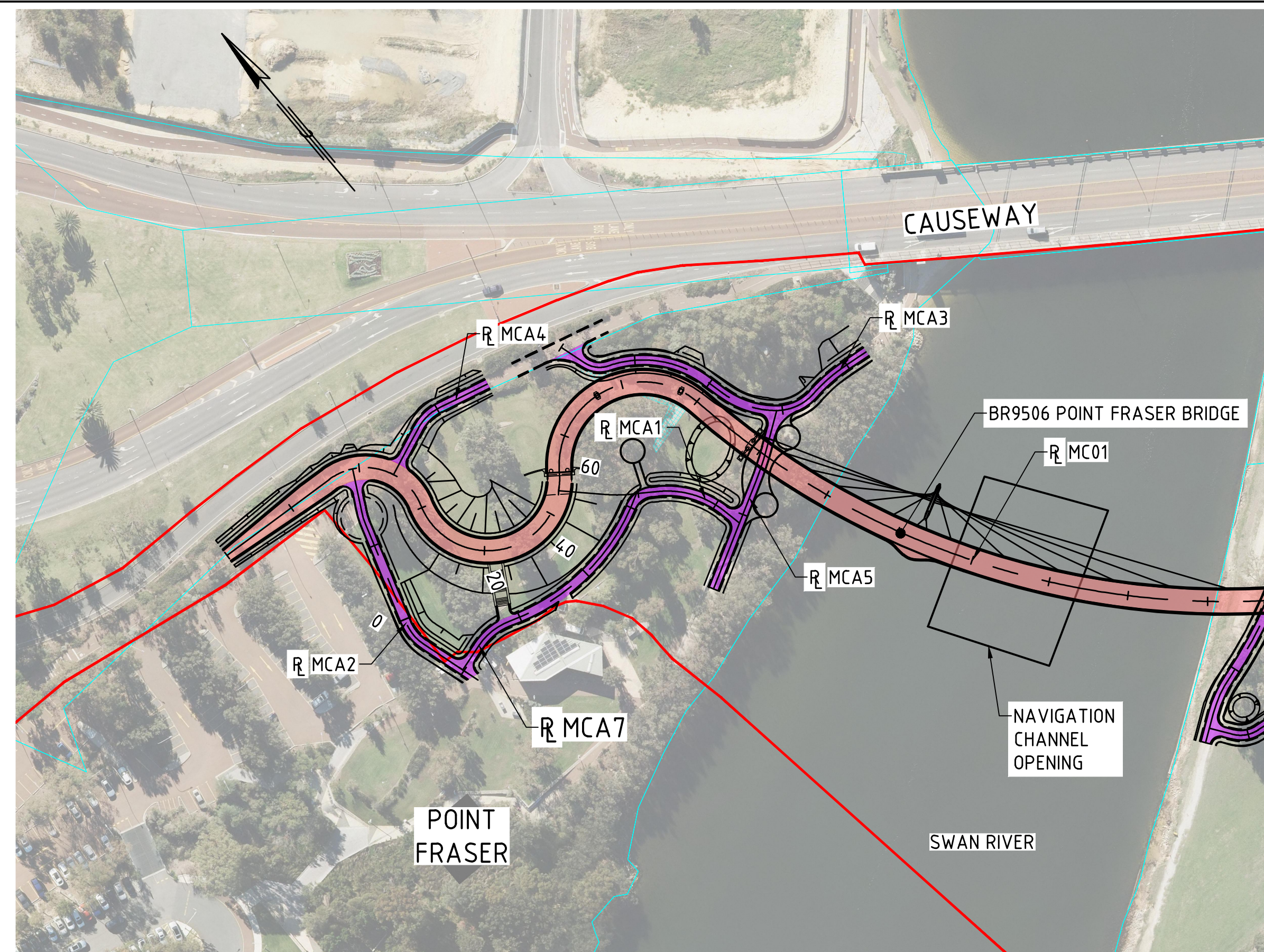


INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE

LOCAL AUTHORITY CITY OF PERTH (2021, TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (2021))	MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA METROPOLITAN REGION
PROJECT TITLE CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE	
DRAWING TITLE CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES PLAN AND PROFILE - POINT FRASER MCA3 (CHA 0 TO CHA 95) MCA4 (CHA 0 TO CHA 45)	SHEET A1
DRAWING STATUS 15%	DRAWING No. C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00112



PLAN
1:1000

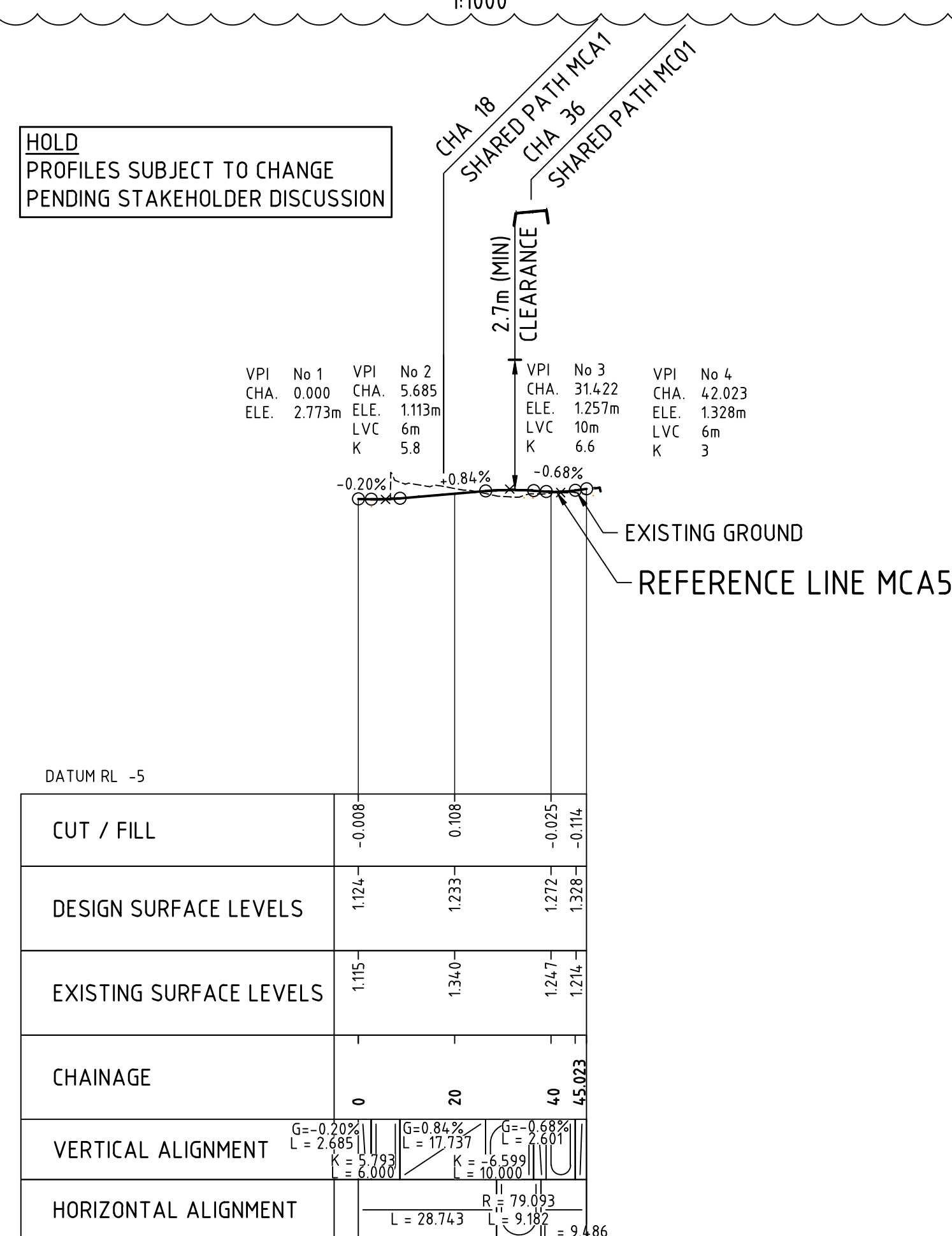
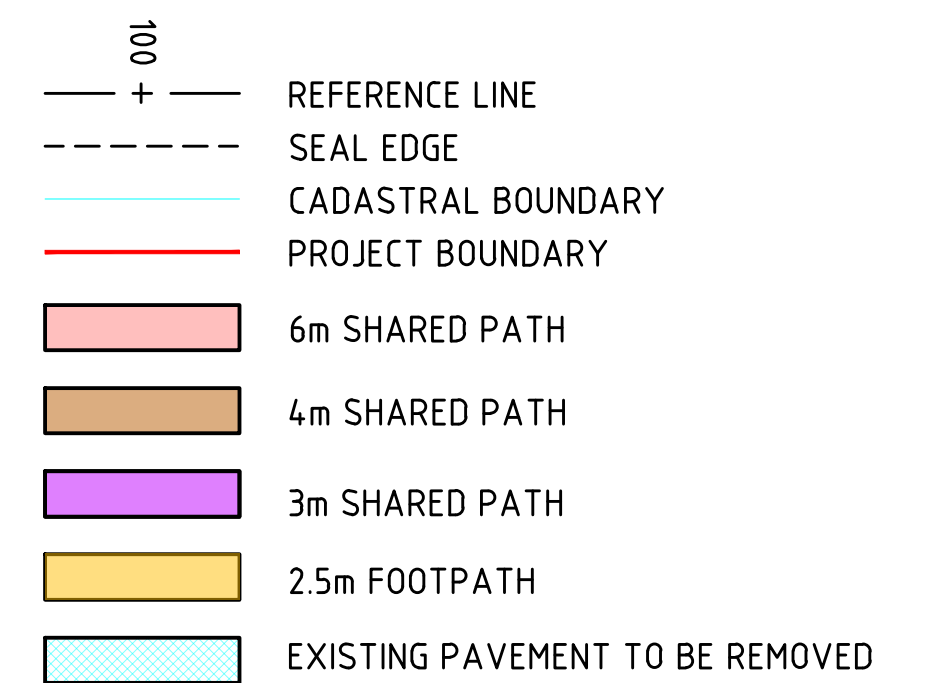


PLAN
1:1000

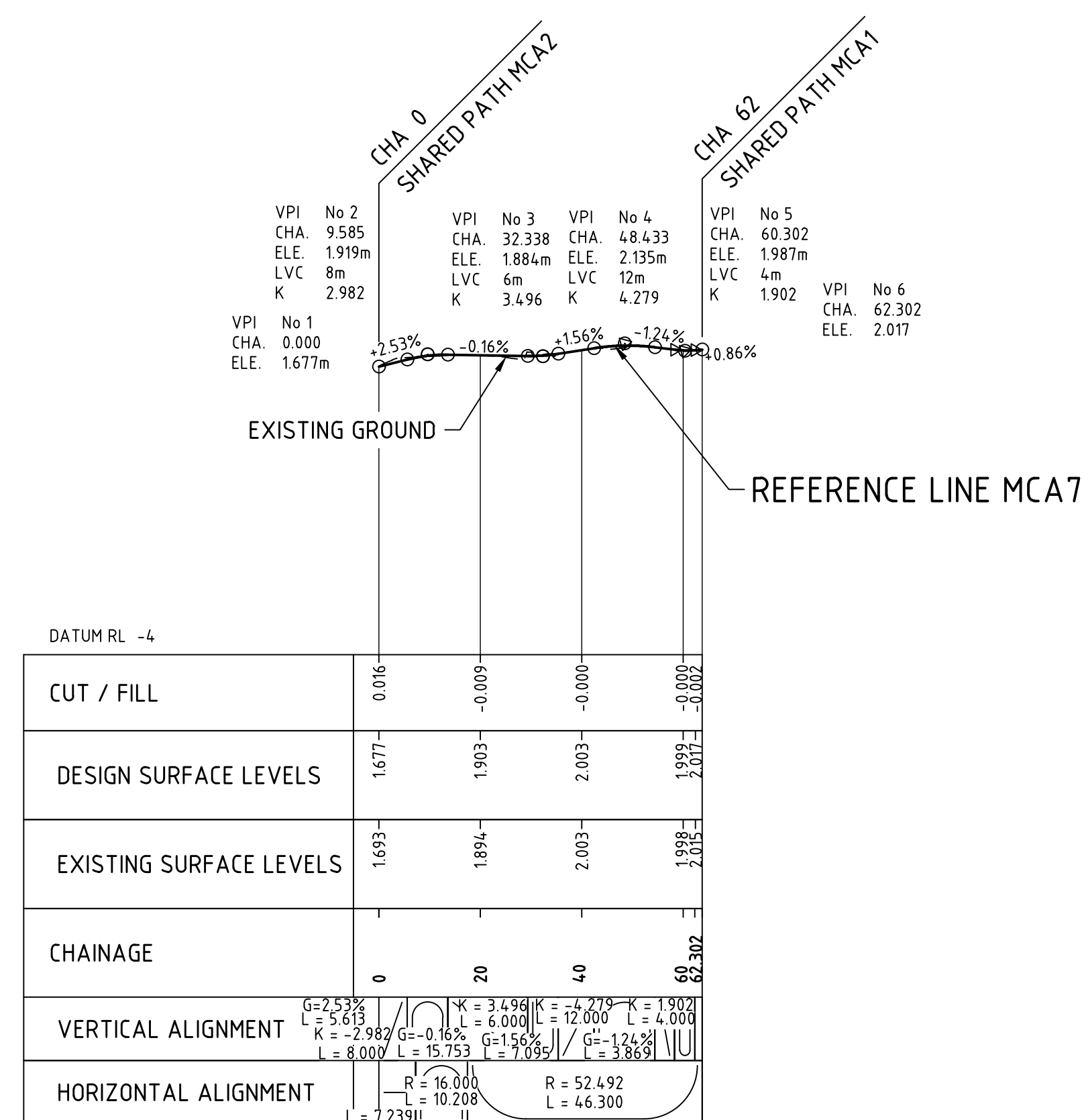
NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

LEGEND



PROFILE - (MCA5)
1:1000H, 1:100V



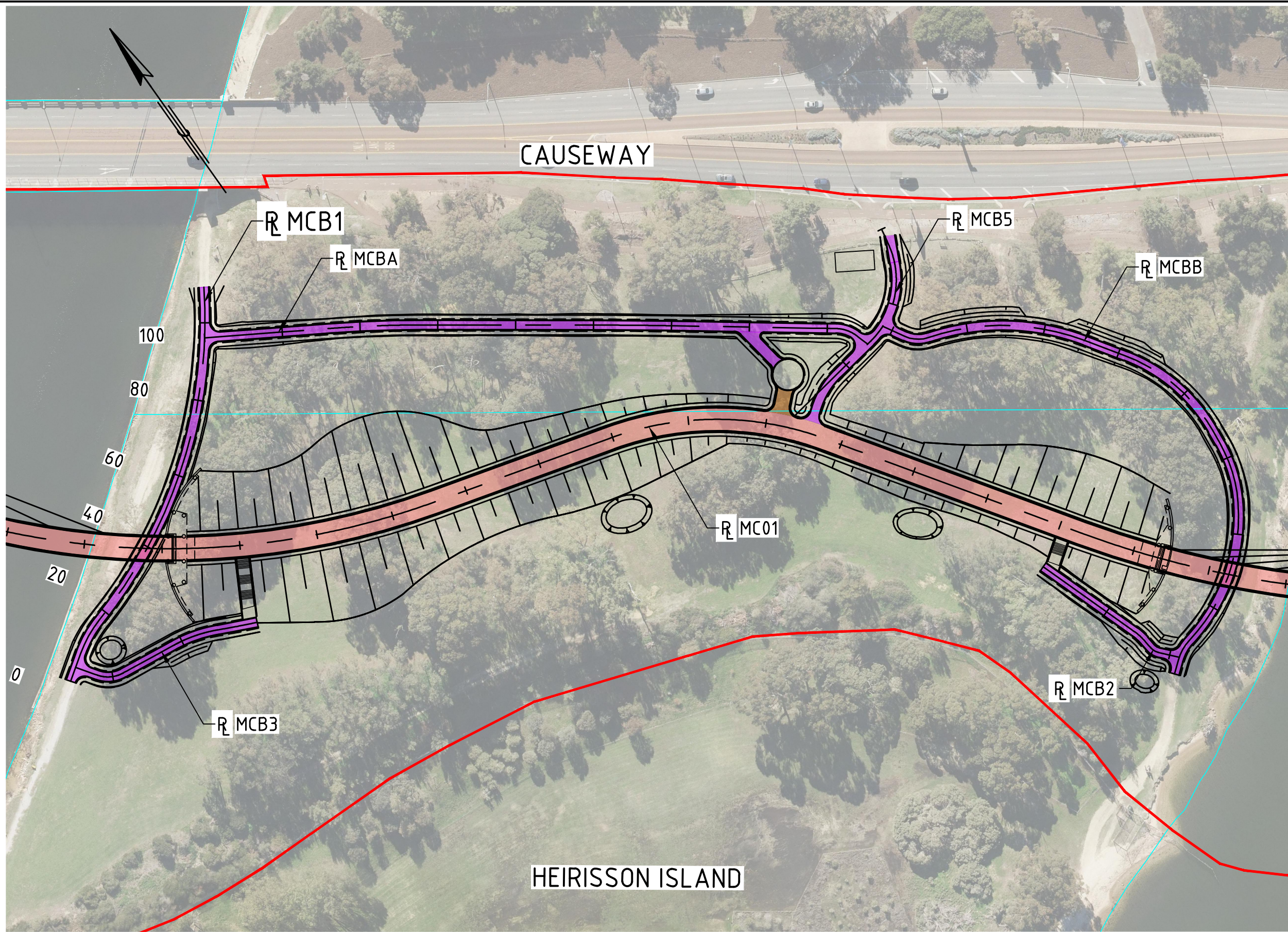
PROFILE - (MCA7)
1:1000H, 1:100V

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

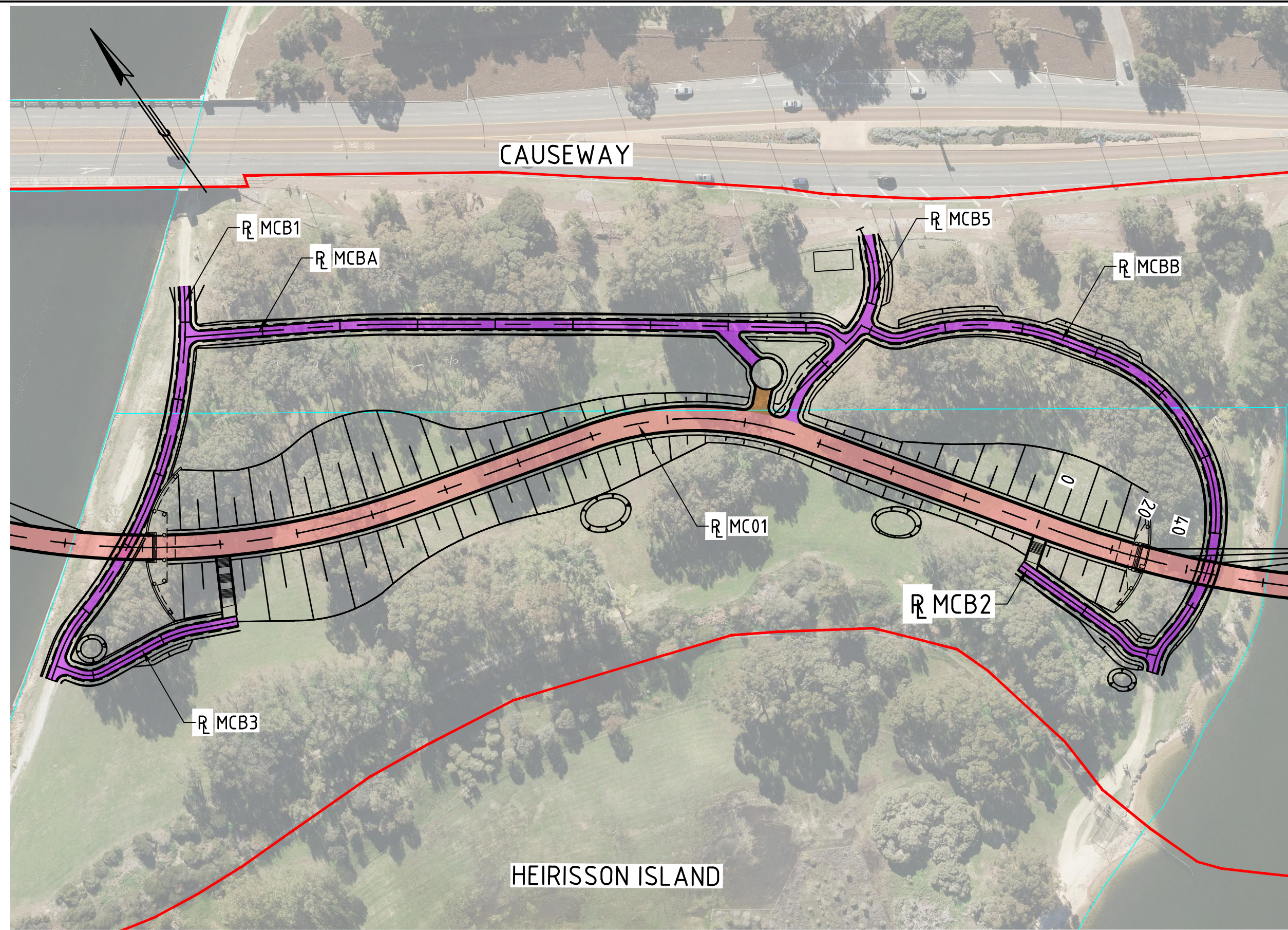


THE ORIGINAL OF THIS DRAWING WAS
PRODUCED USING COLOUR SEPARATION FOR
GREATER CLARITY. WORKING WITH BLACK
AND WHITE COPY MAY CAUSE ERRORS.

				<div>METADATA</div> <div>GROUND SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-43</div> <div>DATE OF CAPTURE: JUN 2022</div> <div>MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-44</div> <div>DATE OF CAPTURE: -</div>		<div><div><div></div></div><div>Level 5 503 Murray Street Perth WA 6000 Telephone +61 8 9489 9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489 5777 Email: perth@wsp.com</div></div>		<div>DRAWN: M.BOCESKI 09.09.22</div> <div>DESIGNED: S.PATTENDEN 09.09.22</div> <div>CHECKED: A.WIDGERY 09.09.22</div> <div>APPROVED: T.CAWLEY 09.09.22</div>		<div>VERIFIER</div>		<div><div><div></div></div><div>Causeway Link Alliance</div></div>		<div><div><div><div></div></div><div>THE GOVERNMENT OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA</div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div>mainroads WESTERN AUSTRALIA</div></div></div> <div>INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE</div>		<div>MRWA DRAWING NUMBER</div>	
A ISSUED FOR 15% DESIGN REVIEW		T.C 09.09.22										<div>PROJECT TITLE</div> <div>CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE</div>					
No. DESCRIPTION		APPROVED & DATE		MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE: PCG94								<div>DRAWING TITLE</div> <div>CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES PLAN AND PROFILE - POINT FRASER MCA5 (CHA 0 TO CHA 55) MCA7 (CHA 0 TO CHA 65)</div>		<div>SHEET</div> <div>A1</div>			
AMENDMENTS				HEIGHT DATUM: AHD71								<div>DRAWING STATUS</div> <div>15%</div>		<div>DRAWING No.</div> <div>C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00113</div>			
												<div>CONTRACT MANAGER</div>		<div>CONTRACT MANAGER</div>			
								<div>DRAWING PATH</div>		<div>DATE</div>		<div>DATE</div>		<div>DATE</div>			



PLAN
1:1000



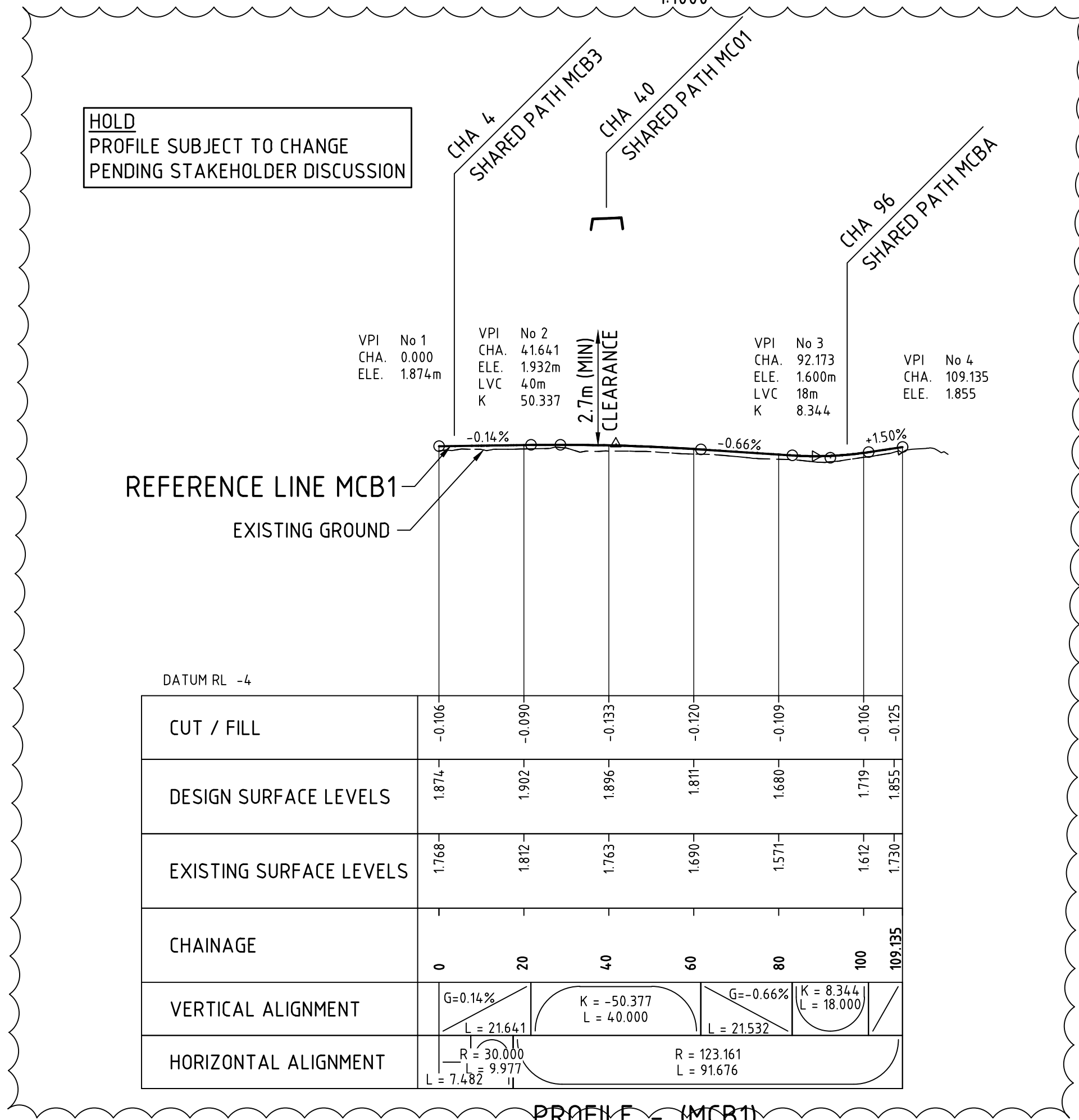
PLAN
1:1000

NOTES

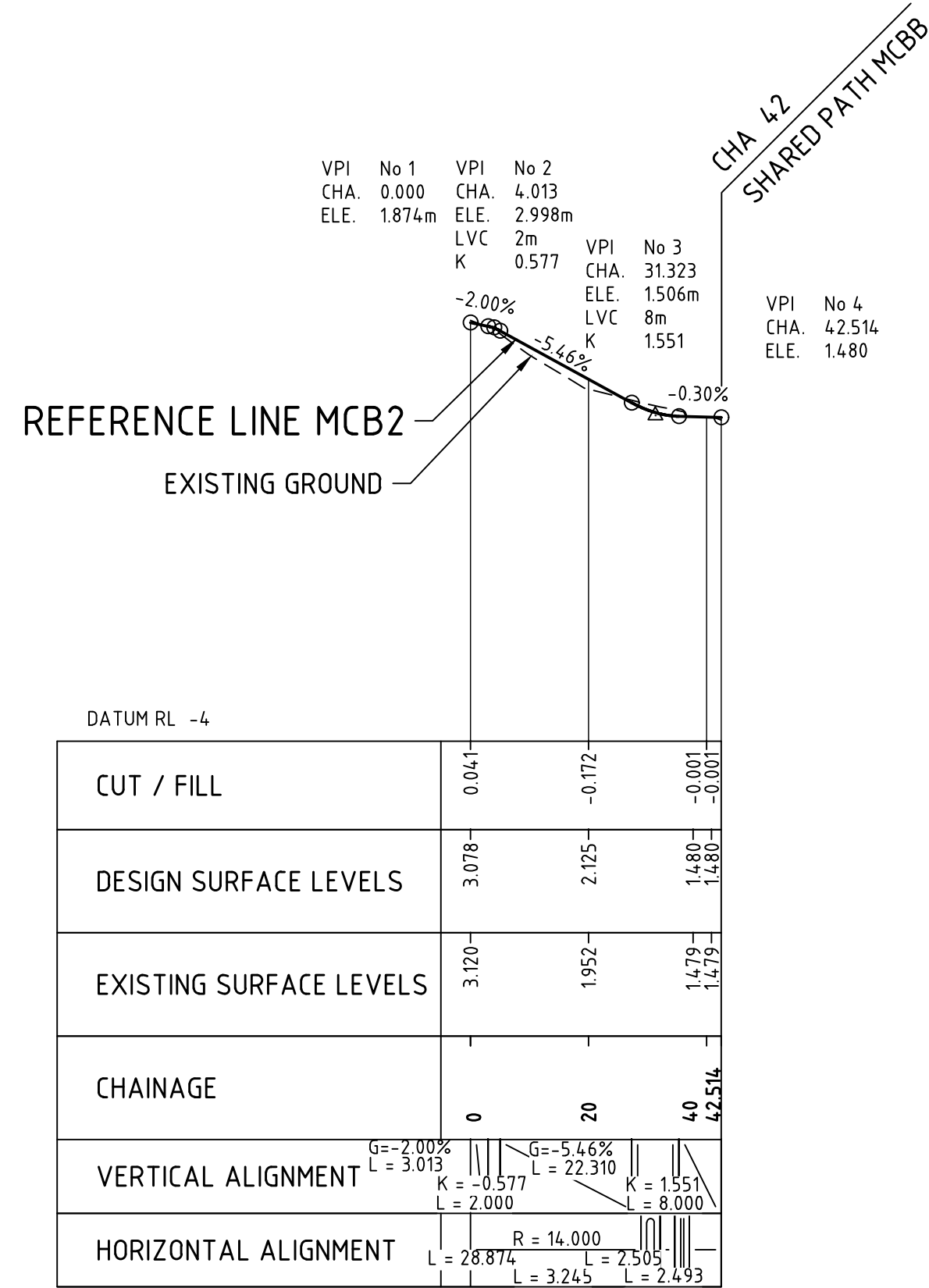
- ALL DIMENSIONS IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

LEGEND

- REFERENCE LINE
- SEAL EDGE
- CADASTRAL BOUNDARY
- PROJECT BOUNDARY
- 6m SHARED PATH
- 4m SHARED PATH
- 3m SHARED PATH
- 2.5m FOOTPATH
- EXISTING PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED



PROFILE - (MCB1)
1:1000H, 1:100V



PROFILE - (MCB2)
1:1000H, 1:100V

FOR INFORMATION ONLY



THE ORIGINAL OF THIS DRAWING WAS PRODUCED USING COLOUR SEPARATION FOR GREATER CLARITY. WORKING WITH BLACK AND WHITE COPY MAY CAUSE ERRORS.

METADATA

GROUND SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-43
DATE OF CAPTURE: JUN 2022
MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-44
DATE OF CAPTURE: -
MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE: PCG94
HEIGHT DATUM: AHD71



Level 5
503 Murray Street
Perth WA 6000
Telephone +61 8 9489
9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489
9777 Email: perth@wsp.com

DRAWN: M.BOCESKI 09.09.22
DESIGNED: S.PATTENDEN 09.09.22
CHECKED: A.WIDGERY 09.09.22
APPROVED: T.CAWLEY 09.09.22

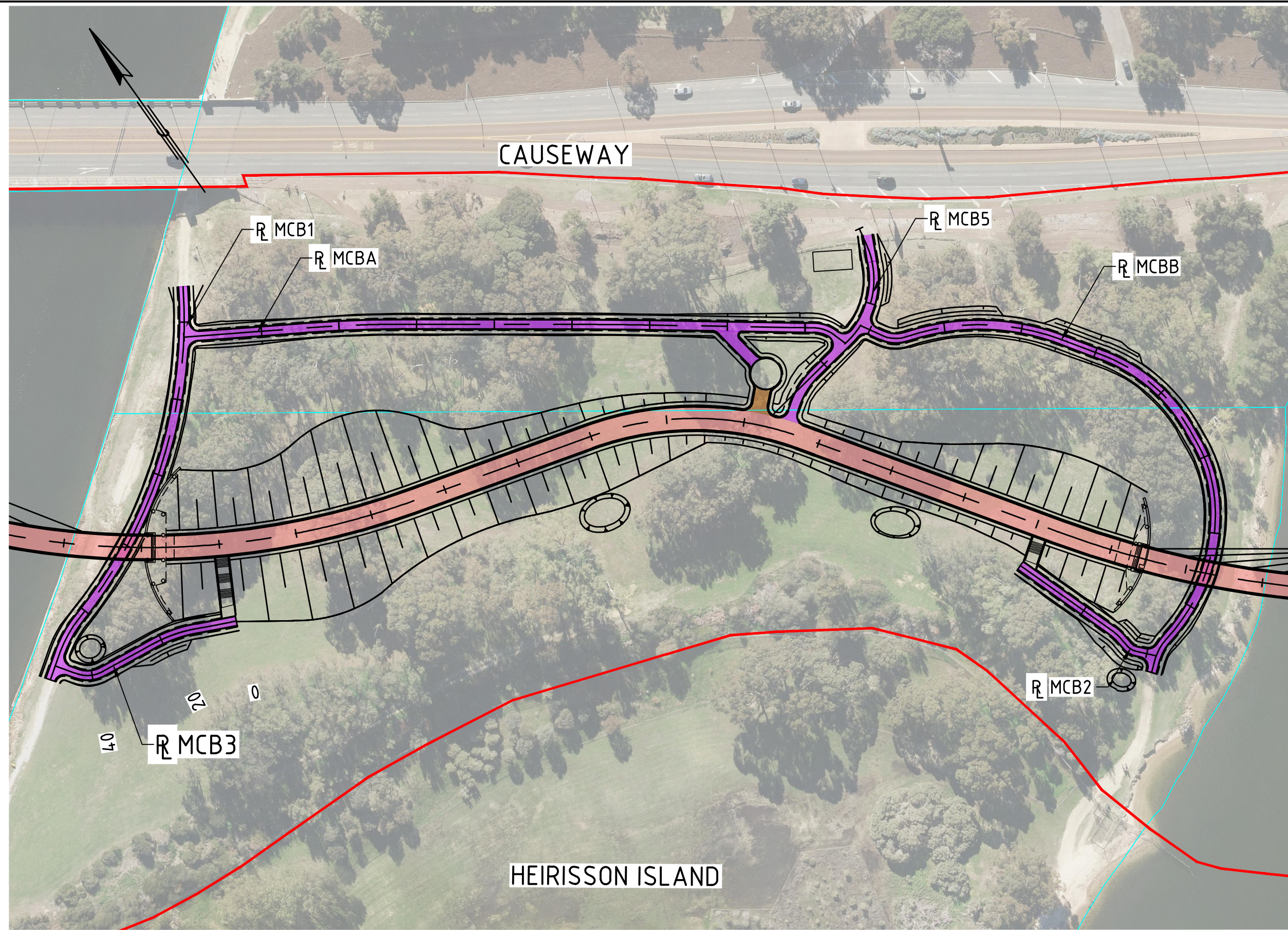
VERIFIER



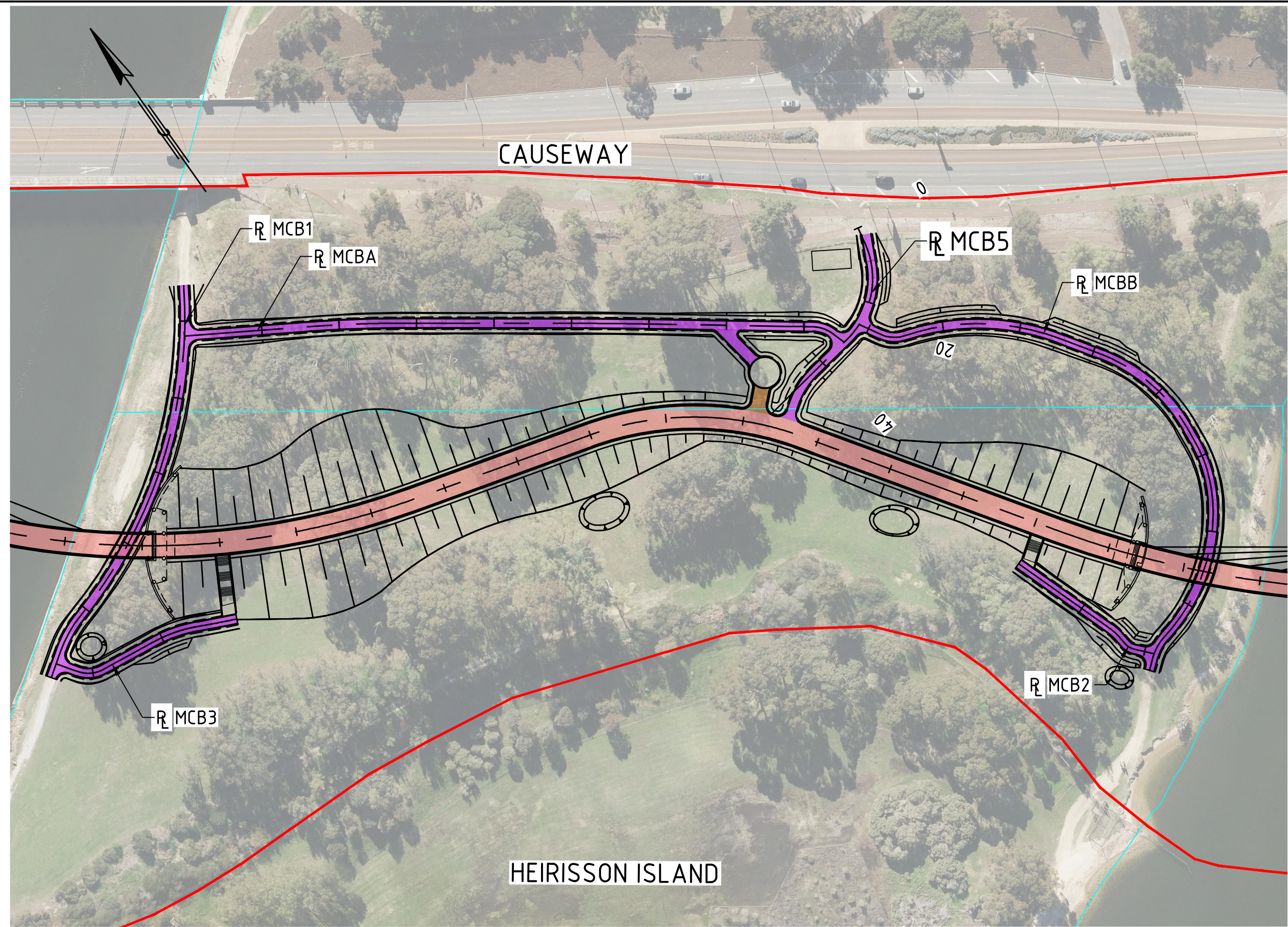
INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE

LOCAL AUTHORITY	CITY OF PERTH (2021, TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (2021))	MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA	METROPOLITAN REGION
MRWA DRAWING NUMBER			
PROJECT TITLE	CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE		
DRAWING TITLE	CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES PLAN AND PROFILE - HEIRISSON ISLAND MCB1 (CHA 0 TO CHA 115) MCB2 (CHA 0 TO CHA 45)		
DRAWING STATUS	15%	DRAWING No.	C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00121
SHEET	A1	REV	A

Plotted By: Bocseski, Wya Plot Date: 07/09/2022 10:41 AM C:\p1\working\wsp-aus-pw\benfley.com_wsp-aus-pw\19\0222996\301-CLA-0000-CL-DRG-0072.dwg



PLAN
1:1000



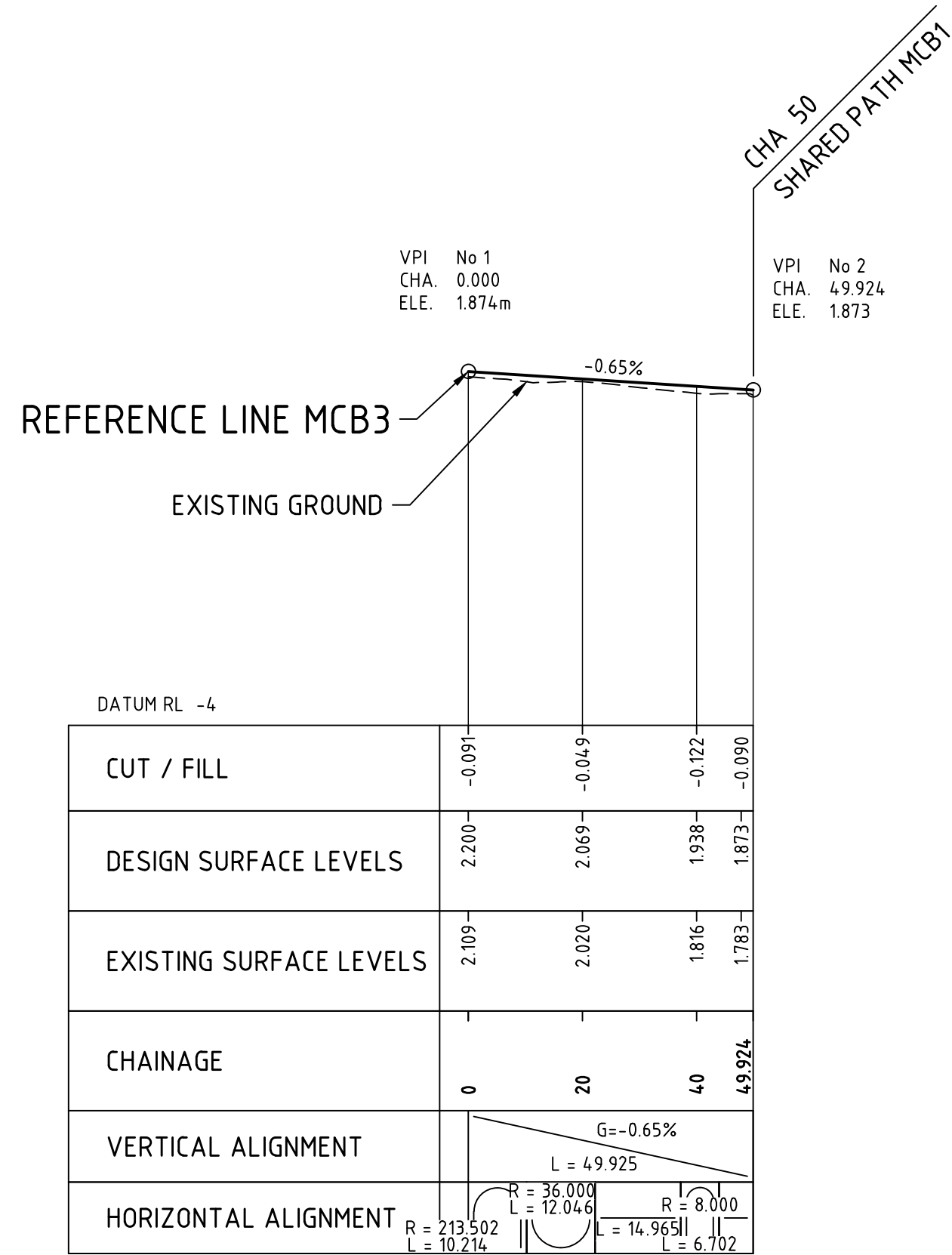
PLAN
1:1000

NOTES

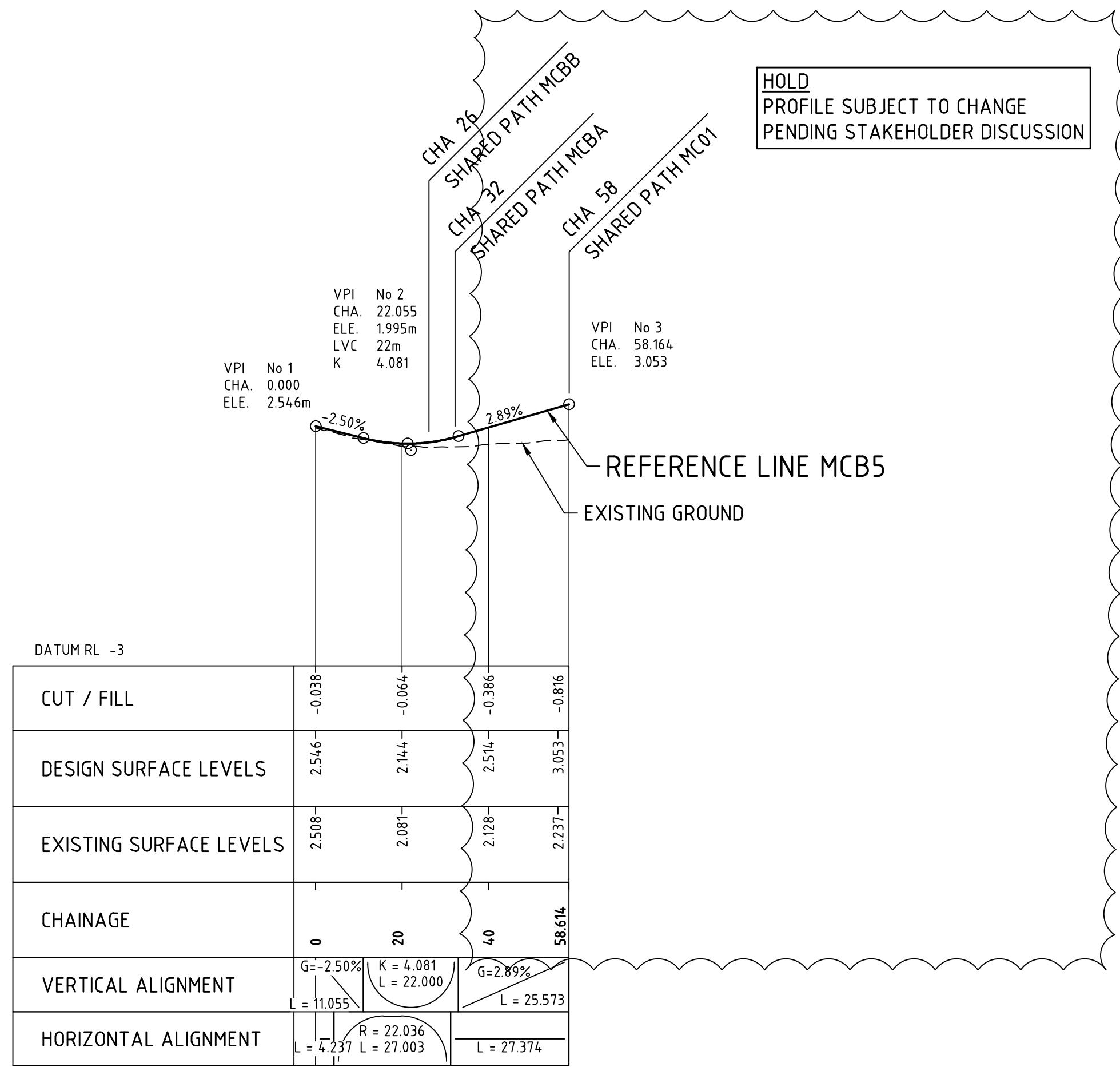
1. ALL DIMENSIONS IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

LEGEND

- REFERENCE LINE
- SEAL EDGE
- CADASTRAL BOUNDARY
- PROJECT BOUNDARY
- 6m SHARED PATH
- 4m SHARED PATH
- 3m SHARED PATH
- 2.5m FOOTPATH
- EXISTING PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED



PROFILE - (MCB3)
1:1000H, 1:100V



PROFILE - (MCB5)
1:1000H, 1:100V

FOR INFORMATION ONLY



THE ORIGINAL OF THIS DRAWING WAS PRODUCED USING COLOUR SEPARATION FOR GREATER CLARITY. WORKING WITH BLACK AND WHITE COPY MAY CAUSE ERRORS.

AMENDMENTS	
No.	DESCRIPTION
A	ISSUED FOR 15% DESIGN REVIEW

METADATA	
GROUND SURVEY STANDARD:	67-08-43
DATE OF CAPTURE:	JUN 2022
MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD:	67-08-44
DATE OF CAPTURE:	-
MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE:	PCG94
HEIGHT DATUM:	AHD71

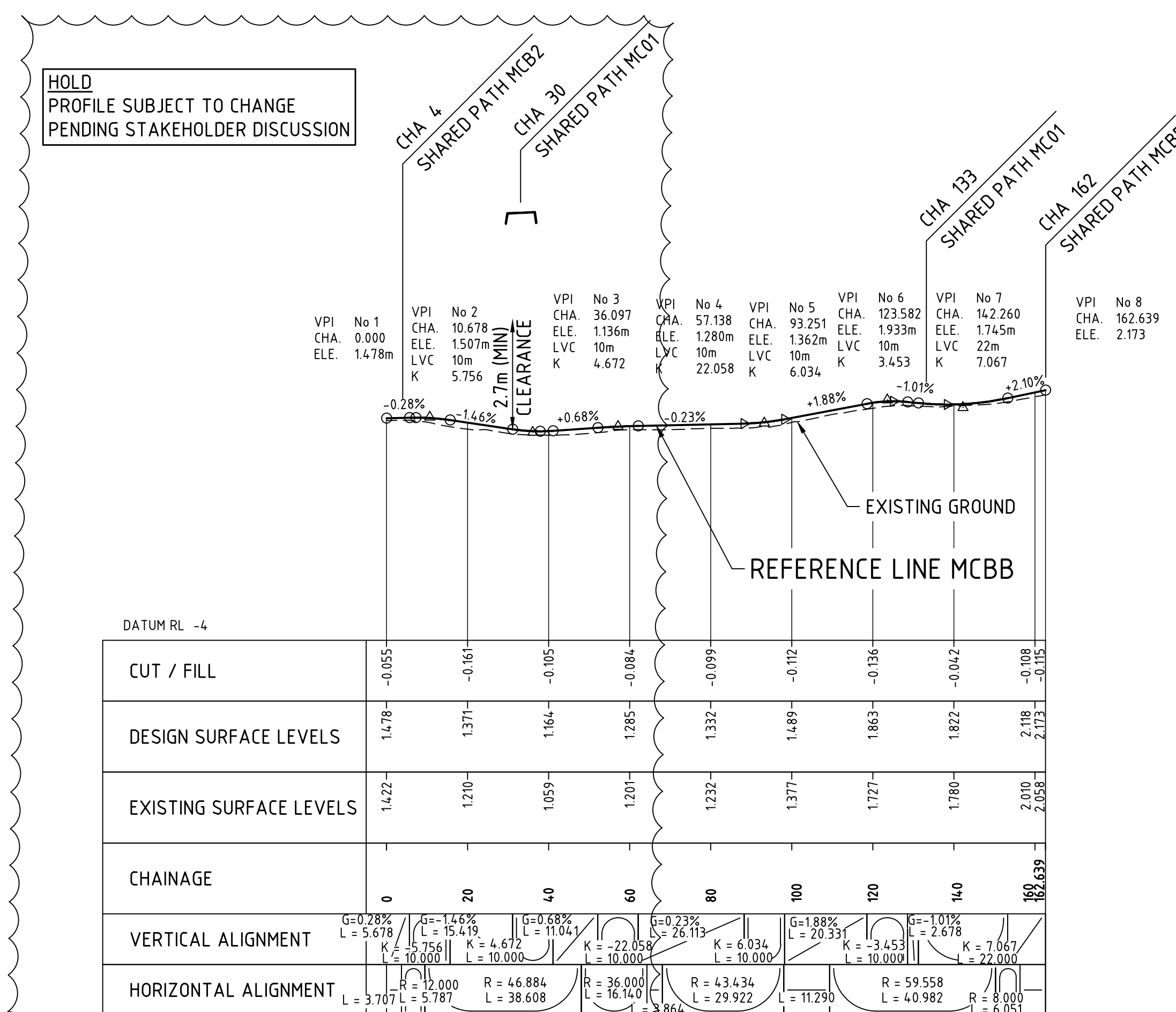
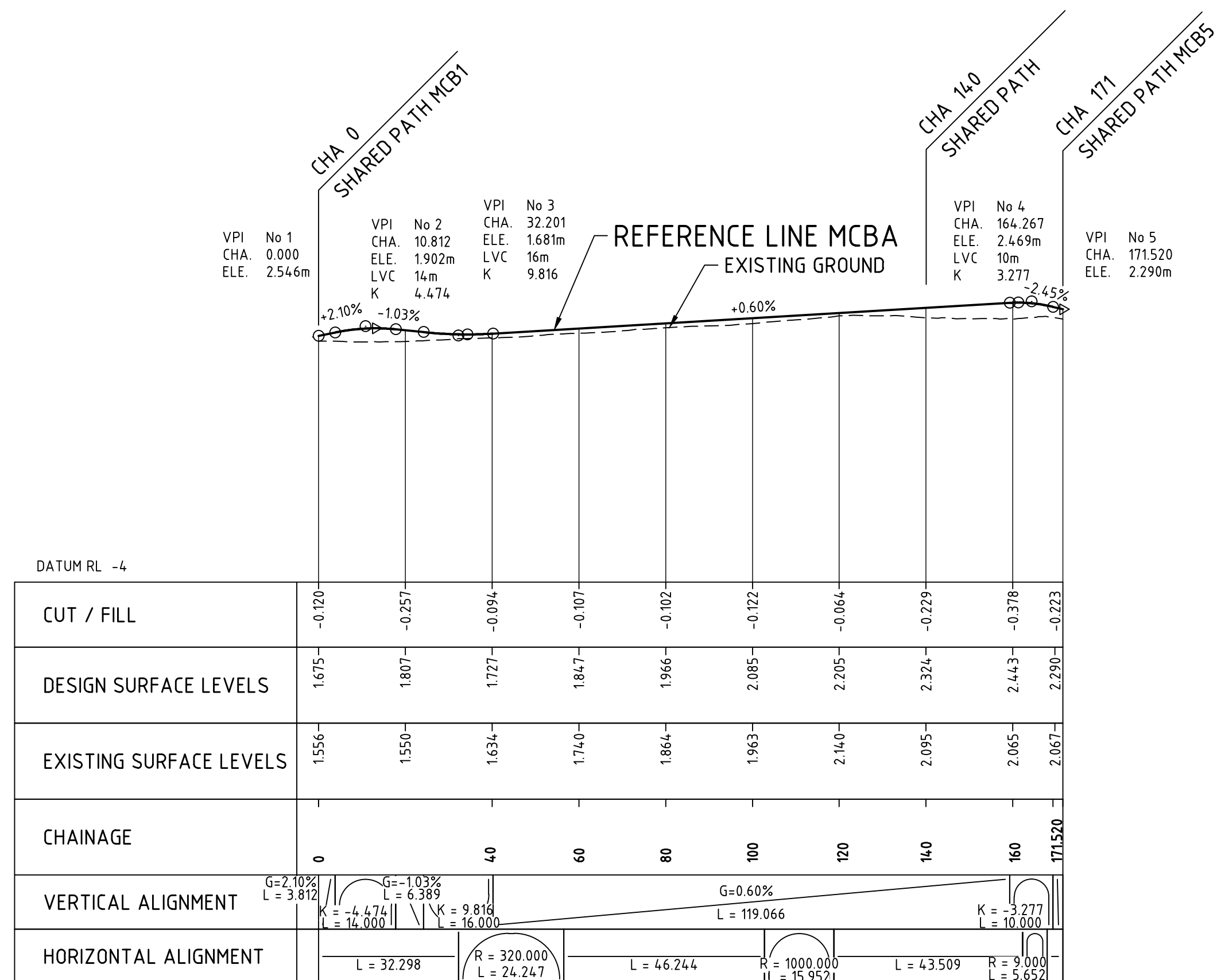
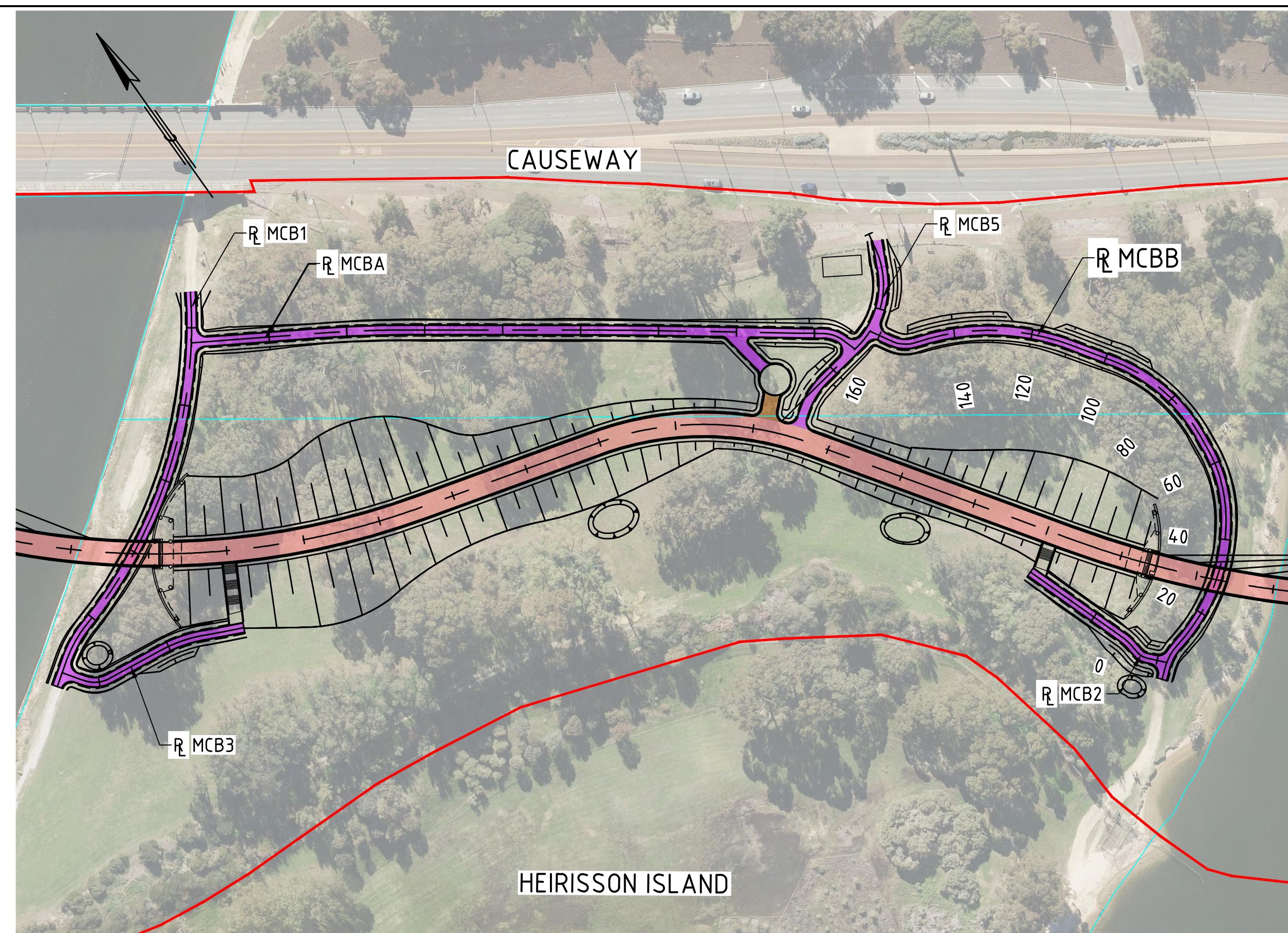
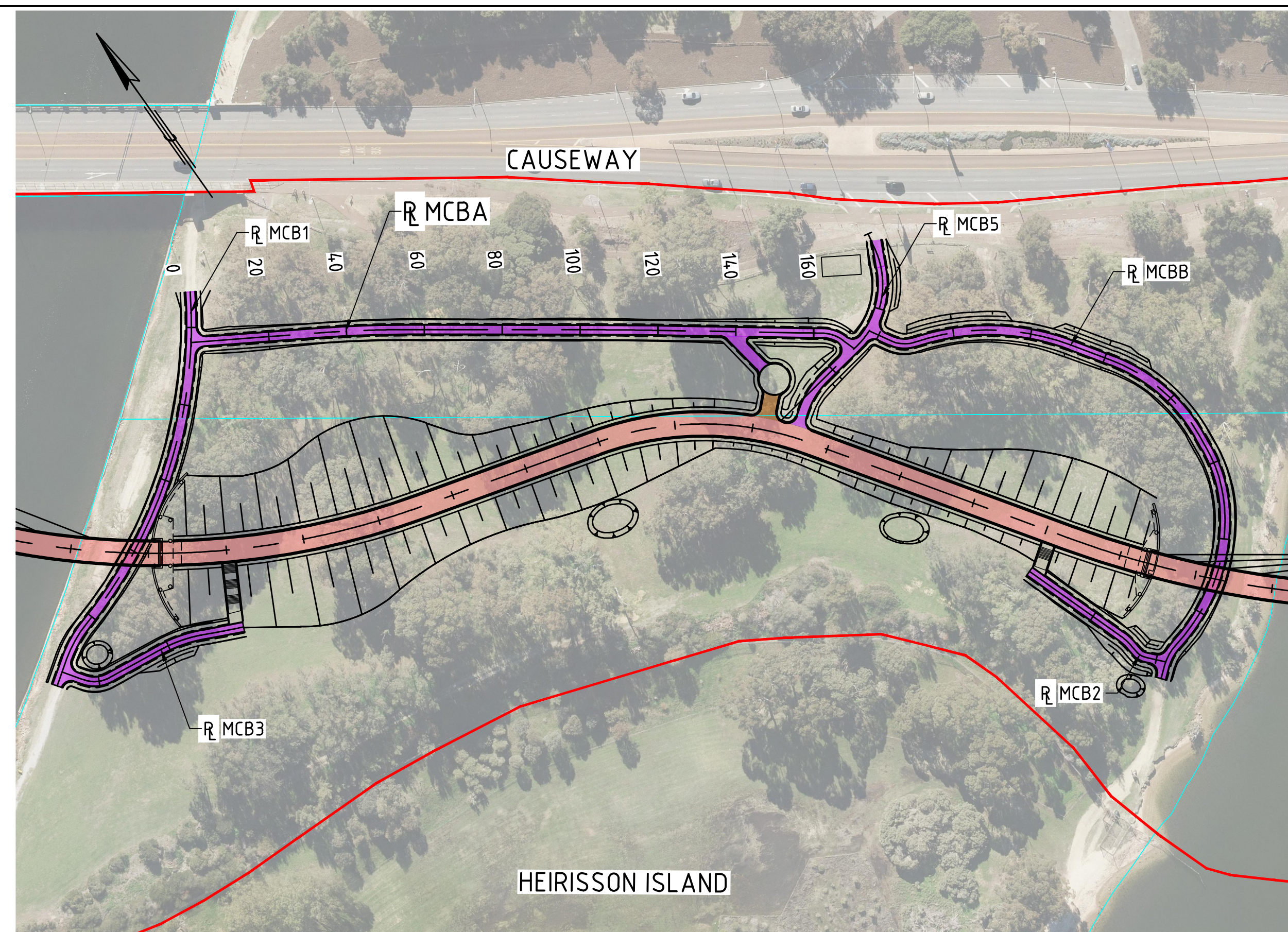
Level 5 503 Murray Street Perth WA 6000 Telephone +61 8 9489 9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489 9777 Email: perth@wsp.com	

DRAWN	M.BOCESKI	09.09.22
DESIGNED	S.PATTENDEN	09.09.22
CHECKED	A.WIDGERY	09.09.22
APPROVED	T.CAWLEY	09.09.22
DRAWING PATH		
VERIFIED		
DATE		

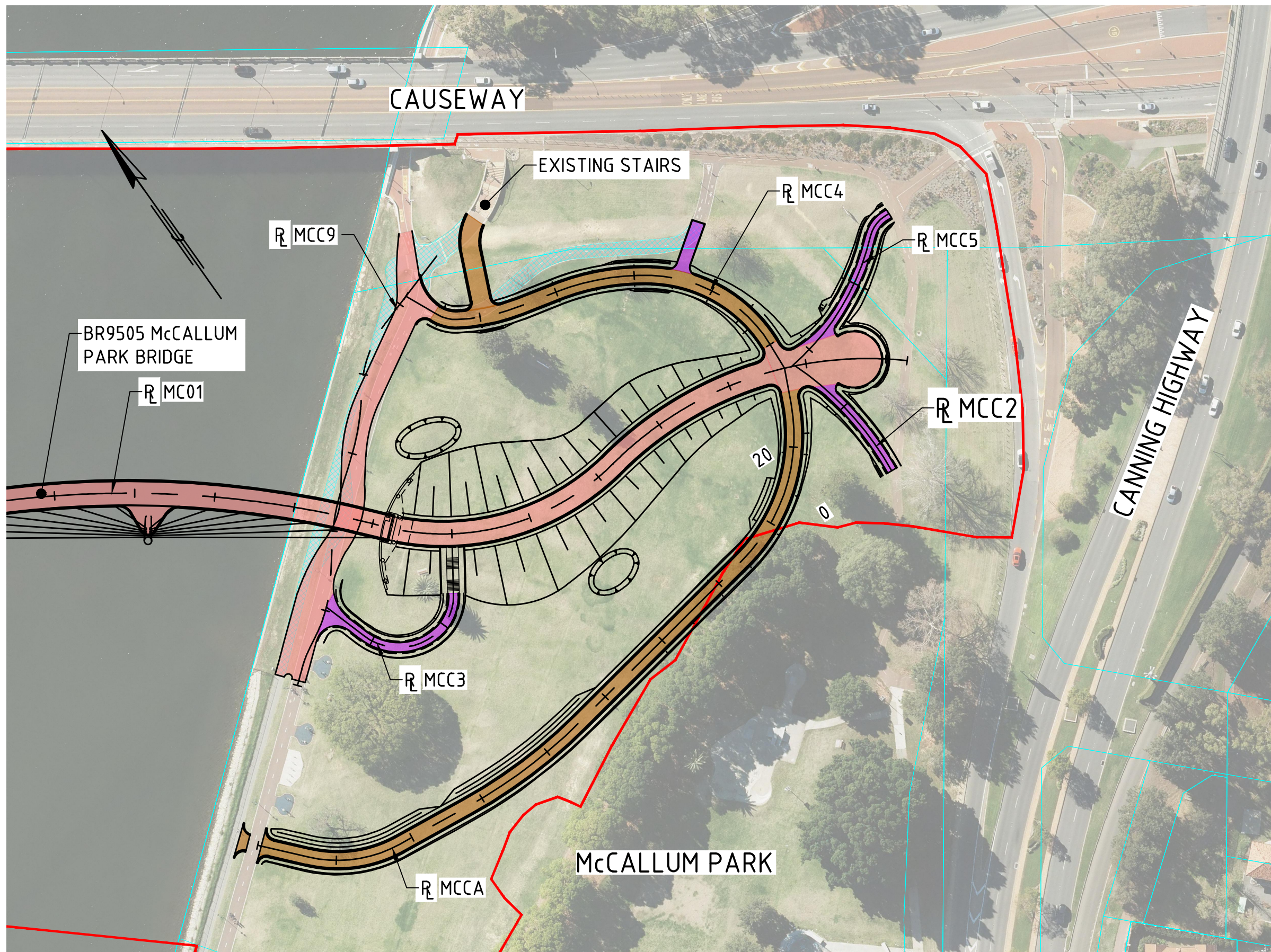
VERIFIER	
CONTRACT MANAGER	
PROJECT DIRECTOR	

INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE	
DATE	
DATE	

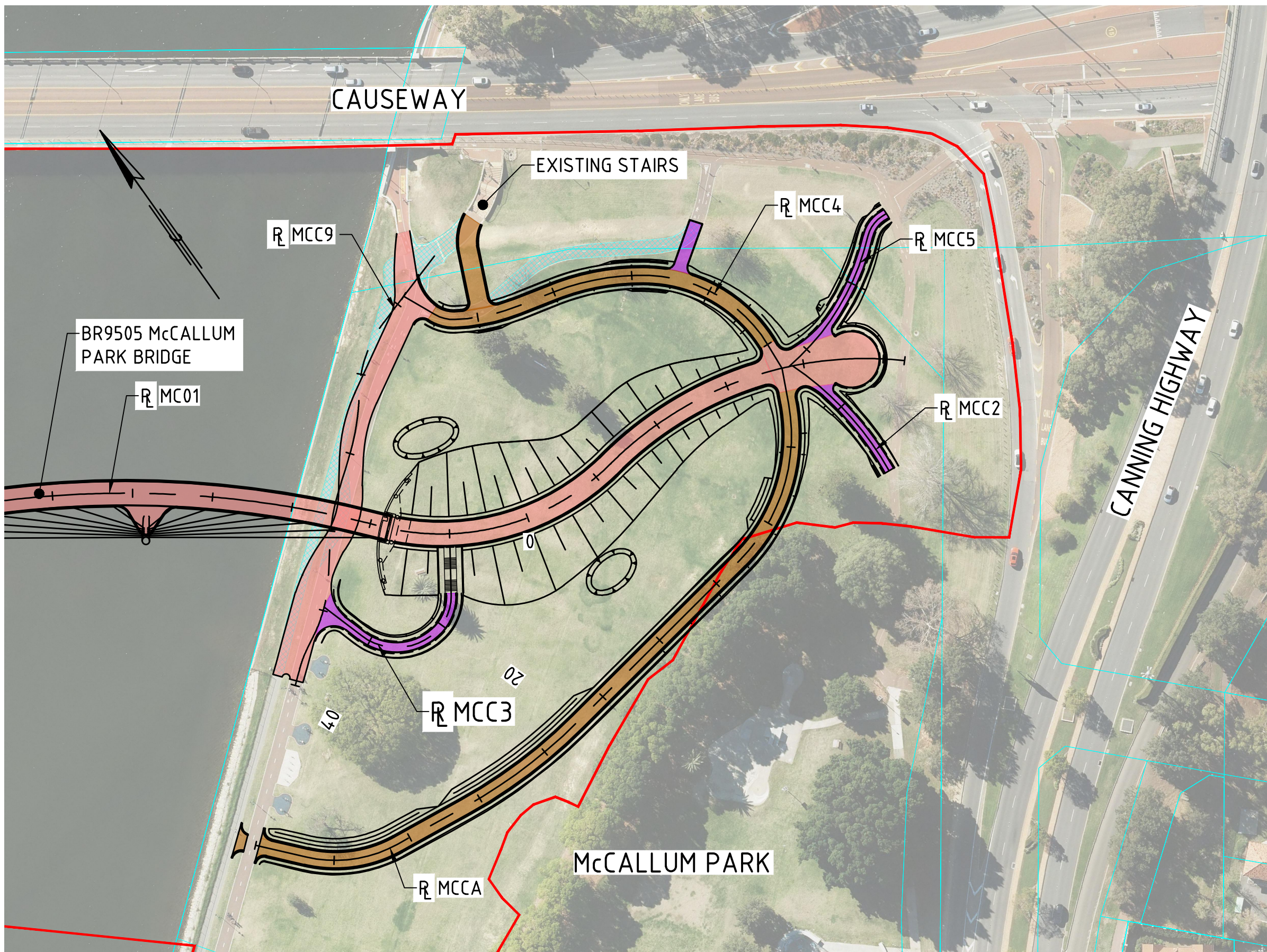
LOCAL AUTHORITY	
CITY OF PERTH (REAL TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (2021))	
MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA	
METROPOLITAN REGION	
DRAWING STATUS	
15%	
DRAWING No.	
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00122	
SHEET	
A1	
REV	
A	



Plotted By: Boceski, Wya Plot Date: 07/09/2022 10:42 AM Cad File: C:\pwworking\wsp-aus-pw\benfley.com_wsp-aus-pw\19\0222996\CL01-CLA-0000-CL-DRG-00031.dwg



PLAN
1:1000



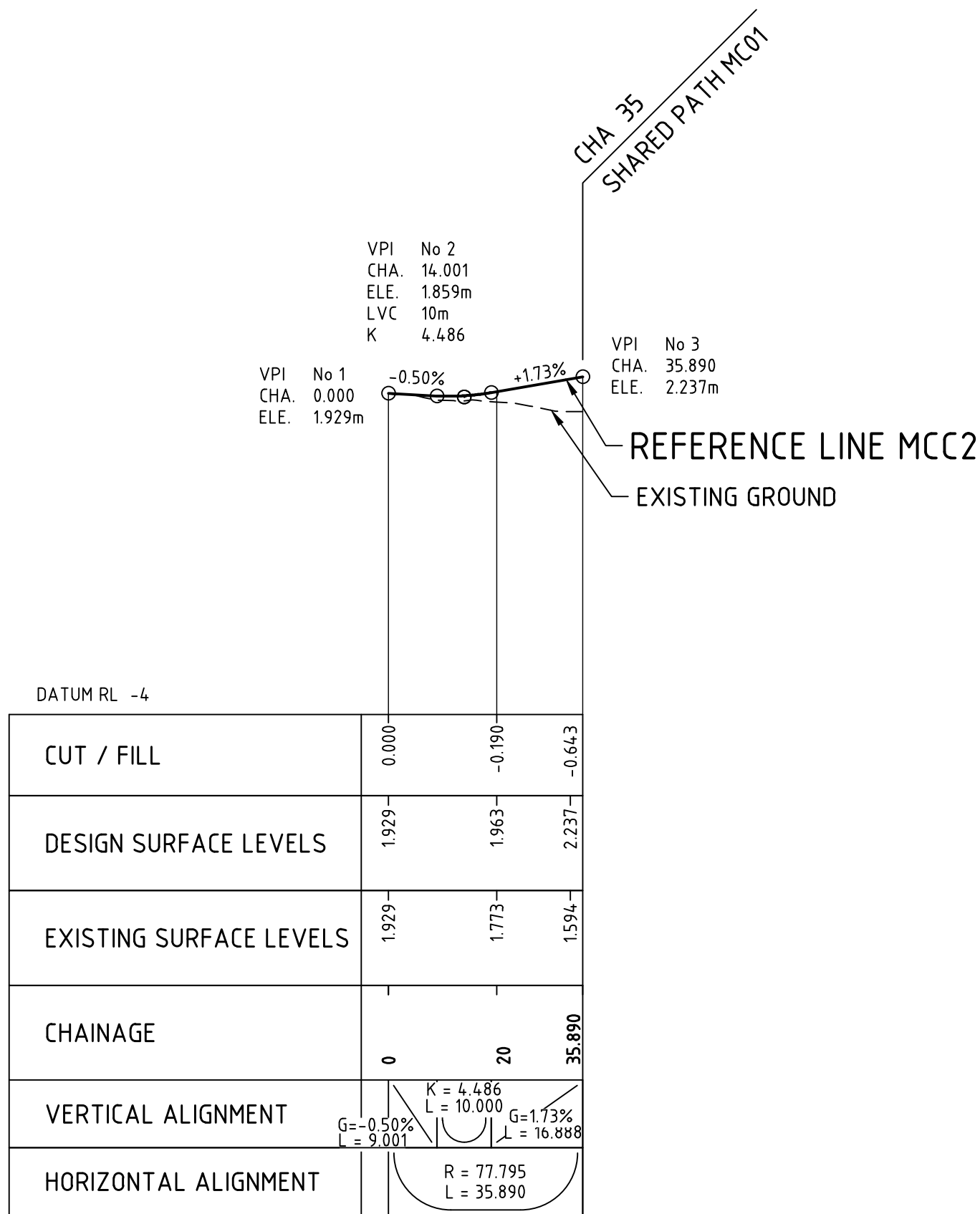
PLAN
1:1000

NOTES

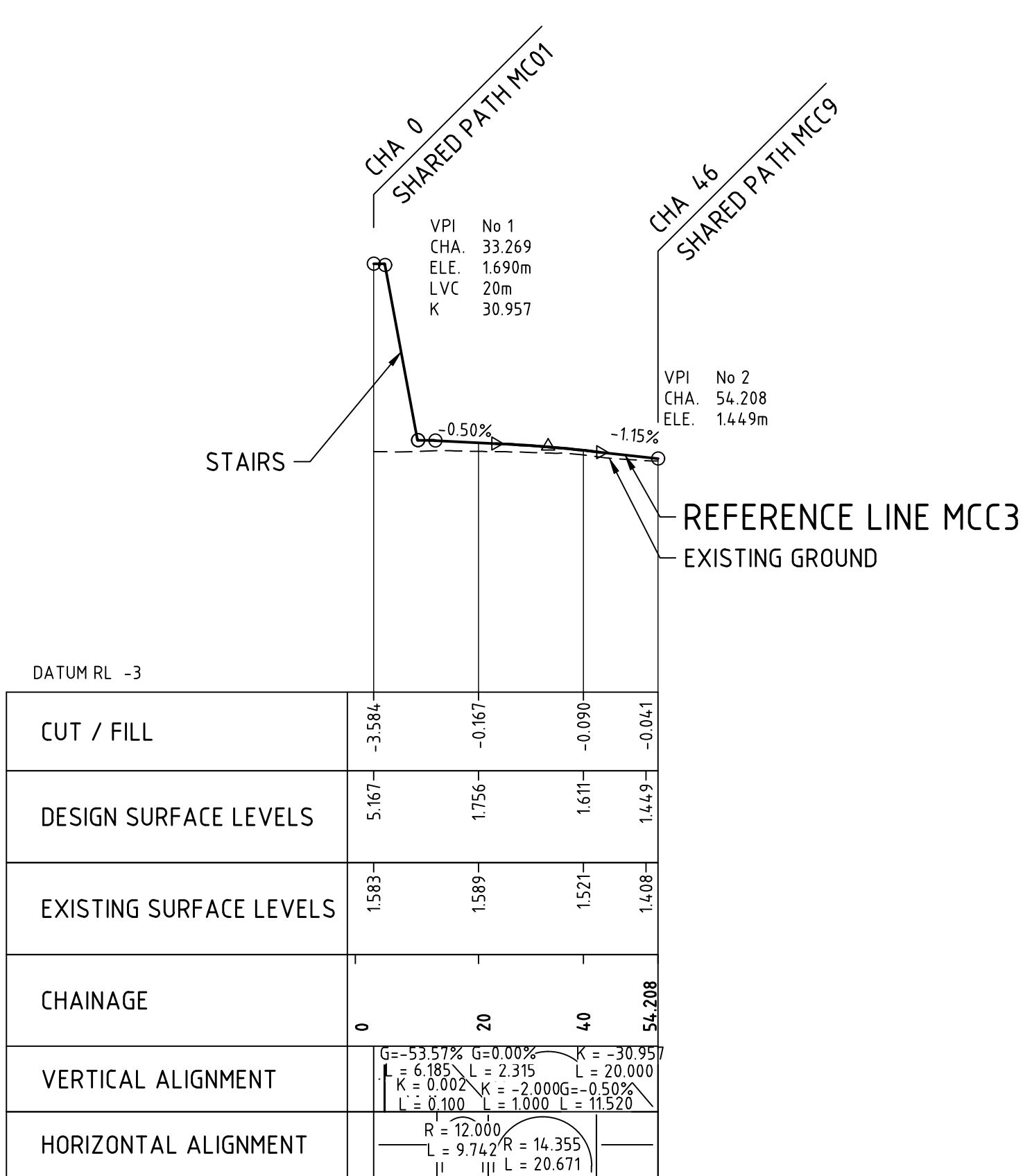
- ALL DIMENSIONS IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

LEGEND

- REFERENCE LINE
- SEAL EDGE
- CADASTRAL BOUNDARY
- PROJECT BOUNDARY
- 6m SHARED PATH
- 4m SHARED PATH
- 3m SHARED PATH
- 2.5m FOOTPATH
- EXISTING PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED



PROFILE - (MCC2)
1:1000H, 1:100V



PROFILE - (MCC3)
1:1000H, 1:100V

FOR INFORMATION ONLY



THE ORIGINAL OF THIS DRAWING WAS PRODUCED USING COLOUR SEPARATION FOR GREATER CLARITY. WORKING WITH BLACK AND WHITE COPY MAY CAUSE ERRORS.


A ISSUED FOR 15% DESIGN REVIEW		T.C 09.09.22
No	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED & DATE
AMENDMENTS		

METADATA	
GROUND SURVEY STANDARD:	67-08-43
DATE OF CAPTURE:	JUN 2022
MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD:	67-08-44
DATE OF CAPTURE:	-
MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE:	PCG94
HEIGHT DATUM:	AHD71

	
Level 5 503 Murray Street Perth WA 6000 Telephone +61 8 9489 9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489 9777 Email: perth@wsp.com	

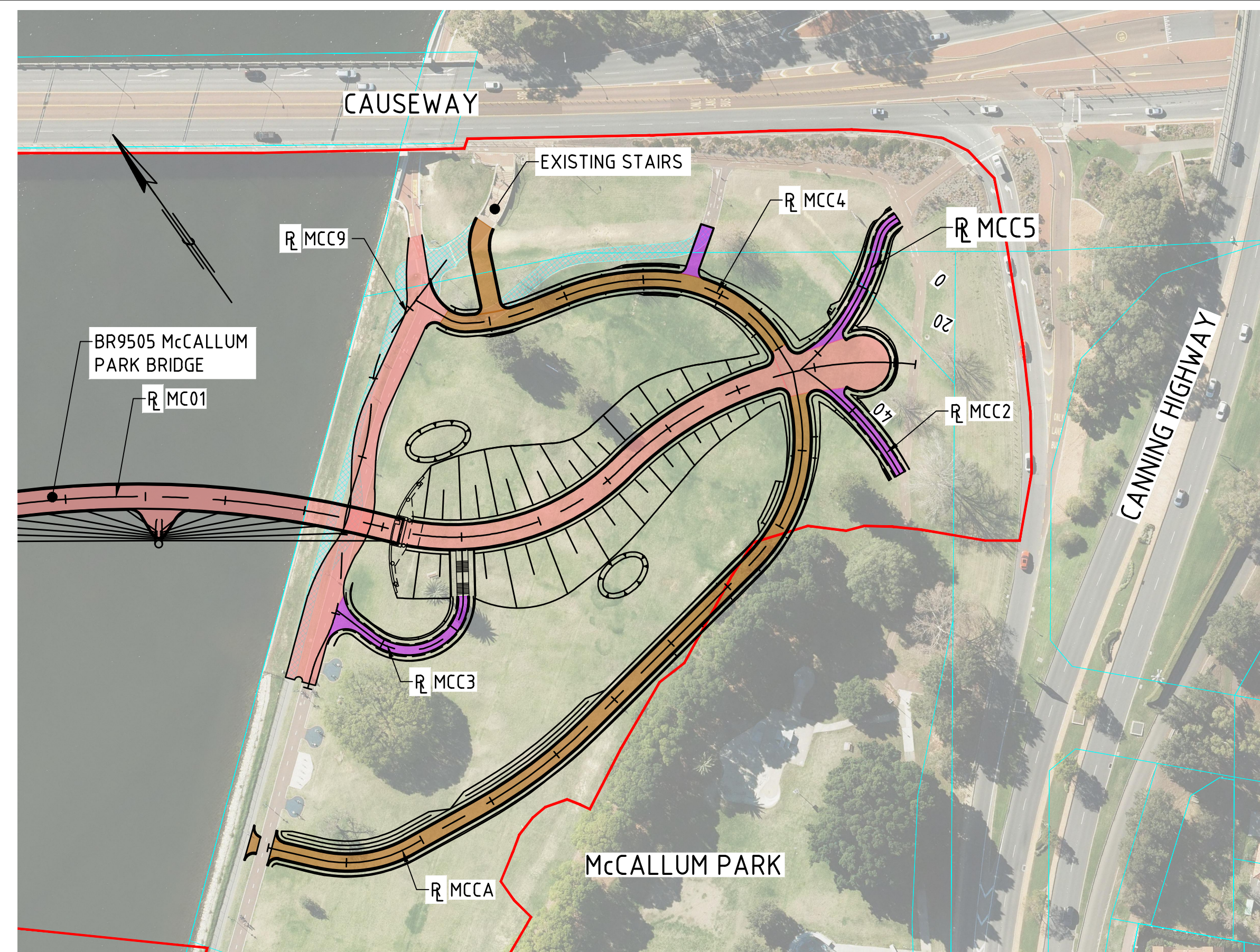
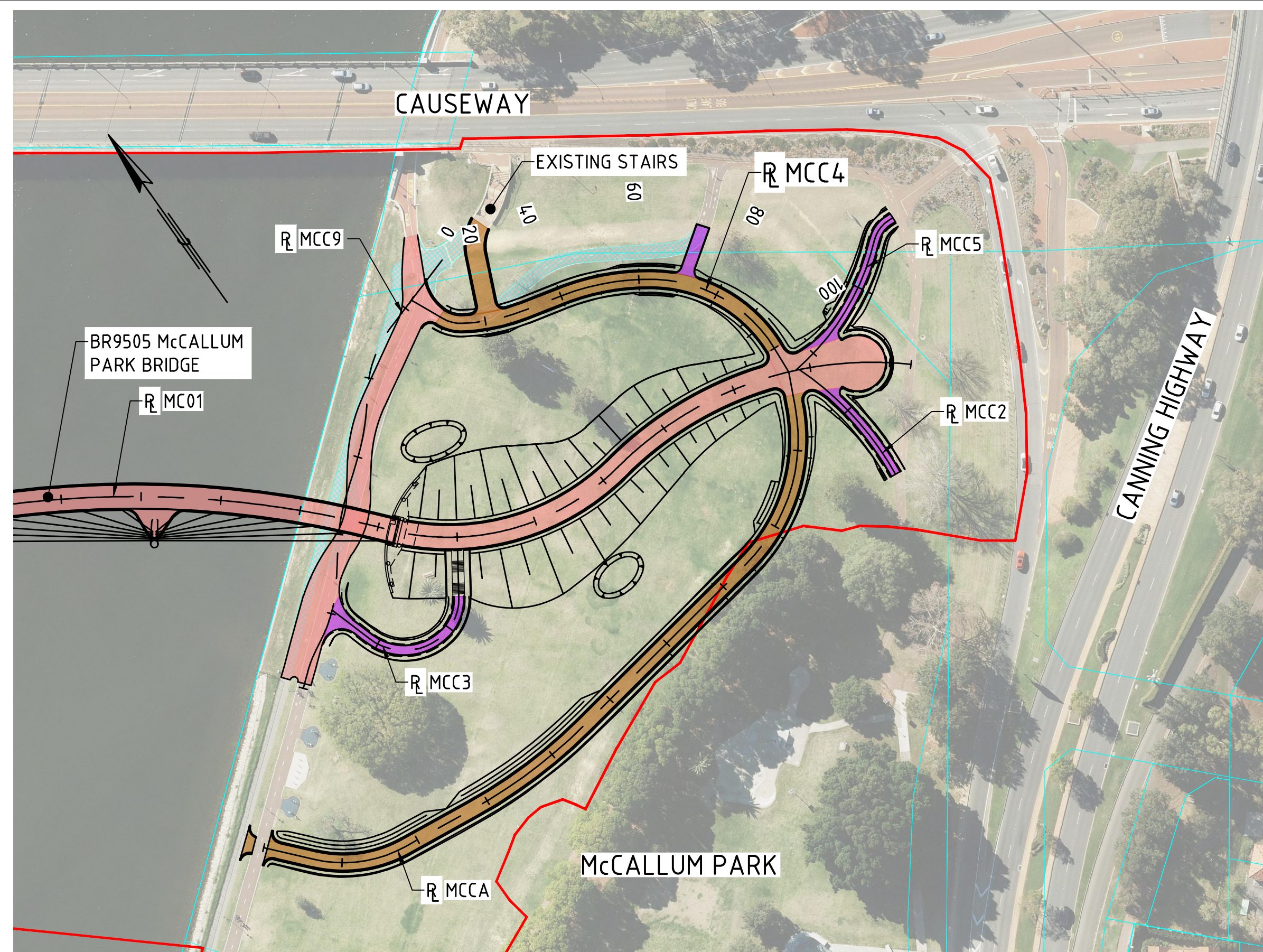
DRAWN	M.BOCESKI	09.09.22
DESIGNED	S.PATTENDEN	09.09.22
CHECKED	A.WIDGERY	09.09.22
APPROVED	T.CAWLEY	09.09.22
DRAWING PATH		

VERIFIER	
VERIFIED	
DATE	

	
CONTRACT MANAGER	
DATE	
PROJECT DIRECTOR	
DATE	

	
INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE	
DATE	
PROJECT DIRECTOR	
DATE	

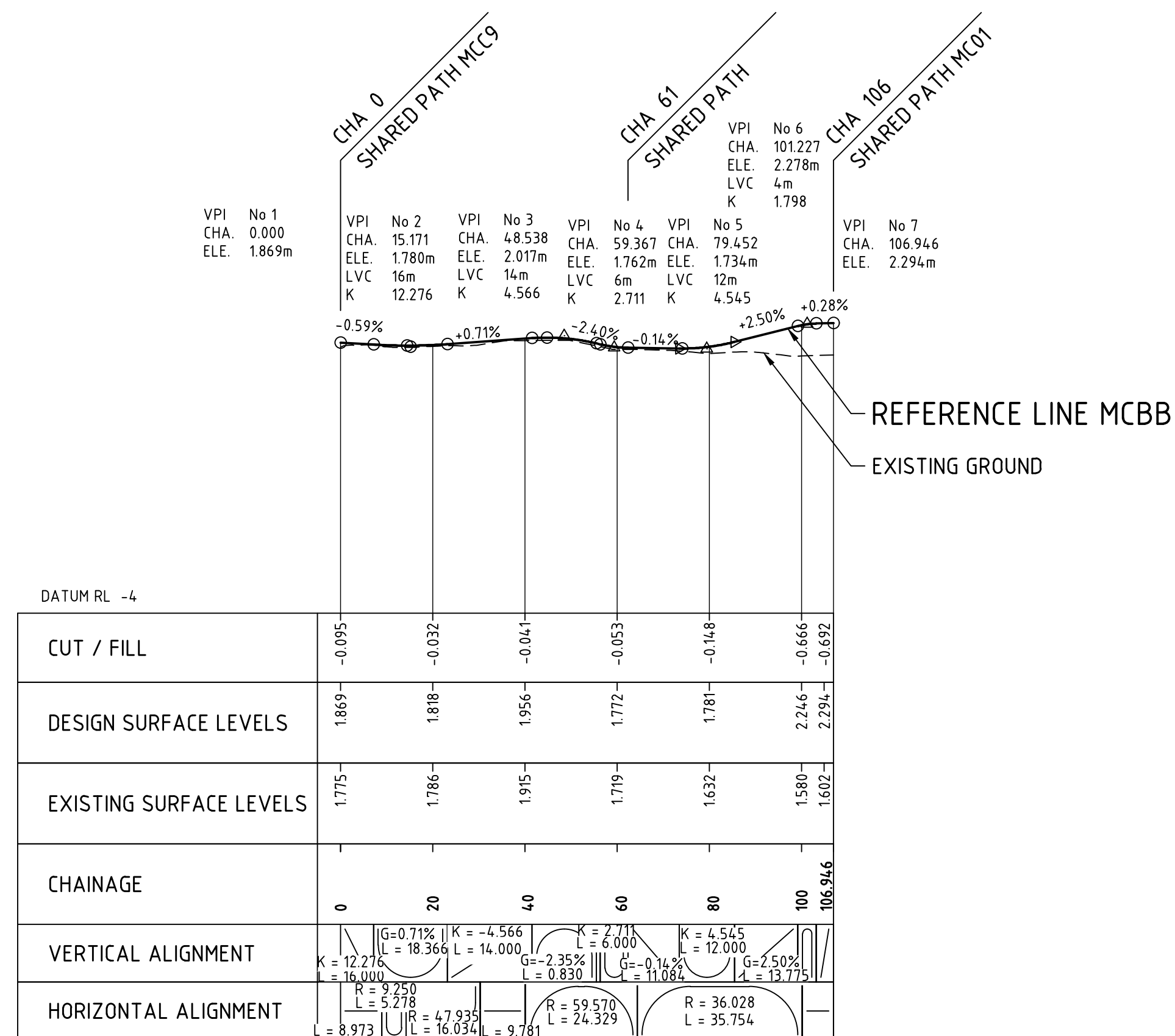
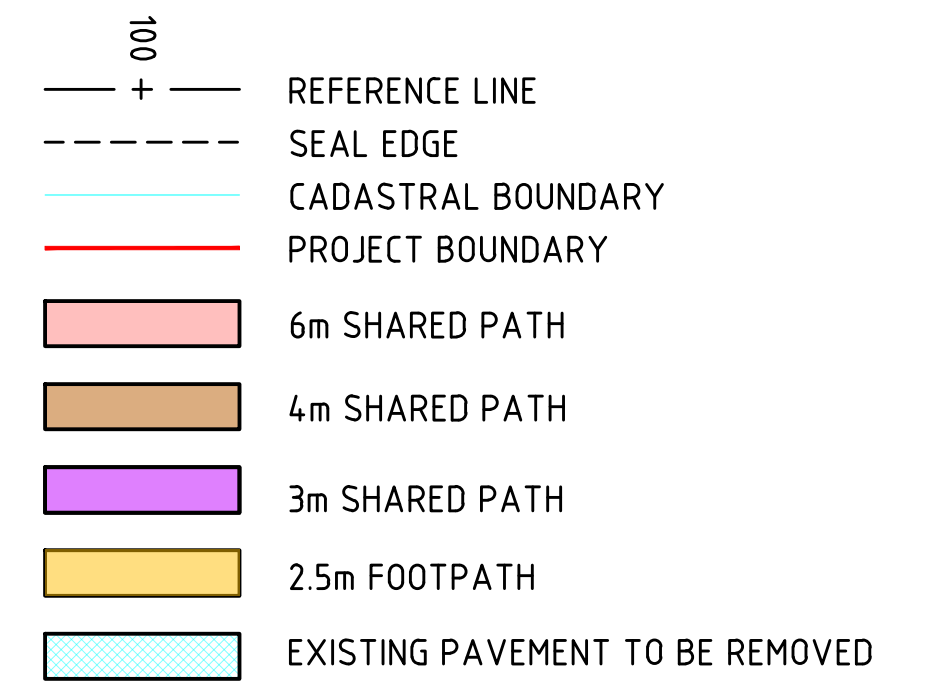
LOCAL AUTHORITY CITY OF PERTH (2021), TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (2021)		MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA METROPOLITAN REGION	
DRAWING STATUS 15%		DRAWING No. C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00131	
PROJECT TITLE CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE		DRAWING TITLE CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES PLAN AND PROFILE - McCALLUM PARK MCC2 (CHA 0 TO CHA 45) MCC3 (CHA 0 TO CHA 65)	
SHEET A1		REV A	



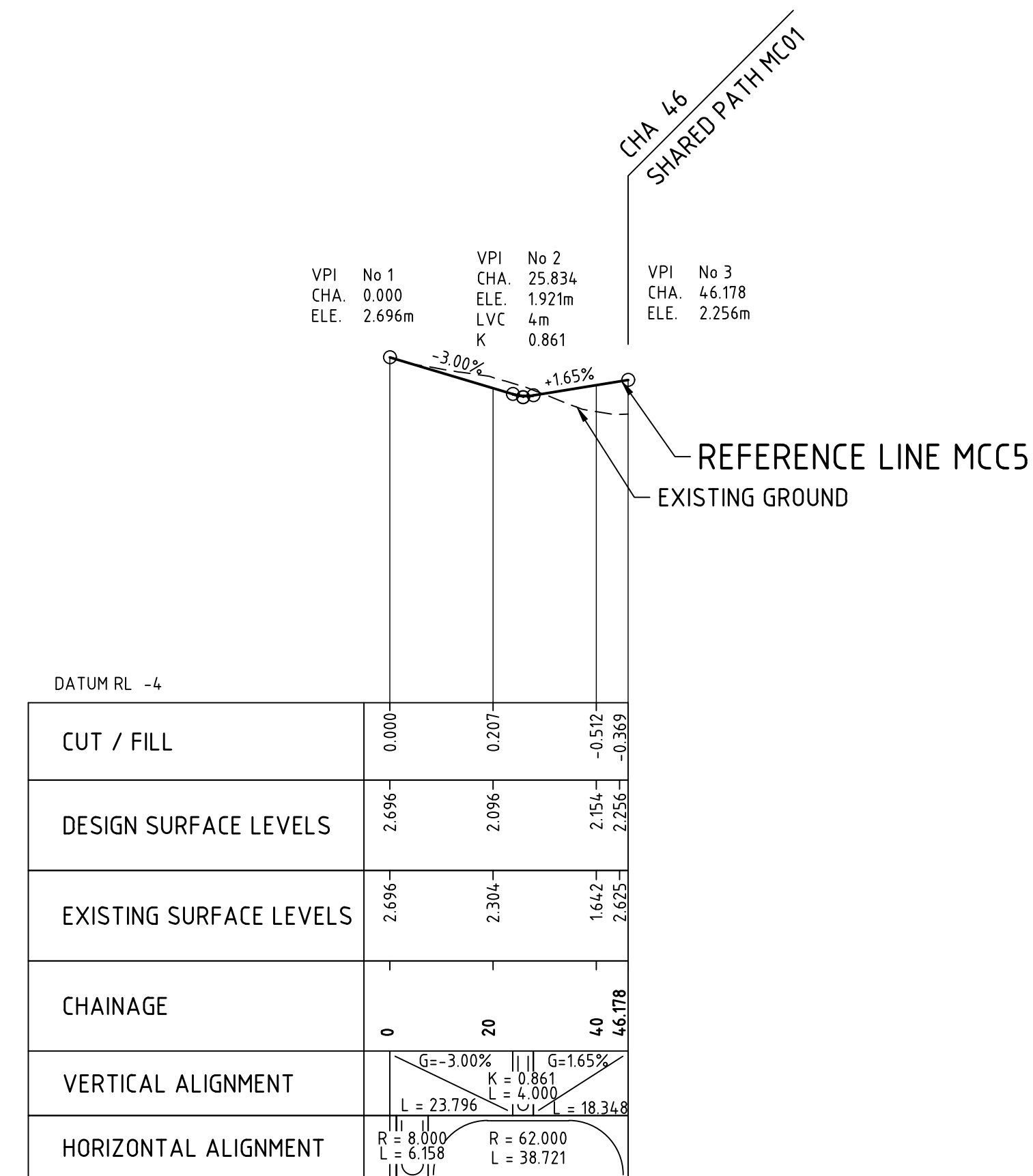
NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

LEGEND



PROFILE - (MCC4)
1:1000H, 1:100V



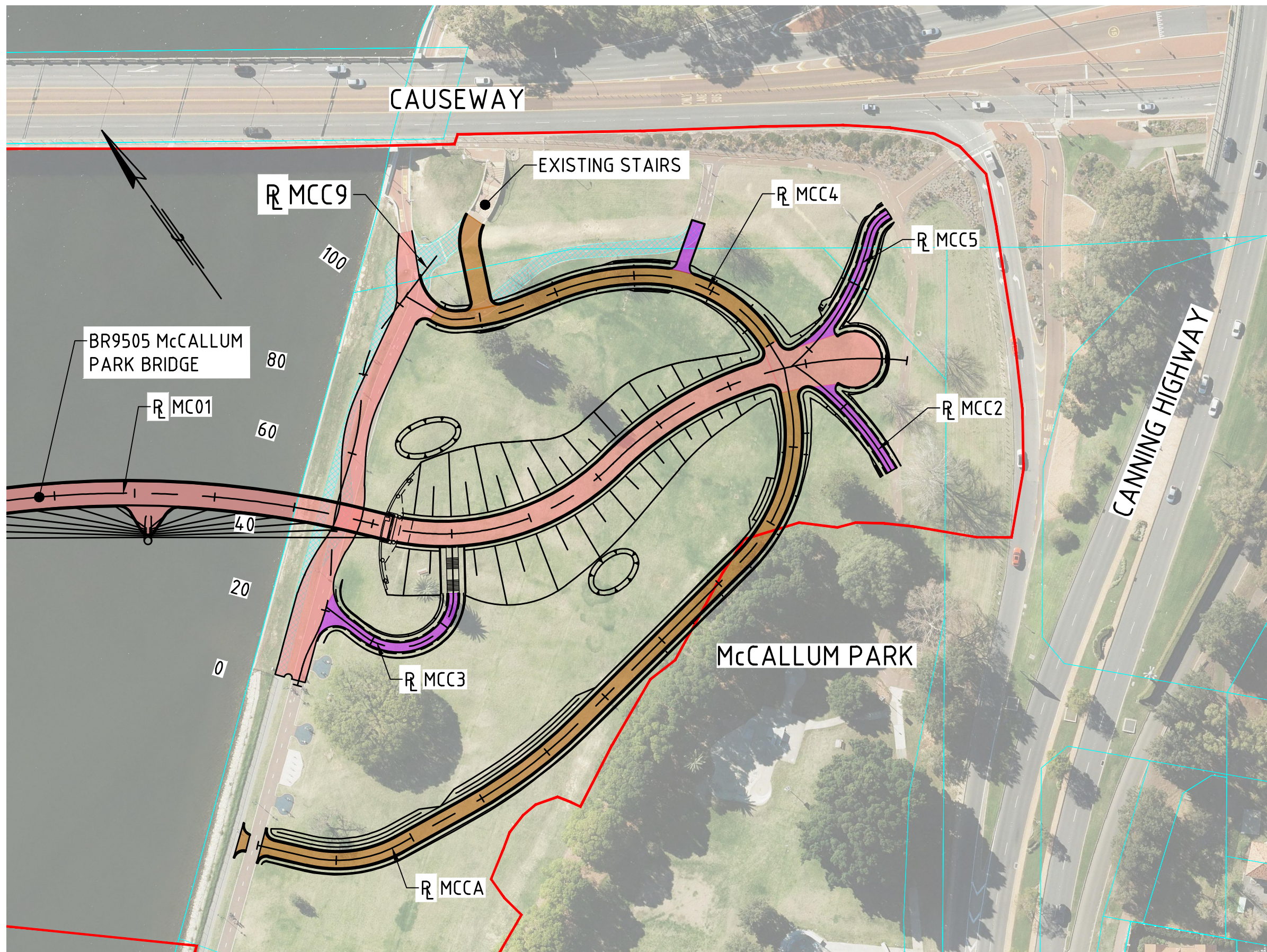
PROFILE - (MCC5)
1:1000H, 1:100V

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

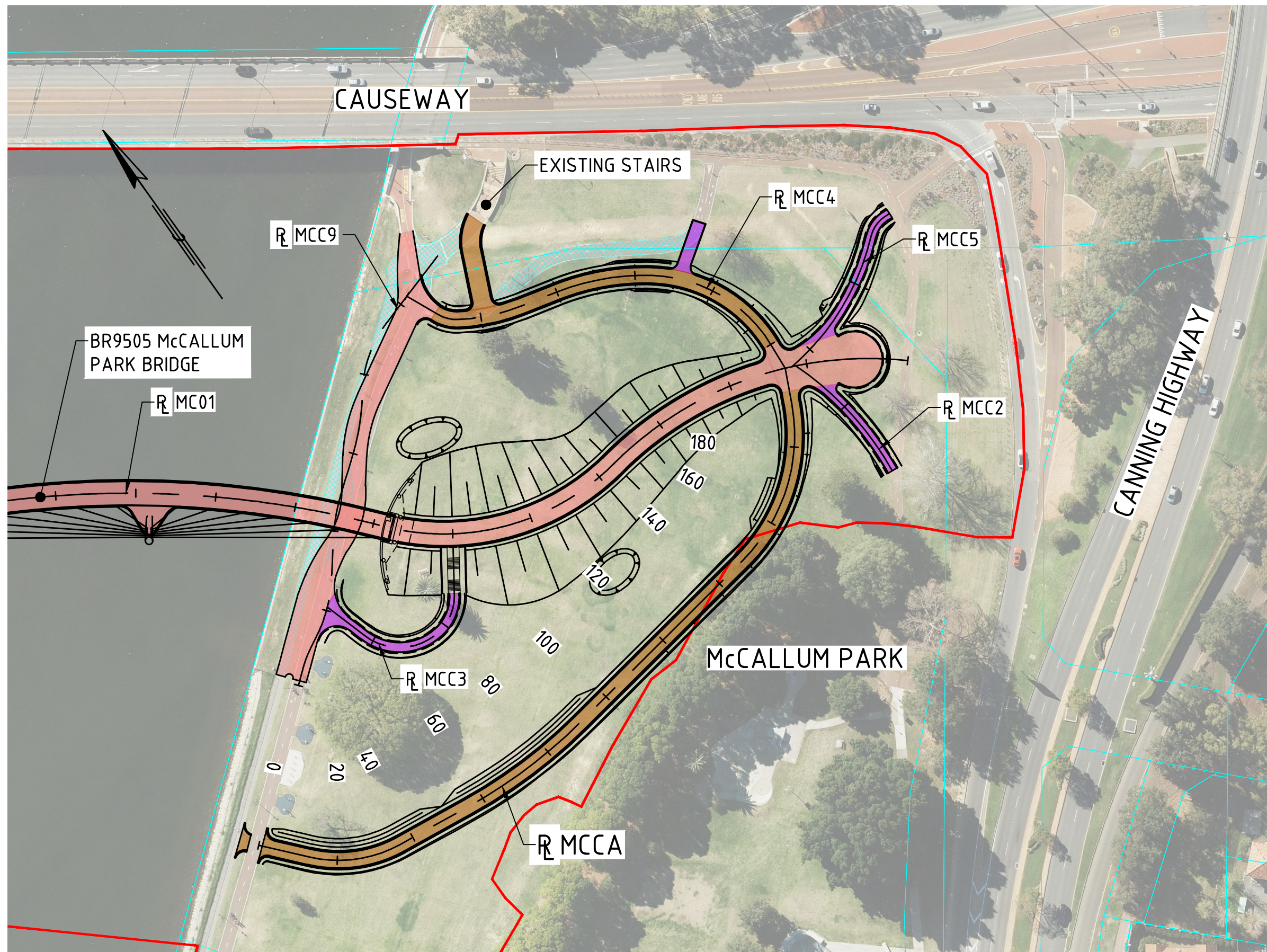


THE ORIGINAL OF THIS DRAWING WAS
PRODUCED USING COLOUR SEPARATION FOR
GREATER CLARITY. WORKING WITH BLACK
AND WHITE COPY MAY CAUSE ERRORS.

[illegible]



PLAN
1:1000



PLAN
1:1000

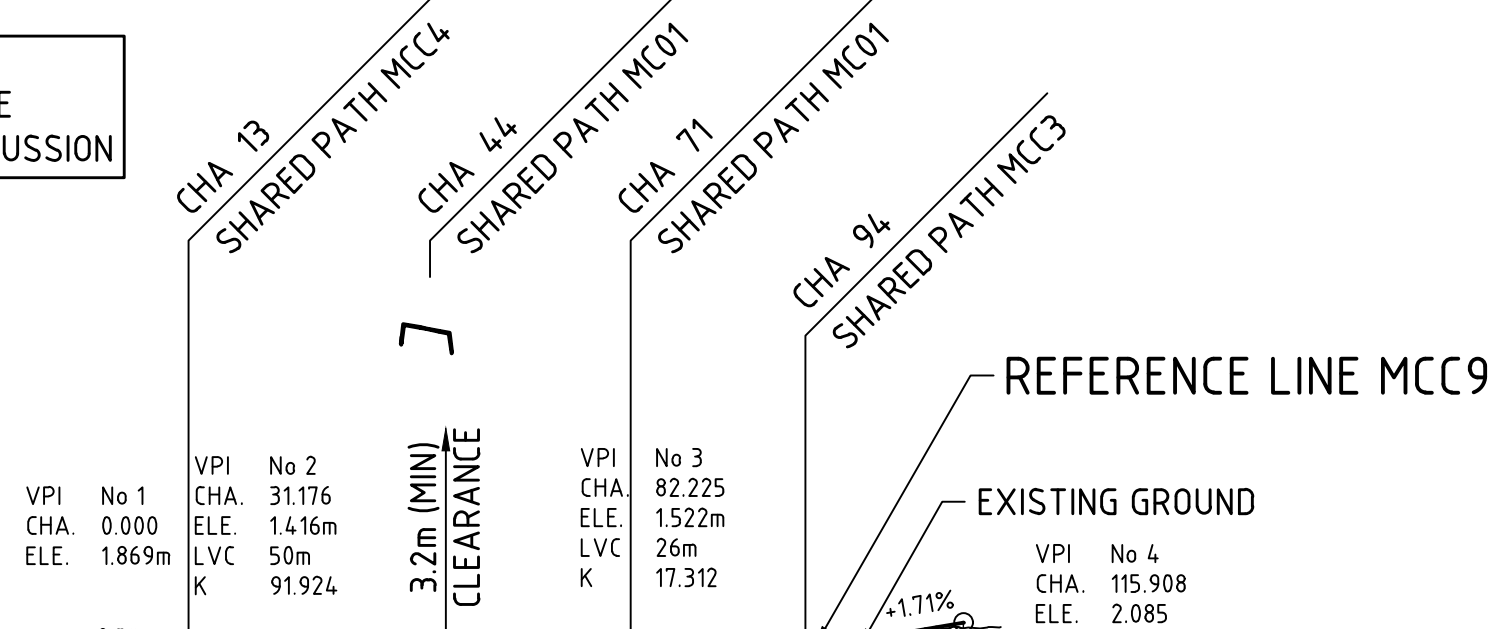
NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

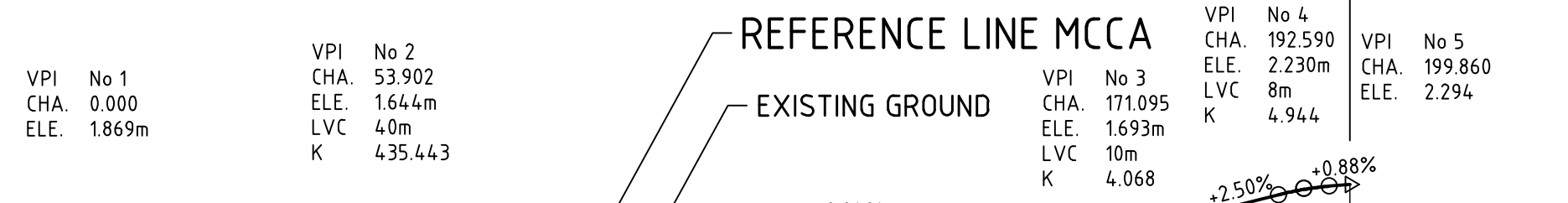
LEGEND

- REFERENCE LINE
- SEAL EDGE
- CADASTRAL BOUNDARY
- PROJECT BOUNDARY
- 6m SHARED PATH
- 4m SHARED PATH
- 3m SHARED PATH
- 2.5m FOOTPATH
- EXISTING PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED

HOLD
PROFILE SUBJECT TO CHANGE
PENDING STAKEHOLDER DISCUSSION



PROFILE - (MCC9)
1:1000H, 1:100V



PROFILE - (MCCA)
1:1000H, 1:100V



THE ORIGINAL OF THIS DRAWING WAS
PRODUCED USING COLOUR SEPARATION FOR
GREATER CLARITY. WORKING WITH BLACK
AND WHITE COPY MAY CAUSE ERRORS.

METADATA

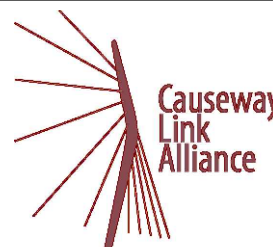
GROUND SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-43
DATE OF CAPTURE: JUN 2022
MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-44
DATE OF CAPTURE: -
MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE: PCG94
HEIGHT DATUM: AHD71



Level 5
503 Murray Street
Perth WA 6000
Telephone +61 8 9489
9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489
9777 Email:
perth@wsp.com

DRAWN M.BOCESKI 09.09.22
DESIGNED S.PATTENDEN 09.09.22
CHECKED A.WIDGERY 09.09.22
APPROVED T.CAWLEY 09.09.22

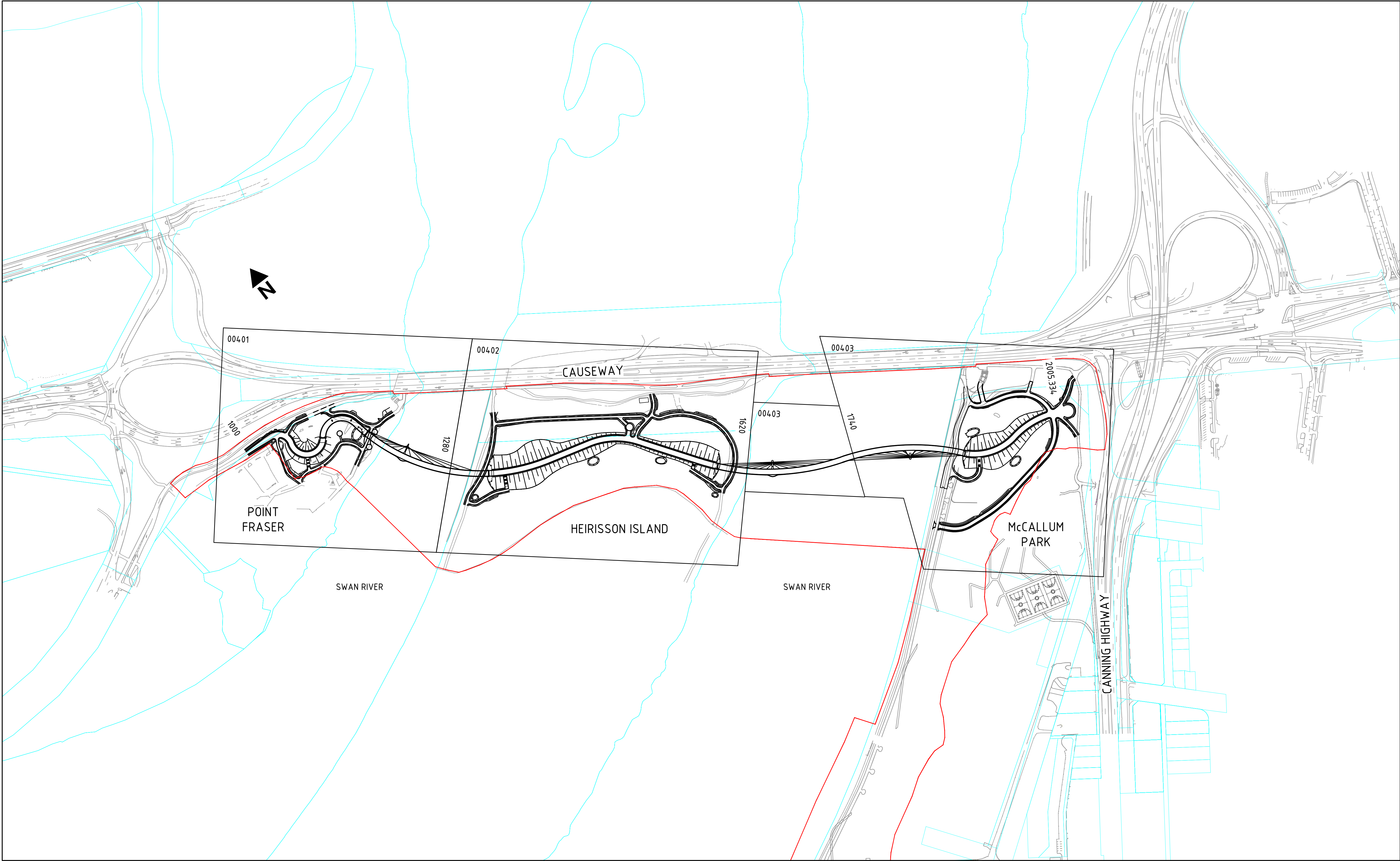
VERIFIER



INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE





LOCAL AUTHORITY CITY OF PERTH (2021), TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (2021)	MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA METROPOLITAN REGION
MRAW DRAWING NUMBER	
PROJECT TITLE CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE	
DRAWING TITLE CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES PLAN AND PROFILE - McCALLUM PARK MCC9 (CHA 0 TO CHA 130) MCCA (CHA 0 TO CHA 155)	
DRAWING STATUS 15%	DRAWING No. C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00133
	SHEET A1

Plotted By: Boceski, Wya Plot Date: 07/09/2022 10:43 AM Cad File: C:\pwworking\wsp-aus-pw\benfley.com_wsp-aus-pw\19\0222996\C301-CLA-0000-CL-DRG-00400.dwg

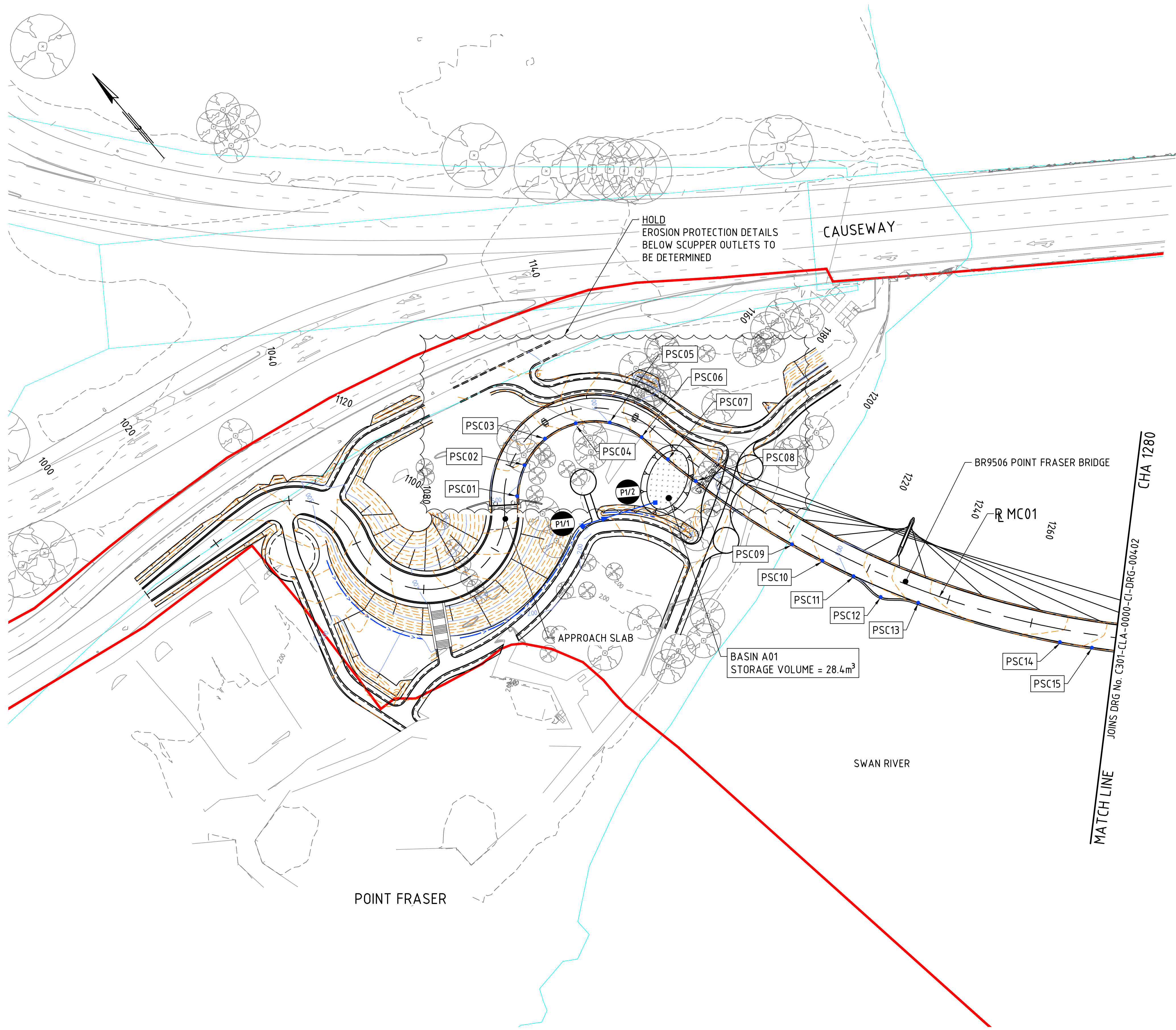


PLAN
1:2000

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

				METADATA		<div></div> <div>Level 5 503 Murray Street Perth WA 6000 Telephone +61 8 9489 9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489 9777 Email: perth@wsp.com</div>		<div>DRAWN</div> <div>M.BOCESKI</div> <div>09.09.22</div>		<div>VERIFIER</div>		<div></div>		<div></div> <div>INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE</div>		DRAWING NUMBER			
		<div>DESIGNED</div> <div>T.WANG</div> <div>09.09.22</div>		PROJECT TITLE															
		<div>CHECKED</div> <div>A.WIDGERY</div> <div>09.09.22</div>		DRAWING TITLE															
		<div>APPROVED</div> <div>T.CAWLEY</div> <div>09.09.22</div>		CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES DRAINAGE KEY PLAN															
A		ISSUED FOR 15% DESIGN REVIEW		T.C 09.09.22				DRAWING PATH		VERIFIED		CONTRACT MANAGER		DATE		CONTRACT MANAGER		DATE	
No.		DESCRIPTION		APPROVED & DATE		MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE: PCG94		PROJECT DIRECTOR		DATE		PROJECT DIRECTOR		DATE		DRAWING STATUS		DRAWING No.	
		AMENDMENTS				HEIGHT DATUM: AHD71										15%		C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00400	
																		SHEET A1	
																		REV A	

Plotted By: Boceski, Wya Plot Date: 07/09/2022 10:44 AM Cad File: C:\pwworking\wsp-aus-pw\benfley.com_wsp-aus-pw-19\0222996\C301-CLA-0000-CL-DRG-00401.dwg



NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. ALL BRIDGE RELATED STRUCTURES (APPROACH SLAB, ABUTMENT, PIERS, PYLONS) TO BE MAINTAINED BY MRWA UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

LEGEND

- REFERENCE LINE
- SEAL EDGE
- CADASTRAL BOUNDARY
- PROJECT BOUNDARY
- OPEN DRAINS
- DRAINAGE PIPE AND FLOW DIRECTION
- SCUPPER
- GULLY PIT
- HEADWALL
- ROCK PROTECTION
- PSC01 DRAINAGE SCUPPER NUMBER
- P4/1 DRAINAGE PIT NUMBER
- EXISTING DRAINAGE PIPE
- EXISTING DRAINAGE PIPE/ STRUCTURE TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING OPEN DRAINAGE
- EXISTING MANHOLE
- EXISTING GULLY PIT
- MAJOR CONTOUR
- MINOR CONTOUR
- EXISTING CONTOUR
- DRAINAGE BASIN/DEPRESSION

PLAN
1:500

FOR INFORMATION ONLY



THE ORIGINAL OF THIS DRAWING WAS PRODUCED USING COLOUR SEPARATION FOR GREATER CLARITY. WORKING WITH BLACK AND WHITE COPY MAY CAUSE ERRORS.

A ISSUED FOR 15% DESIGN REVIEW		T.C 09.09.22
No	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED & DATE
AMENDMENTS		

METADATA	
GROUND SURVEY STANDARD:	67-08-43
DATE OF CAPTURE:	JUN 2022
MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD:	67-08-44
DATE OF CAPTURE:	-
MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE:	PCG94
HEIGHT DATUM:	AHD71

Level 5
503 Murray Street
Perth WA 6000
Telephone +61 8 9489
9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489
9777 Email:
perth@wsp.com

DRAWN	M.BOCESKI	09.09.22
DESIGNED	T.WANG	09.09.22
CHECKED	A.WIDGERY	09.09.22
APPROVED	T.CAWLEY	09.09.22
DRAWING PATH		

VERIFIER

DATE

CONTRACT MANAGER

PROJECT DIRECTOR

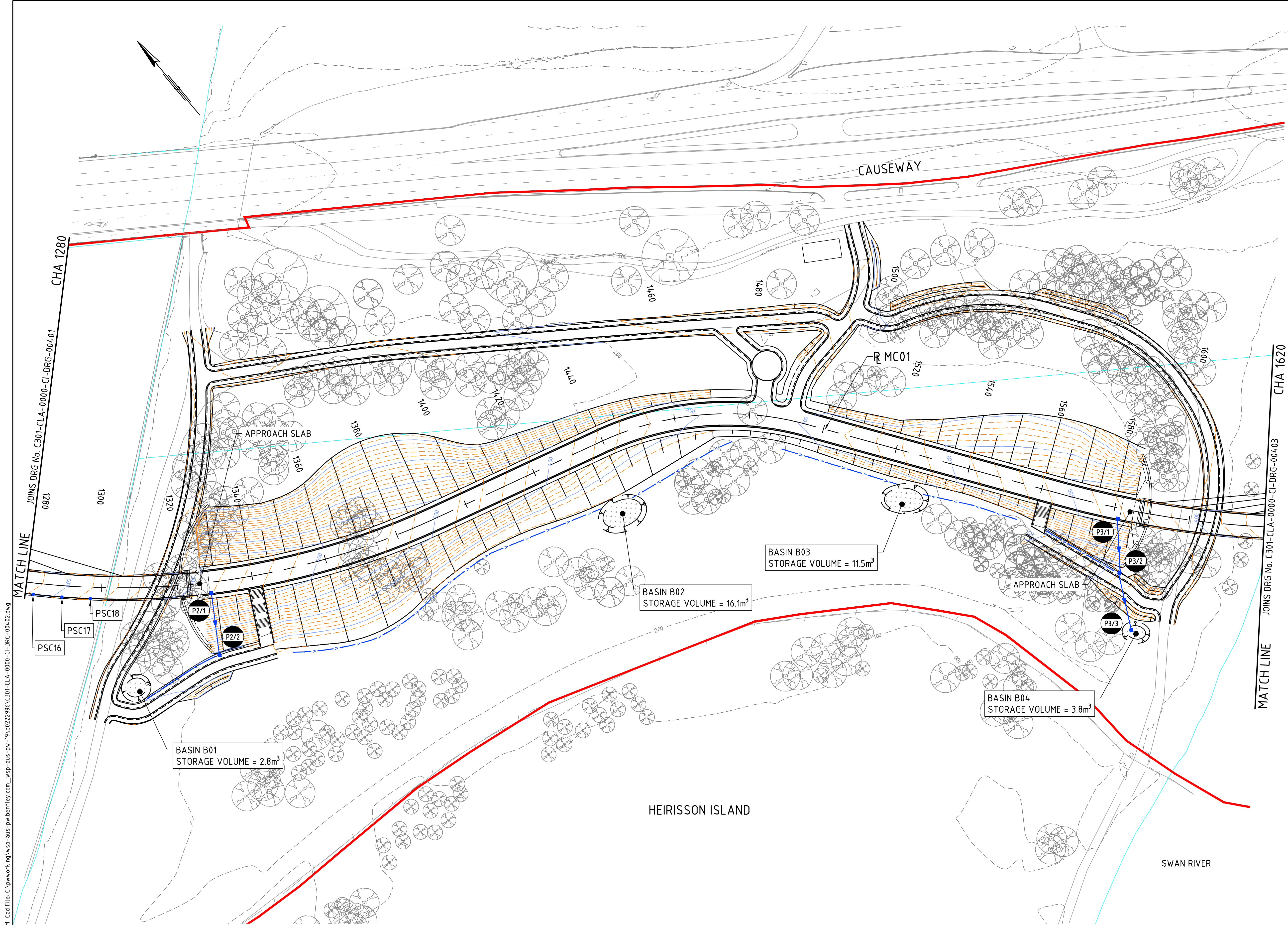
INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE

DATE

DATE

LOCAL AUTHORITY CITY OF PERTH (202), TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (202)		MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA METROPOLITAN REGION	
PROJECT TITLE CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE			
DRAWING TITLE CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES DRAINAGE PLAN CHA 1000 TO CHA 1280			
DRAWING STATUS 15%		DRAWING No. C301-CLA-0000-CL-DRG-00401	
		SHEET A1 REV A	

Plotted By: Boceski, Wya Plot Date: 07/09/2022 10:44 AM C:\p\working\wsp-aus-pw\benfley.com_wsp-aus-pw\19140222996\C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00402.dwg



- NOTES
1. ALL DIMENSIONS IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2. ALL BRIDGE RELATED STRUCTURES (APPROACH SLAB, ABUTMENT, PIERS, PYLONS) TO BE MAINTAINED BY MRWA UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- LEGEND
- 100

+

—

REFERENCE LINE

SEAL EDGE

CADASTRAL BOUNDARY

PROJECT BOUNDARY

OPEN DRAINS

DRAINAGE PIPE AND FLOW DIRECTION

SCUPPER

GULLY PIT

HEADWALL

ROCK PROTECTION

PSC01

DRAINAGE SCUPPER NUMBER

P4/1

DRAINAGE PIT NUMBER

EXISTING DRAINAGE PIPE

EXISTING DRAINAGE PIPE/

STRUCTURE TO BE REMOVED

EXISTING OPEN DRAINAGE

EXISTING MANHOLE

EXISTING GULLY PIT

MAJOR CONTOUR

MINOR CONTOUR

EXISTING CONTOUR

DRAINAGE BASIN/DEPRESSION

PLAN
1:500

METADATA

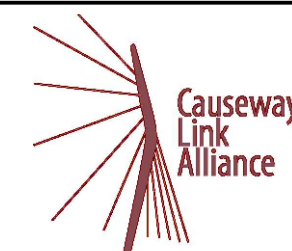
GROUND SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-43
DATE OF CAPTURE: JUN 2022
MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-44
DATE OF CAPTURE: -
MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE: PCG94
HEIGHT DATUM: AHD71



Level 5
503 Murray Street
Perth WA 6000
Telephone +61 8 9489 9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489 9777 Email: perth@wsp.com

DRAWN	M.BOCESKI	09.09.22
DESIGNED	T.WANG	09.09.22
CHECKED	A.WIDGERY	09.09.22
APPROVED	T.CAWLEY	09.09.22

VERIFIER



INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE

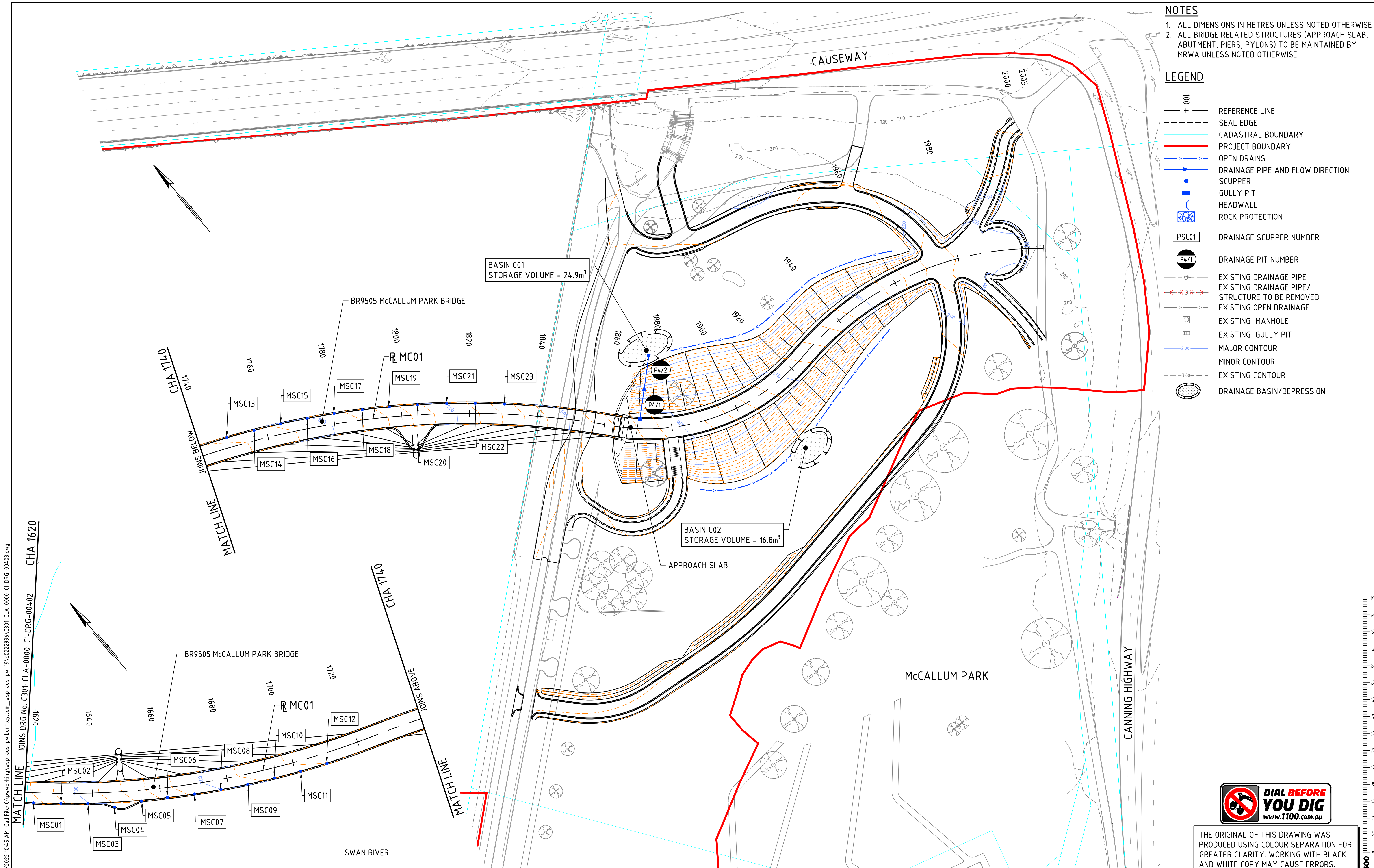


THE ORIGINAL OF THIS DRAWING WAS PRODUCED USING COLOUR SEPARATION FOR GREATER CLARITY. WORKING WITH BLACK AND WHITE COPY MAY CAUSE ERRORS.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

LOCAL AUTHORITY	CITY OF PERTH (202), TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (202)	MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA	METROPOLITAN REGION
MRWA DRAWING NUMBER			
PROJECT TITLE	CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE		
DRAWING TITLE	CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES DRAINAGE PLAN CHA 1280 TO CHA 1620		
DRAWING STATUS	15%	DRAWING No.	C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00402
SHEET	A1	REV	A

Plotted By: Boceski, Wya Plot Date: 07/09/2022 10:45 AM Cad File: C:\pwworking\wsp-aus-pw\benfley.com_wsp-aus-pw\1940222996\C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00403.dwg



NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. ALL BRIDGE RELATED STRUCTURES (APPROACH SLAB, ABUTMENT, PIERS, PYLONS) TO BE MAINTAINED BY MRWA UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

LEGEND

- 100 + REFERENCE LINE
- SEAL EDGE
- CADASTRAL BOUNDARY
- PROJECT BOUNDARY
- OPEN DRAINS
- DRAINAGE PIPE AND FLOW DIRECTION
- SCUPPER
- GULLY PIT
- HEADWALL
- ROCK PROTECTION
- PSC01 DRAINAGE SCUPPER NUMBER
- P4/1 DRAINAGE PIT NUMBER
- EXISTING DRAINAGE PIPE
- EXISTING DRAINAGE PIPE/ STRUCTURE TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING OPEN DRAINAGE
- EXISTING MANHOLE
- EXISTING GULLY PIT
- MAJOR CONTOUR
- MINOR CONTOUR
- EXISTING CONTOUR
- DRAINAGE BASIN/DEPRESSION





PLAN
1:500

PLAN
1:500

FOR INFORMATION ONLY



THE ORIGINAL OF THIS DRAWING WAS PRODUCED USING COLOUR SEPARATION FOR GREATER CLARITY. WORKING WITH BLACK AND WHITE COPY MAY CAUSE ERRORS.

		METADATA		 <div>Level 5 503 Murray Street Perth WA 6000 Telephone +61 8 9489 9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489 9777 Email: perth@wsp.com</div>	DRAWN M.BOCESKI 09.09.22			 	MRWA DRAWING NUMBER	
		GROUND SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-43	DESIGNED T.WANG 09.09.22		PROJECT TITLE CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE					
		DATE OF CAPTURE: JUN 2022	CHECKED A.WIDGERY 09.09.22		DRAWING TITLE CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES DRAINAGE PLAN CHA 1620 TO CHA 2005.334					
		MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-44	APPROVED T.CAWLEY 09.09.22		DRAWING STATUS 15%					
		DATE OF CAPTURE: -	DRAWING PATH		DRAWING NO. C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00403					
		MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE: PCG94			SHEET A1					
ISSUED FOR 15% DESIGN REVIEW		T.C. 09.09.22			VERIFIED		CONTRACT MANAGER		DATE	
No.	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED & DATE			DATE		PROJECT DIRECTOR		DATE	
AMENDMENTS			HEIGHT DATUM: AHD71							

DRAINAGE PIT SCHEDULE					
STRUCTURE NUMBER	TYPE	COORDINATES		REF POINT ELEVATION	COMMENTS
		EASTING	NORTHING		
P1/1	MRWA NORMAL CATCHPIT	56019.092000	26214.4.332000	2.017000	REFER MRWA STANDARD DRAWING 200231-094
P1/2	SURCHARGE PIT	56035.651000	262137.904000	1.604000	
PSC01	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56012.444000	262159.544000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
PSC02	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56018.407000	262163.932000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
PSC03	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56026.008000	262165.562000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
PSC04	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56033.780000	262163.706000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
PSC05	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56039.957000	262158.712000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
PSC06	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56043.414000	262151.334000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
PSC07	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56044.751000	26214.3.483000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
PSC08	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56046.452000	262135.396000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
PSC09	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56054.042000	262109.709000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
PSC10	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56056.994000	262102.256000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
PSC11	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56060.188000	262094.811000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
PSC12	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56061.883000	262087.031000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
PSC13	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56067.694000	262080.390000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
PSC14	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56086.952000	262052.140000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
PSC15	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56091.804000	26204.6.341000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
PSC16	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56096.808000	26204.0.892000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
PSC17	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56102.145000	262035.410000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
PSC18	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56107.649000	262030.239000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
P2/1	MRWA NORMAL CATCHPIT	56132.890000	262010.281000	6.804000	REFER MRWA STANDARD DRAWING 200231-094
P2/2	SURCHARGE PIT	56124.370000	261997.089000	1.999000	
P3/1	MRWA NORMAL CATCHPIT	56329.025000	261870.270000	5.321000	REFER MRWA STANDARD DRAWING 200231-094
P3/2	JUNCTION PIT	56321.963000	261861.380000	1.744000	
P3/3	SURCHARGE PIT	56325.532000	261854.190000	1.647000	
MSC01	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56357.654000	261839.818000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC02	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56363.708000	261834.455000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC03	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56369.829000	261829.335000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC04	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56375.147000	261823.328000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC05	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56382.378000	261819.585000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC06	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56388.870000	261815.469000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC07	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56395.637000	261811.117000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC08	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56402.476000	261807.054000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC09	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56409.539000	261803.157000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC10	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56416.728000	261799.478000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC11	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56423.931000	261796.029000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC12	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56431.359000	261792.800000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC13	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56469.873000	261784.483000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC14	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56477.445000	261780.934000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC15	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56484.660000	261777.296000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC16	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56491.676000	261773.454000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC17	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56498.633000	261769.410000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC18	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56505.706000	261764.963000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC19	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56512.358000	261760.454000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC20	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56519.088000	261755.583000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC21	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56525.961000	261750.287000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC22	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56532.413000	261744.906000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
MSC23	SCUPPER 150mm DIA	56538.913000	261739.148000		REFER DESIGN DRAWING C301-CLA-0000-ST-SKT-80101
P4/1	MRWA NORMAL CATCHPIT	56566.895000	261710.286000	5.316000	REFER MRWA STANDARD DRAWING 200231-094
P4/2	SURCHARGE PIT	56580.347000	261722.331000	1.216000	

Plotted By: Boceski, Wya Plot Date: 07/09/2022 10:45 AM Cad File: C:\pwworking\wsp-aus-pw\benfley.com_wsp-aus-pw-19\0222996\C301-CLA-0000-CL-DRG-00411.dwg

A

ISSUED FOR 15% DESIGN REVIEW

T.C 09.09.22

No

DESCRIPTION

AMENDMENTS

Level 5
503 Murray Street
Perth WA 6000
Telephone: +61 8 9489
9700 Facsimile: +61 8 9489
9777 Email:
perth@wsp.com

wsp

DRAWN

M.BOCESKI

09.09.22

DESIGNED

T.WANG

09.09.22

CHECKED

A.WIDGERY

09.09.22

APPROVED

T.CAWLEY

09.09.22

DRAWING PATH

VERIFIED

DATE

CONTRACT MANAGER

DATE

PROJECT DIRECTOR

DATE

CONTRACT MANAGER

DATE

PROJECT DIRECTOR

DATE

LOCAL AUTHORITY

CITY OF PERTH (202), TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (202)

MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA

METROPOLITAN REGION

MRWA DRAWING NUMBER

PROJECT TITLE

CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE

DRAWING TITLE

CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES
DRAINAGE SCHEDULE
SHEET 1

SHEET

A1

DRAWING STATUS

15%

DRAWING No.

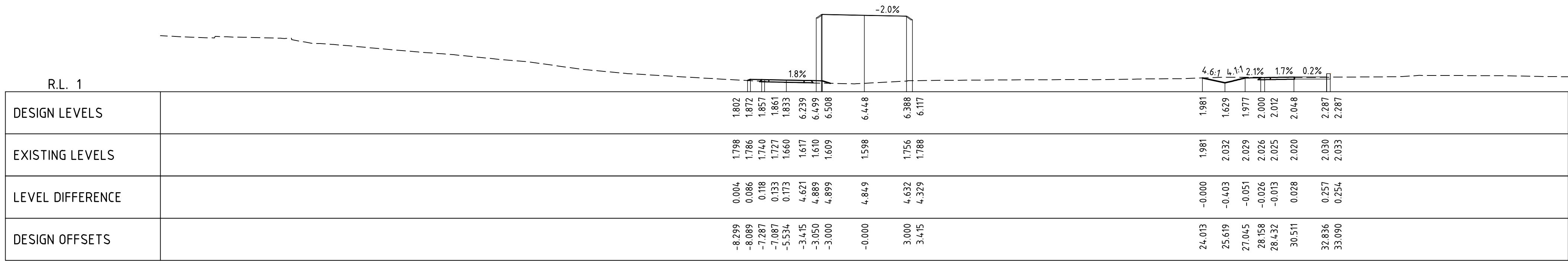
C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00411

REV

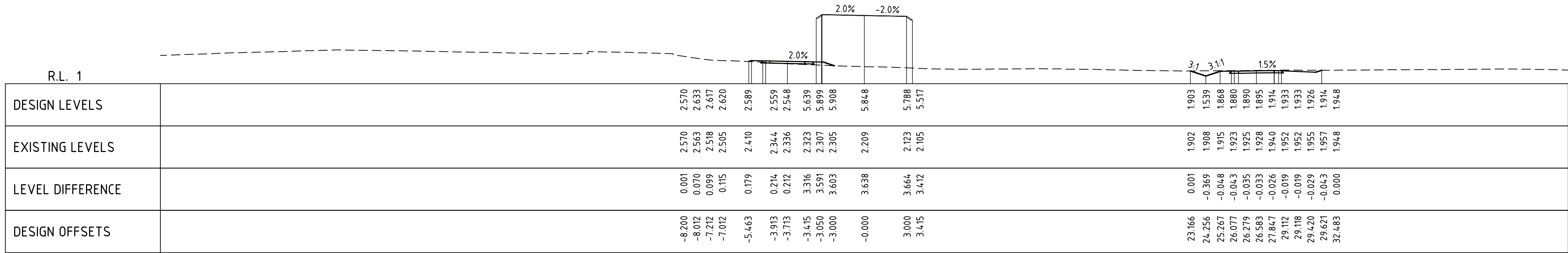
A

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

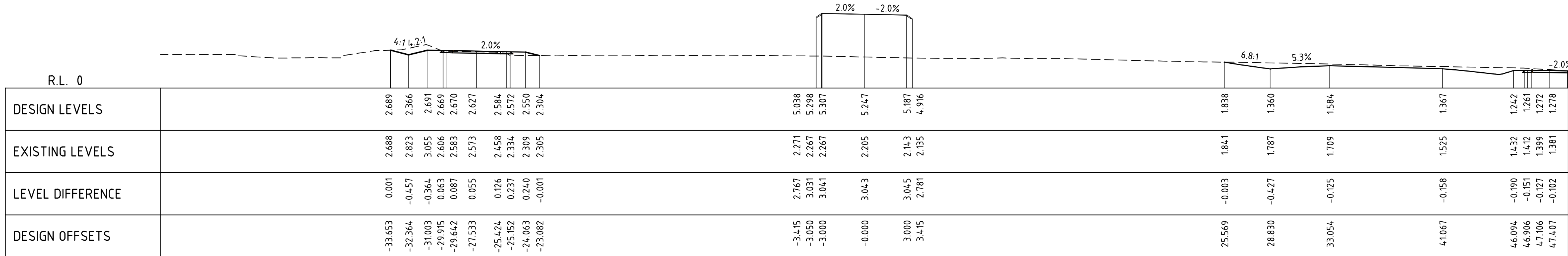
Plotted By: Boceski, Wya Plot Date: 07/09/2022 10:46 AM Cad File: C:\pwworking\wsp-aus-pw\benfley.com_wsp-aus-pw-19\0222996\C301-CLA-0000-CL-DRG-00602.dwg



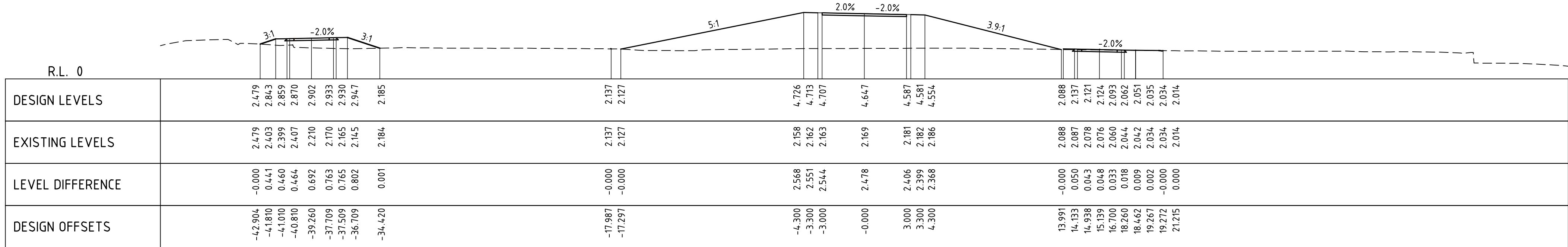
CH. 1160.000



CH. 1140.000



CH. 1120.000



CH. 1100.000

METADATA

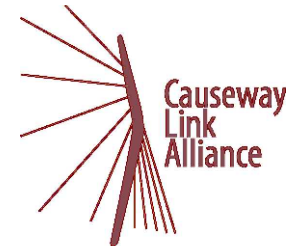
GROUND SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-43
DATE OF CAPTURE: JUN 2022
MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-44
DATE OF CAPTURE: -
MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE: PCG94
HEIGHT DATUM: AHD71



Level 5
503 Murray Street
Perth WA 6000
Telephone +61 8 9489
9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489
9777 Email:
perth@wsp.com

DRAWN	M.BOCESKI	09.09.22
DESIGNED	S.PATTENDEN	09.09.22
CHECKED	A.WIDGERY	09.09.22
APPROVED	T.CAWLEY	09.09.22
DRAWING PATH		

VERIFIER



INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE

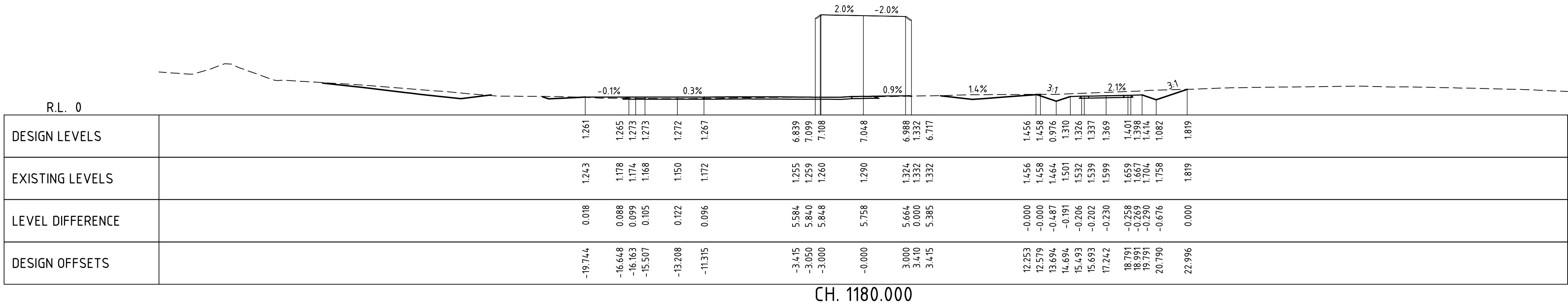
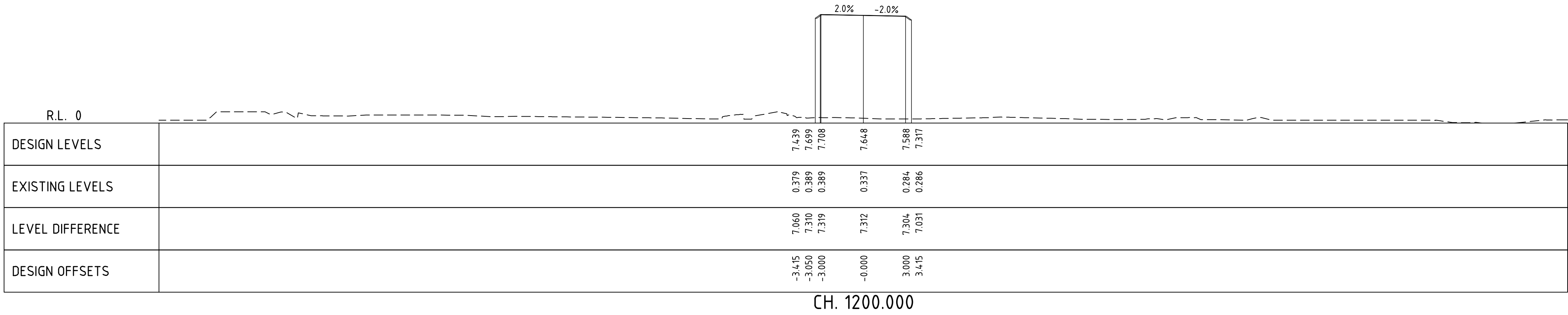
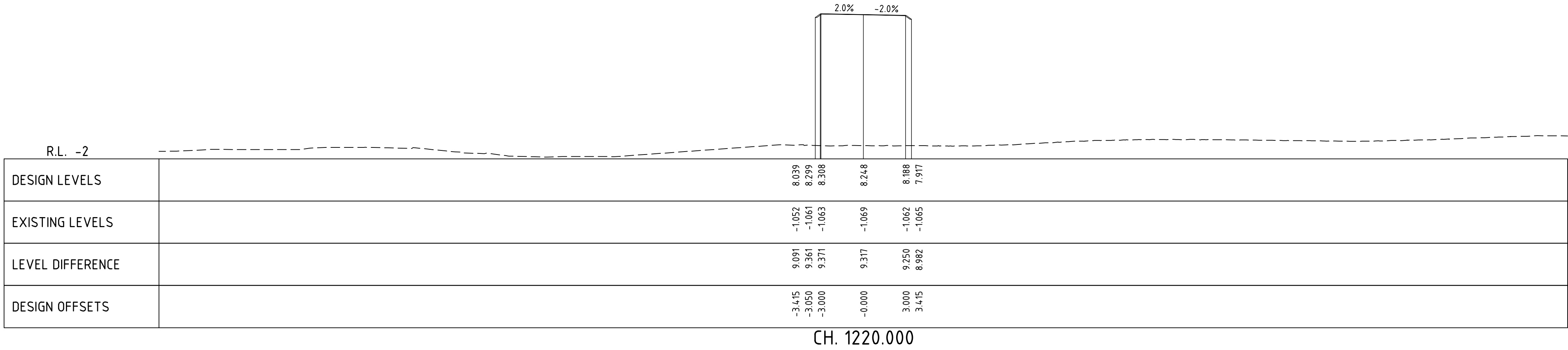
LOCAL AUTHORITY	CITY OF PERTH (2021), TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (2021)	MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA	METROPOLITAN REGION
MRWA DRAWING NUMBER			
PROJECT TITLE	CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE		
DRAWING TITLE	CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES CROSS SECTIONS - MC01 SHEET 2		
DRAWING STATUS	15%	DRAWING No.	C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00602

1:200

0 2m 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30

SHEET A1

Plotted By: Boceski, Wya Plot Date: 07/09/2022 10:46 AM Csd File: C:\pwworking\wsp-aus-pw\benfley.com_wsp-aus-pw-19\0222996\C301-CLA-0000-CL-DRG-00603.dwg



ISSUED FOR 15% DESIGN REVIEW

T.C 09.09.22

DESCRIPTION

APPROVED & DATE

AMENDMENTS

METADATA

GROUND SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-43

DATE OF CAPTURE: JUN 2022

MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-44

DATE OF CAPTURE: -

MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE: PCG94

HEIGHT DATUM: AHD71

WSP

Level 5
503 Murray Street
Perth WA 6000
Telephone +61 8 9489 9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489 9777 Email: perth@wsp.com

DRAWN M.BOCESKI 09.09.22

DESIGNED S.PATTENDEN 09.09.22

CHECKED A.WIDGERY 09.09.22

APPROVED T.CAWLEY 09.09.22

DRAWING PATH

VERIFIED

DATE

VERIFIER

Causeway Link Alliance

THE GOVERNMENT OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA

mainroads WESTERN AUSTRALIA

INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE

CONTRACT MANAGER

DATE

PROJECT DIRECTOR

DATE

LOCAL AUTHORITY CITY OF PERTH (2021), TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (2021)

MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA METROPOLITAN REGION

MRWA DRAWING NUMBER

PROJECT TITLE CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE

DRAWING TITLE CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES CROSS SECTIONS - MC01 SHEET 3

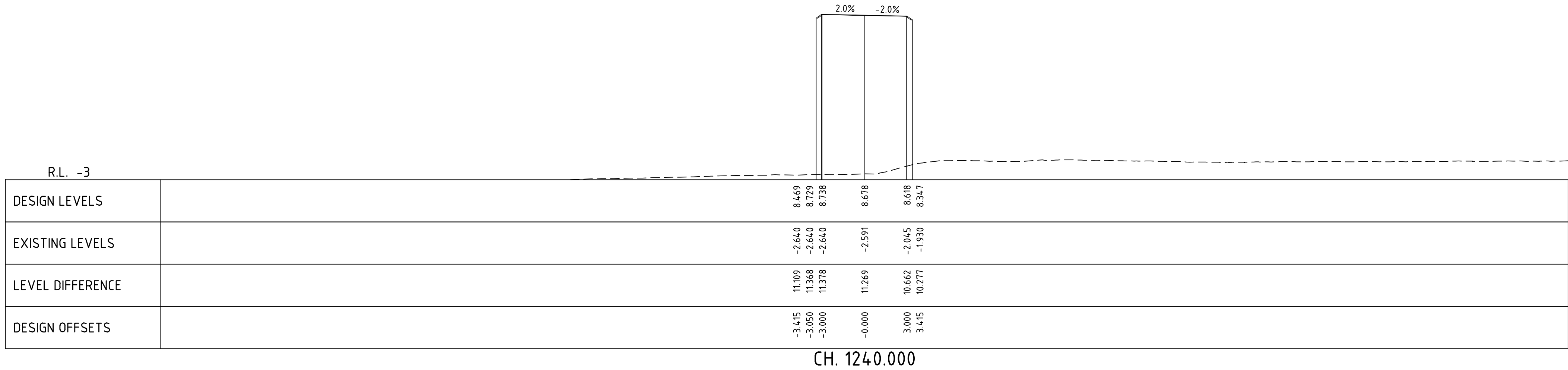
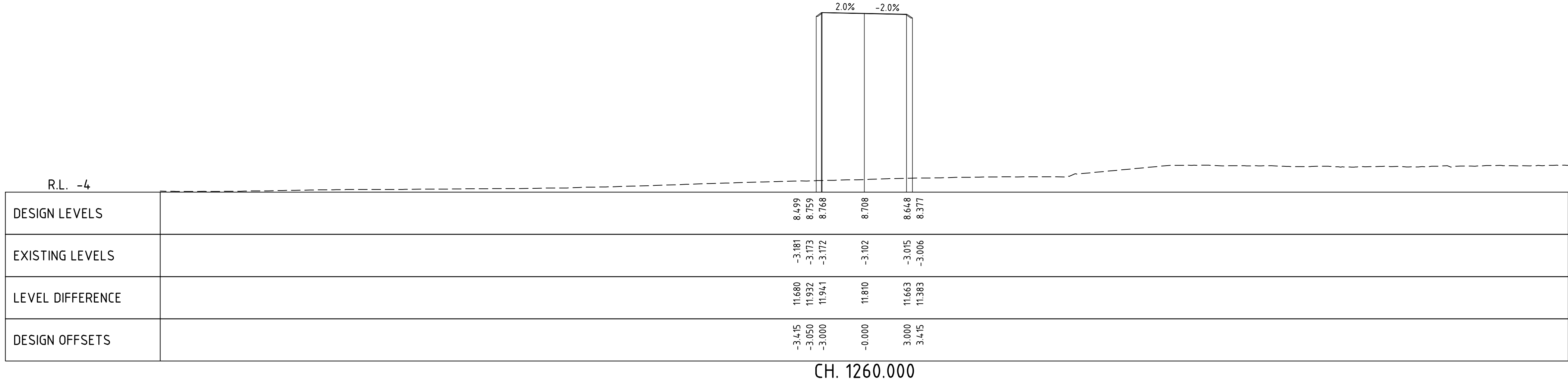
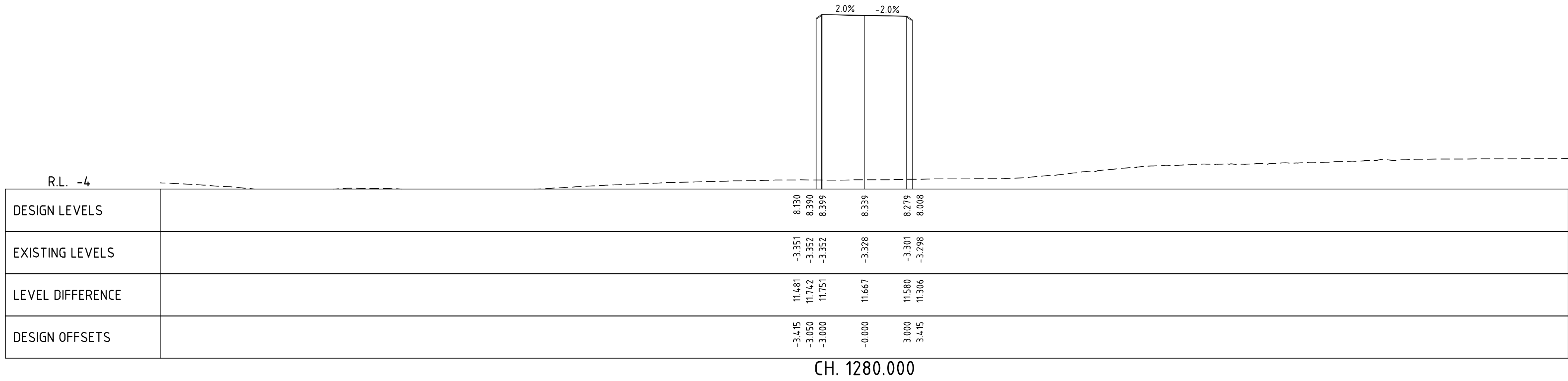
DRAWING STATUS 15%

DRAWING No. C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00603

SHEET A1

REV A

Plotted By: Boceski, Wya Plot Date: 07/09/2022 10:45 AM Cad File: C:\pwworking\wsp-aus-pw\benfley.com_wsp-aus-pw-19\0222996\301-CLA-0000-CL-DRG-00604.dwg



METADATA

GROUND SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-43
DATE OF CAPTURE: JUN 2022
MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-44
DATE OF CAPTURE: -
MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE: PCG94
HEIGHT DATUM: AHD71



Level 5
503 Murray Street
Perth WA 6000
Telephone +61 8 9489
9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489
9777 Email:
perth@wsp.com

DRAWN M.BOCESKI 09.09.22
DESIGNED S.PATTENDEN 09.09.22
CHECKED A.WIDGERY 09.09.22
APPROVED T.CAWLEY 09.09.22

VERIFIER

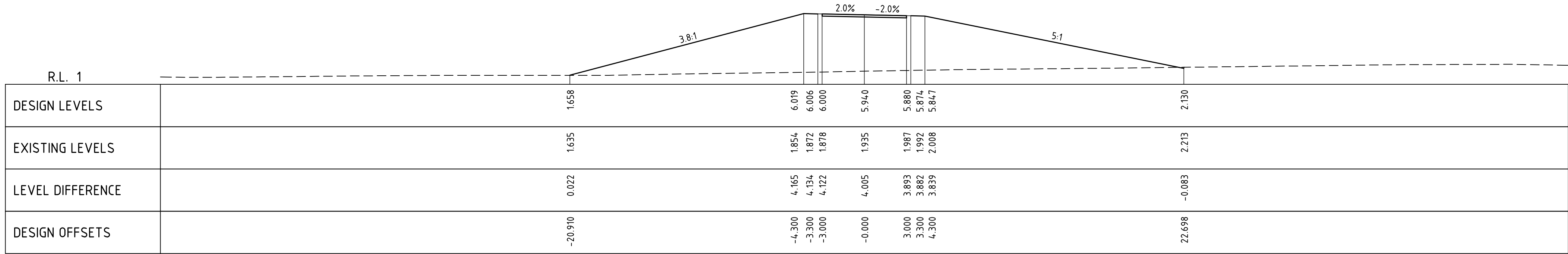


INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE

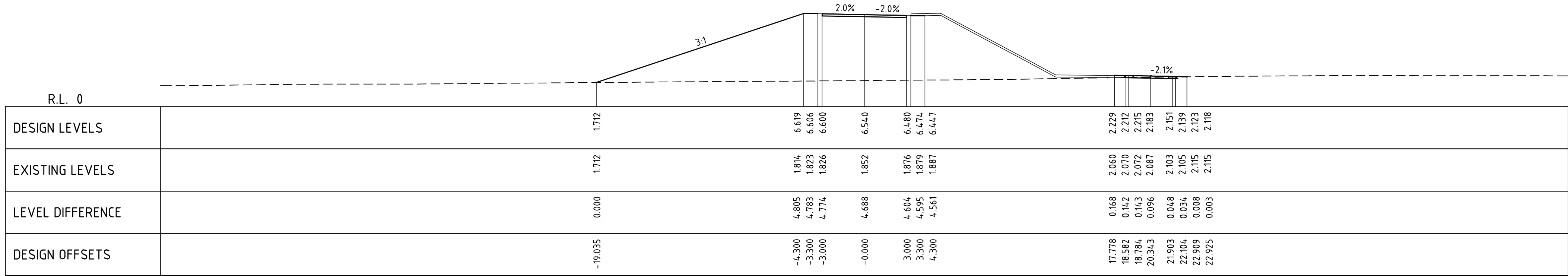
LOCAL AUTHORITY CITY OF PERTH (20), TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (20)		MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA METROPOLITAN REGION	
MRWA DRAWING NUMBER			
PROJECT TITLE CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE			
DRAWING TITLE CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES CROSS SECTIONS - MC01 SHEET 4			
DRAWING STATUS 15%		DRAWING No. C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00604	
		SHEET A1 REV A	

1:200 0 2m 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30

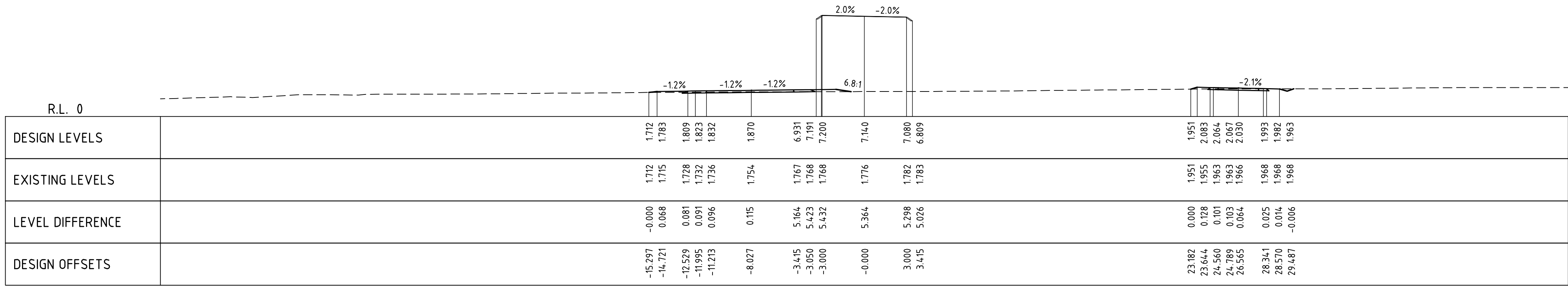
Plotted By: Boceski, Wya Plot Date: 07/09/2022 10:46 AM Cad File: C:\pwworking\wsp-aus-pw\benfley.com_wsp-aus-pw-19\0222996\301-CLA-0000-CL-DRG-00605.dwg



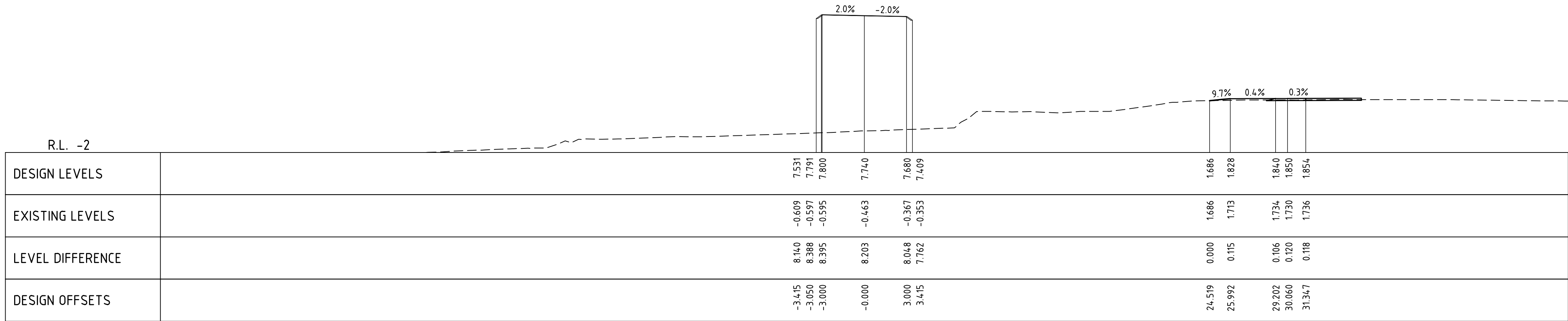
CH. 1360.000



CH. 1340.000



CH. 1320.000



CH. 1300.000

METADATA

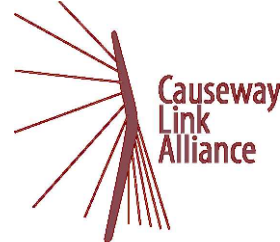
GROUND SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-43
DATE OF CAPTURE: JUN 2022
MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-44
DATE OF CAPTURE: -
MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE: PCG94
HEIGHT DATUM: AHD71



Level 5
503 Murray Street
Perth WA 6000
Telephone +61 8 9489
9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489
9777 Email: perth@wsp.com

DRAWN M.BOCESKI 09.09.22
DESIGNED S.PATTENDEN 09.09.22
CHECKED A.WIDGERY 09.09.22
APPROVED T.CAWLEY 09.09.22
DRAWING PATH

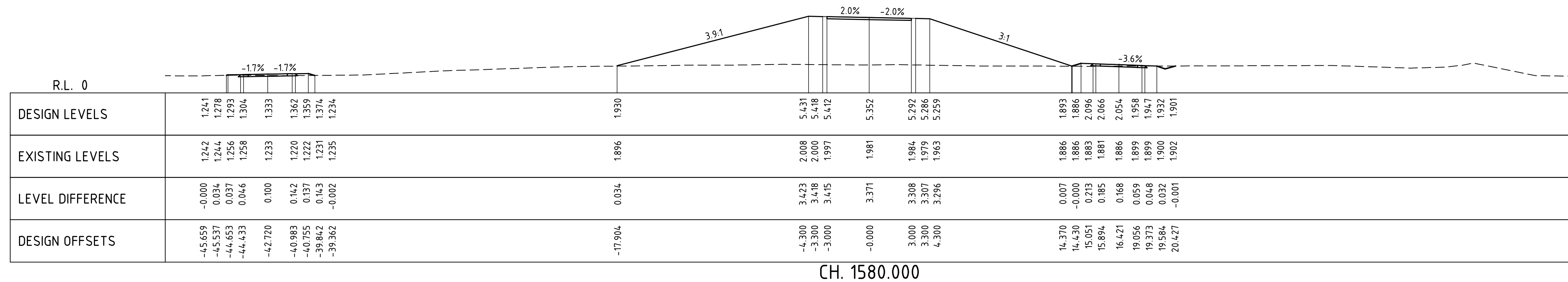
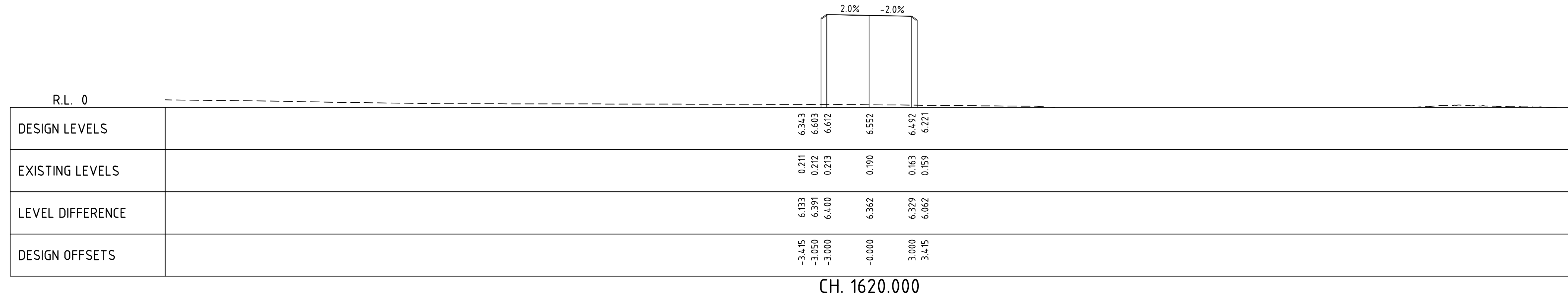
VERIFIER



INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE

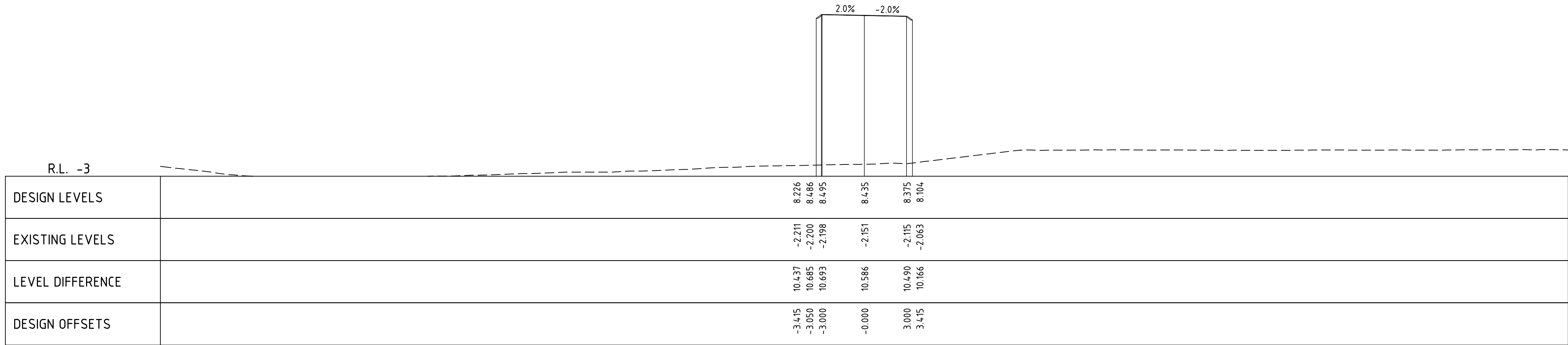
LOCAL AUTHORITY CITY OF PERTH (2021, TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (2021))		MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA METROPOLITAN REGION	
MRWA DRAWING NUMBER		PROJECT TITLE CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE	
DRAWING TITLE CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES CROSS SECTIONS - MC01 SHEET 5		DRAWING STATUS 15%	
DRAWING No. C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00605		SHEET A1	

1:200 0 2m 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30

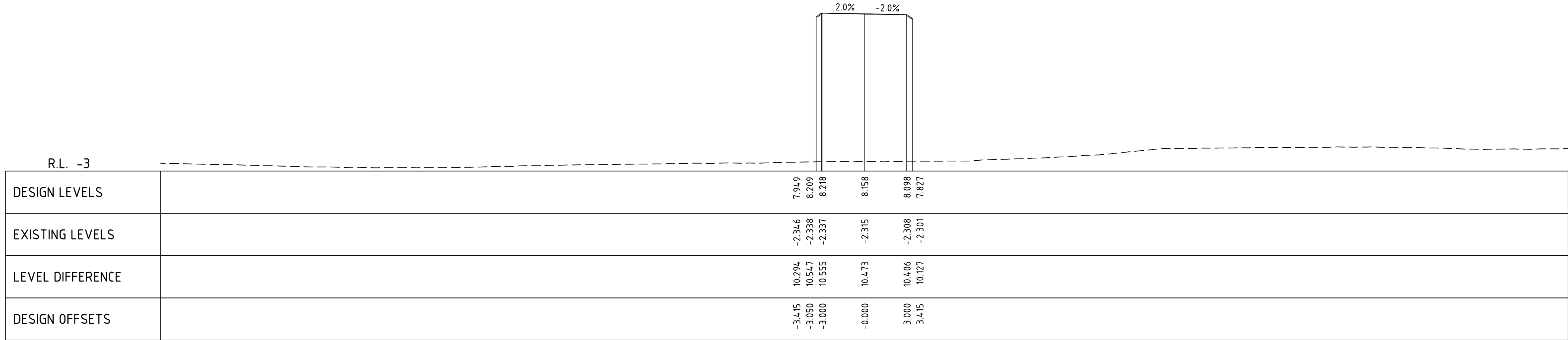


LOCAL AUTHORITY CITY OF PERTH (24), TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (25)		MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA METROPOLITAN REGION	
MRAW DRAWING NUMBER			
PROJECT TITLE CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE			
DRAWING TITLE CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES CROSS SECTIONS - MC01 SHEET 8			
DRAWING STATUS 15%		DRAWING No. C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00608	
		SHEET A1	
		REV A	

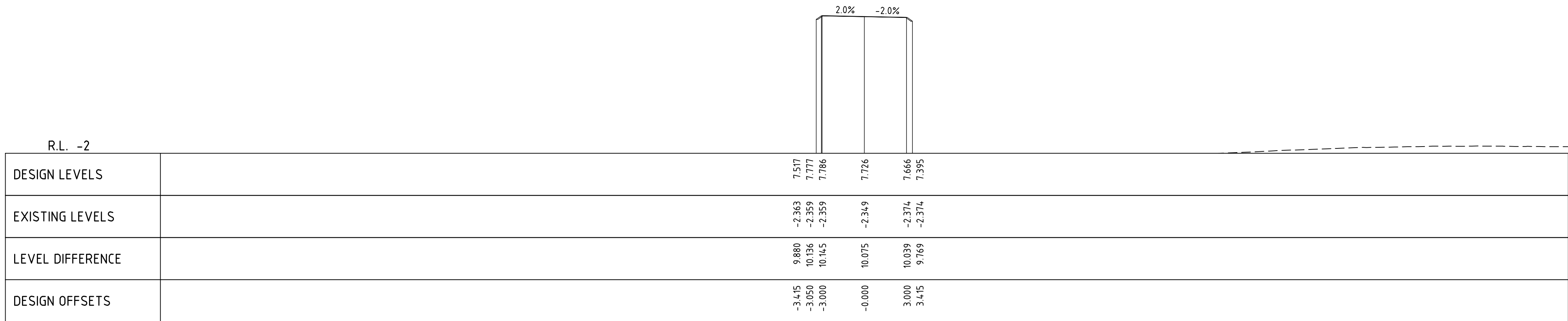
Plotted By: Boceski, Wya Plot Date: 07/09/2022 10:47 AM Cad File: C:\pwworking\wsp-aus-pw\benfley.com_wsp-aus-pw-19\0222996\C301-CLA-0000-CL-DRG-00609.dwg



CH. 1700.000



CH. 1680.000



CH. 1660.000

METADATA

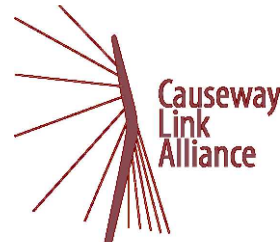
GROUND SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-43
DATE OF CAPTURE: JUN 2022
MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-44
DATE OF CAPTURE: -
MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE: PCG94
HEIGHT DATUM: AHD71



Level 5
503 Murray Street
Perth WA 6000
Telephone +61 8 9489
9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489
9777 Email:
perth@wsp.com

DRAWN M.BOCESKI 09.09.22
DESIGNED S.PATTENDEN 09.09.22
CHECKED A.WIDGERY 09.09.22
APPROVED T.CAWLEY 09.09.22
DRAWING PATH

VERIFIER

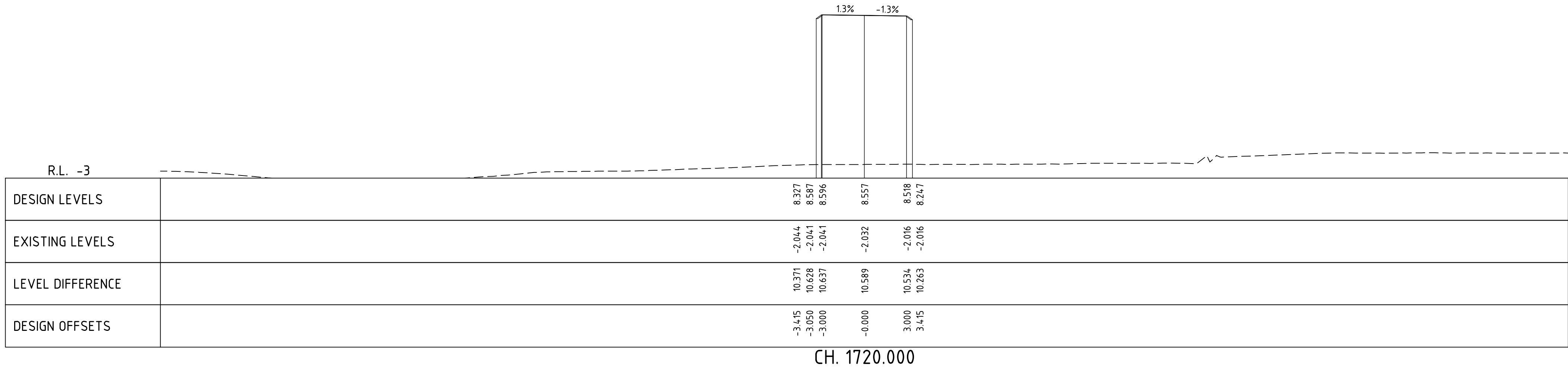
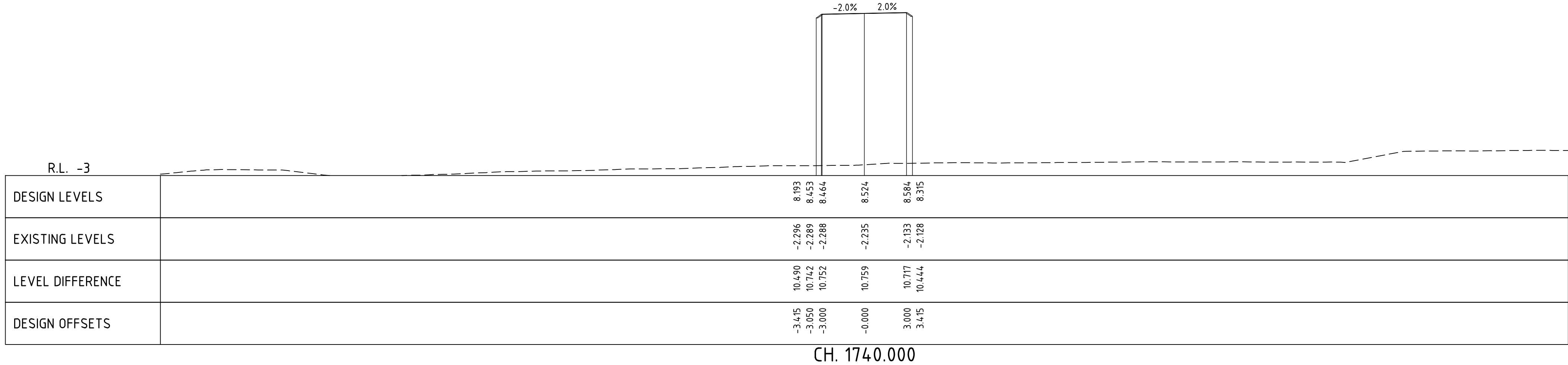
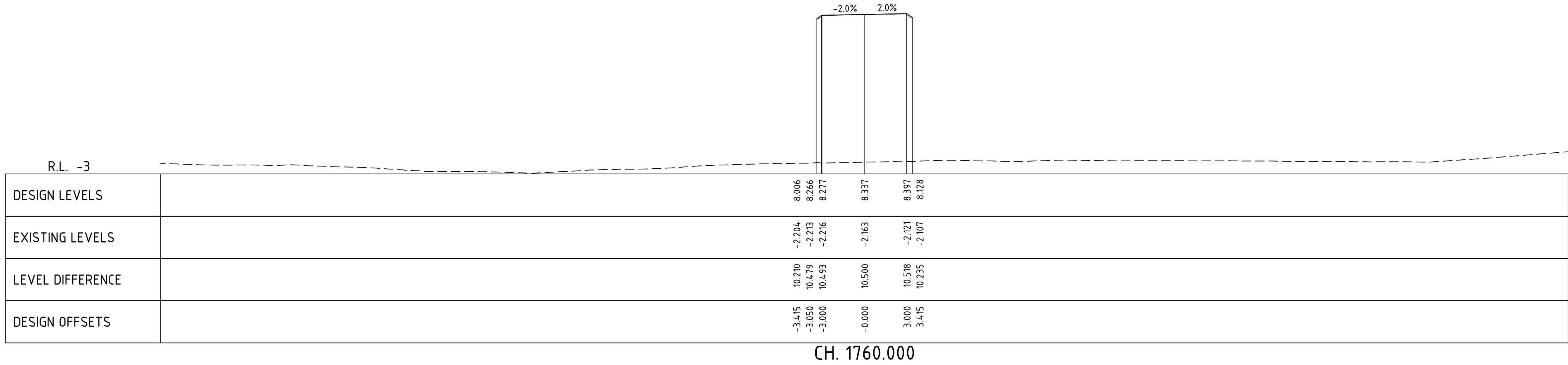


INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE

LOCAL AUTHORITY		MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA	
CITY OF PERTH (02), TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (02)		METROPOLITAN REGION	
MRWA DRAWING NUMBER			
PROJECT TITLE			
CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE			
DRAWING TITLE			
CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES			
CROSS SECTIONS - MC01			
SHEET 9			
DRAWING STATUS		DRAWING No.	
15%		C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00609	
DATE		DATE	
		SHEET A1	
		REV A	

1:200 0 2m 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30

Plotted By: Boceski, Wya Plot Date: 07/09/2022 10:47 AM Cad File: C:\pwworking\wsp-aus-pw\benfley.com_wsp-aus-pw-19\0222996\C301-CL-A-0000-CL-DRG-00610.dwg



METADATA

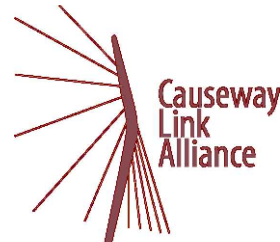
GROUND SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-43
DATE OF CAPTURE: JUN 2022
MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-44
DATE OF CAPTURE: -
MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE: PCG94
HEIGHT DATUM: AHD71



Level 5
503 Murray Street
Perth WA 6000
Telephone +61 8 9489
9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489
9777 Email:
perth@wsp.com

DRAWN M.BOCESKI 09.09.22
DESIGNED S.PATTENDEN 09.09.22
CHECKED A.WIDGERY 09.09.22
APPROVED T.CAWLEY 09.09.22

VERIFIER

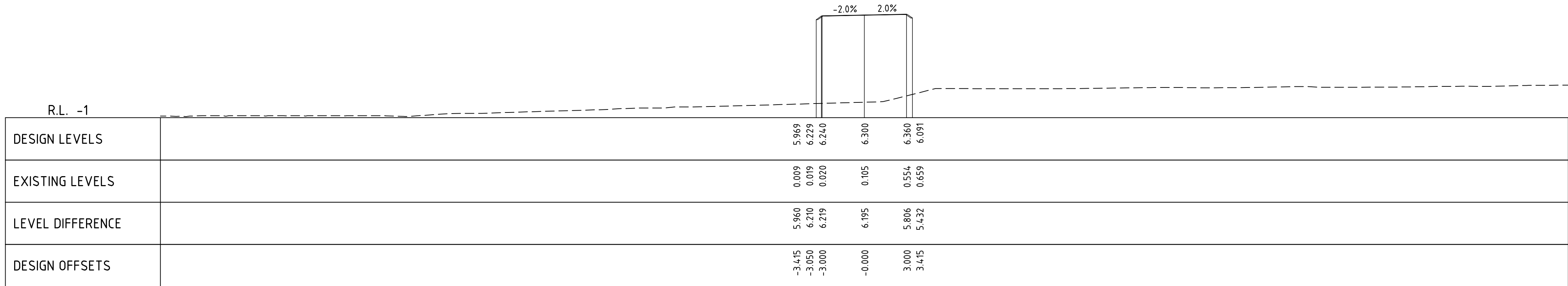


INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE

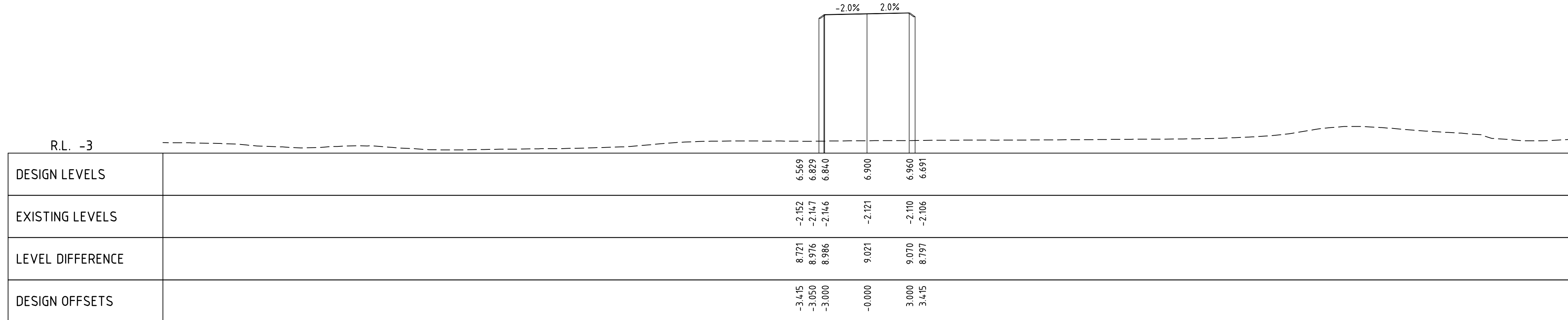
LOCAL AUTHORITY		MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA	
CITY OF PERTH (2021, TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (2021)		METROPOLITAN REGION	
MRWA DRAWING NUMBER		PROJECT TITLE	
		CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE	
DRAWING TITLE		CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES	
		CROSS SECTIONS - MC01	
		SHEET 10	
DRAWING STATUS		DRAWING No.	
15%		C301-WSP-0000-CI-DRG-00610	
		SHEET	
		A1	
		REV	
		A	

1:200 0 2m 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30

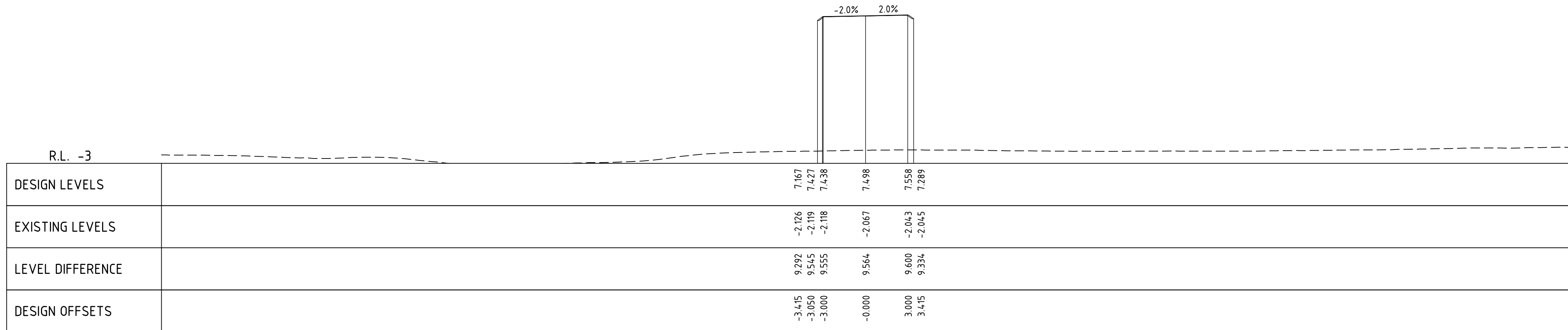
Plotted By: Boceski, Moya Plot Date: 07/09/2022 10:47 AM Cad File: C:\pwworking\wsp-aus-pw\benfley.com_wsp-aus-pw-19\0222996\C301-CLA-0000-CL-DRG-0061.dwg



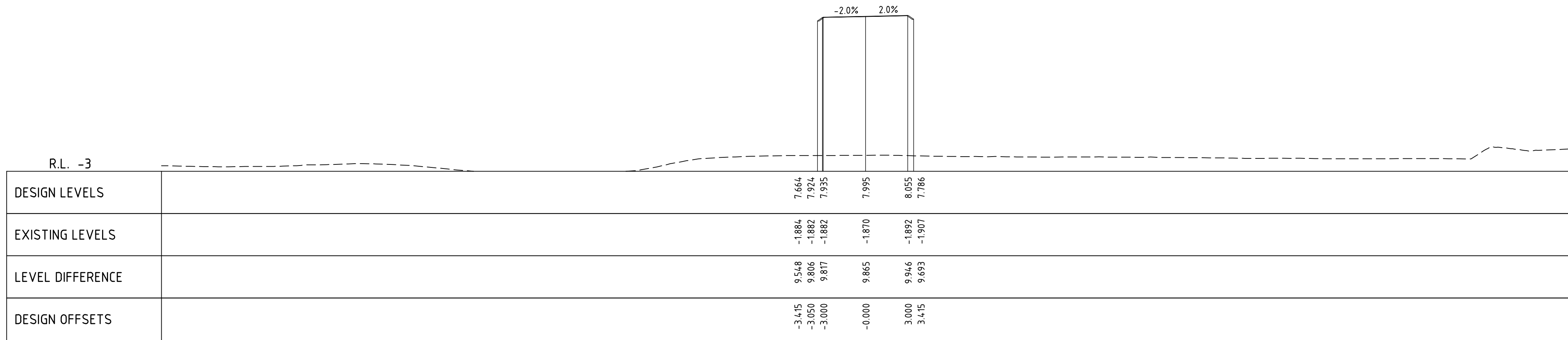
CH. 1840.000



CH. 1820.000







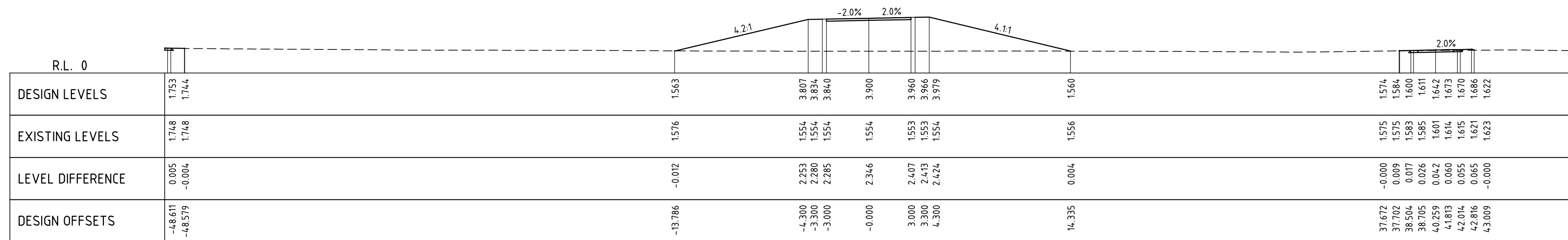
CH. 1800.000



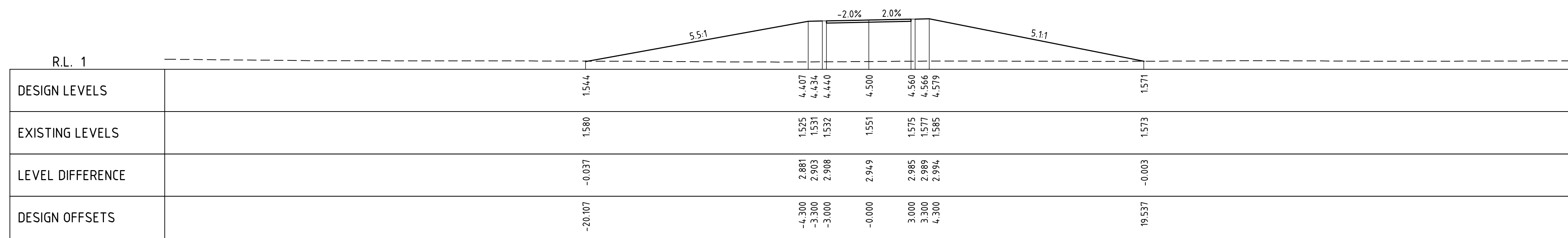
CH. 1780.000

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

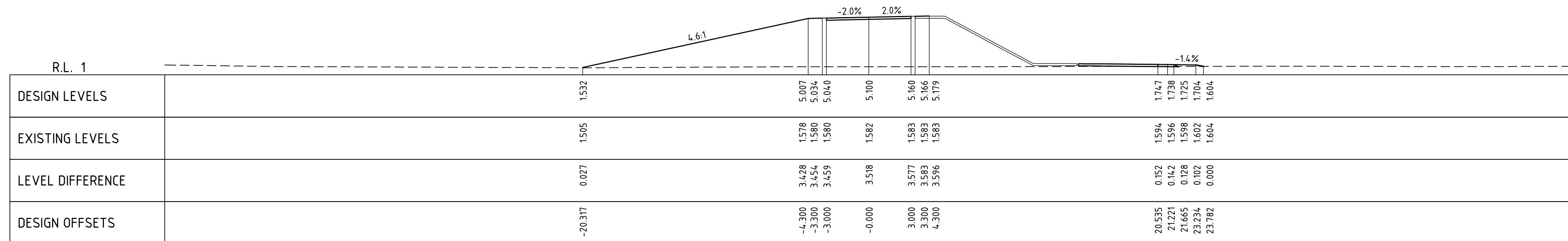
		METADATA		 <div>Level 5 503 Murray Street Perth WA 6000 Telephone +61 8 9489 9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489 9777 Email: perth@wsp.com</div>	DRAWN M.BOCESKI 09.09.22			  <div>INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE</div>		MRWA DRAWING NUMBER	
		GROUND SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-43			VERIFIER					PROJECT TITLE CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE	
		DATE OF CAPTURE: JUN 2022								DRAWING TITLE CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES	
		MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-44								CROSS SECTIONS - MC01	
A	ISSUED FOR 15% DESIGN REVIEW	T.C 09.09.22	DATE OF CAPTURE: -		APPROVED T.CAWLEY 09.09.22					SHEET A1	
No.	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED & DATE	MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE: PCG94							REV A	
	AMENDMENTS		HEIGHT DATUM: AHD71								



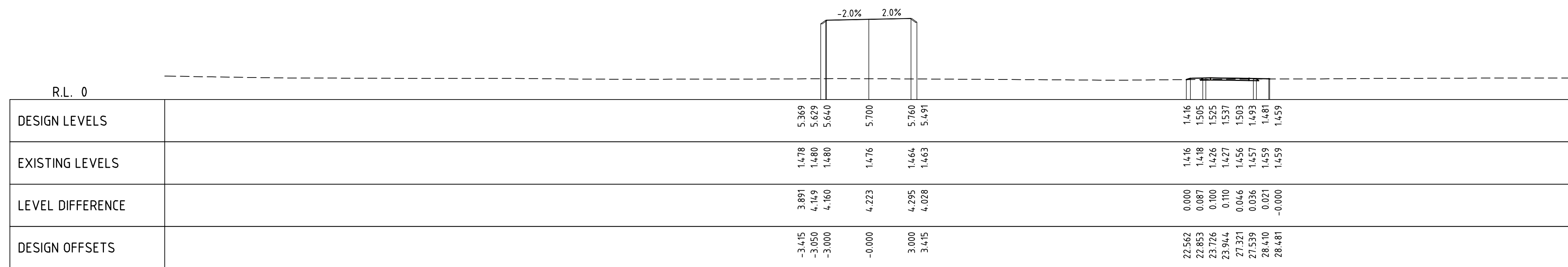
CH. 1920.000



CH. 1900.000

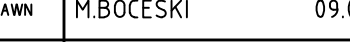





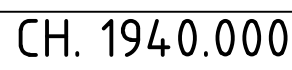
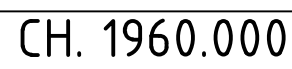
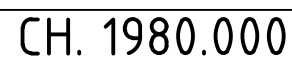
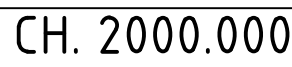
CH. 1880.000



CH. 1860.000

Plotted By: Boceski, Mya Plot Date: 07/09/2022 10:48 AM Cad File: C:\pwworking\wsp-aus-pw-19\d0222996\C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00612.dwg

		METADATA		 <div>Level 5 503 Murray Street Perth WA 6000 Telephone +61 8 9489 9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489 9777 Email: perth@wsp.com</div>	DRAWN M.BOCESKI 09.09.22	VERIFIER		  INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE	DRAWING NUMBER						
		GROUND SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-43 DATE OF CAPTURE: JUN 2022 MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-44 DATE OF CAPTURE: - MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE: PCG94 HEIGHT DATUM: AHD71	DESIGNED S.PATTENDEN 09.09.22		PROJECT TITLE CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE										
A	ISSUED FOR 15% DESIGN REVIEW	T.C 09.09.22	CHECKED A.WIDGERY 09.09.22		DRAWING TITLE CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES CROSS SECTIONS - MC01 SHEET 12										
No.	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED & DATE	APPROVED T.CAWLEY 09.09.22												
	AMENDMENTS		DRAWING PATH												
					VERIFIED				CONTRACT MANAGER	DATE	CONTRACT MANAGER	DATE	DRAWING STATUS	DRAWING No. C301-CLA-0000-CR-DRG-00612	SHEET A1
					DATE				PROJECT DIRECTOR	DATE	PROJECT DIRECTOR	DATE	15%		REV A



LOCAL AUTHORITY CITY OF PERTH (24), TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (29)		MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA METROPOLITAN REGION	
MRWA DRAWING NUMBER			
PROJECT TITLE CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE			
DRAWING TITLE CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES CROSS SECTIONS - MC01 SHEET 13		SHEET A1	
DRAWING STATUS 15%	DRAWING No. C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00613		REV A

APPENDIX 2 PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST COUNTS

Monthly Volume by Year

Riverside Dr RSP

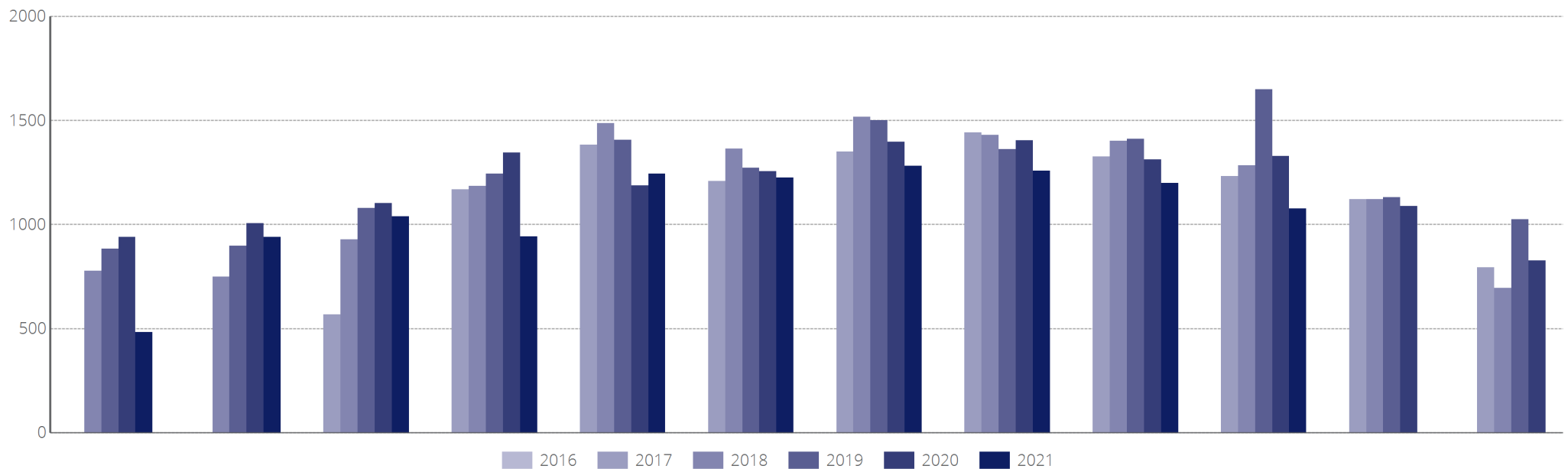
West Abutment of Causeway Bridge

Monday to Friday

All Bicycles



Volume

[illegible]

Monthly Volume by Year

Riverside Dr RSP

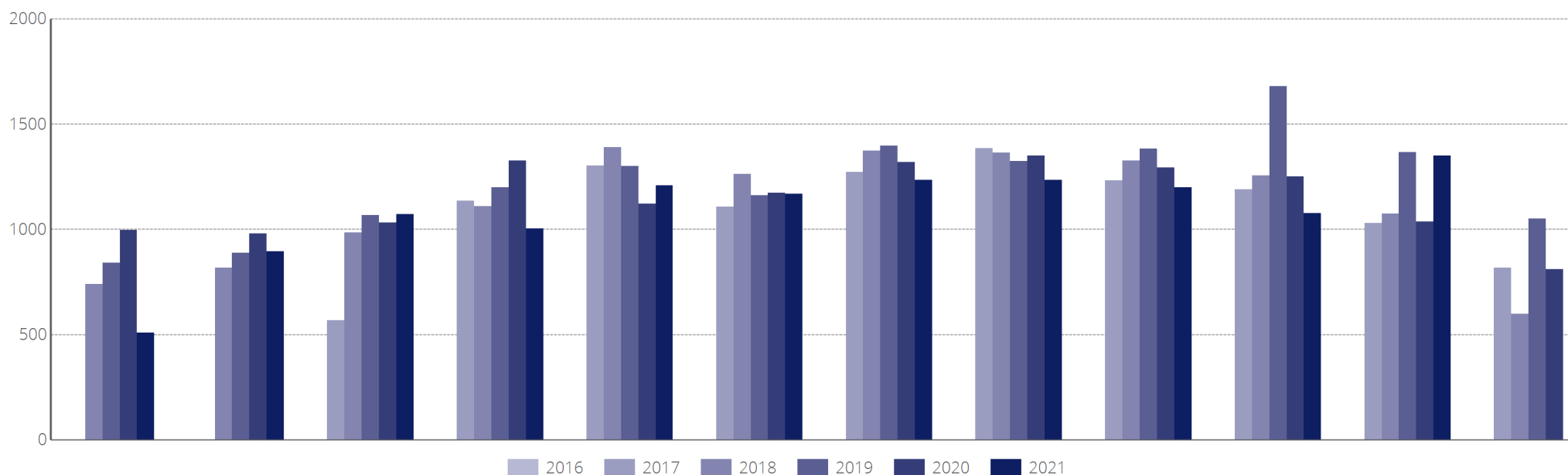
West Abutment of Causeway Bridge

Monday to Sunday

All Bicycles



Volume

[illegible]

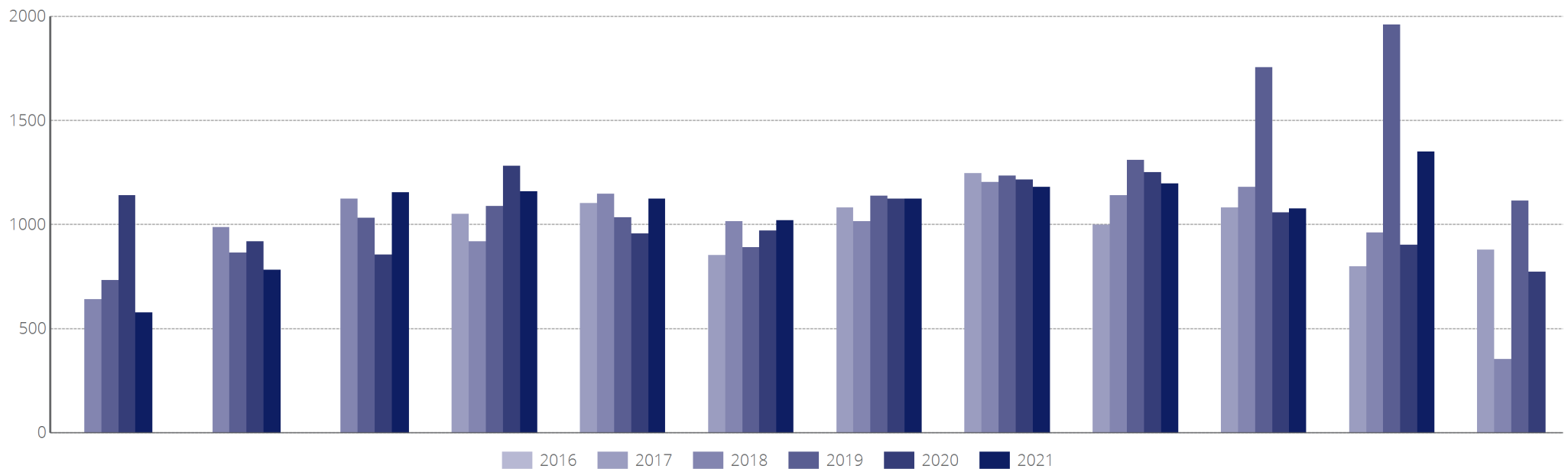


Monthly Volume by Year

Riverside Dr RSP

West Abutment of Causeway Bridge

Volume

[illegible]



Daily Volume by Month

Riverside Dr RSP

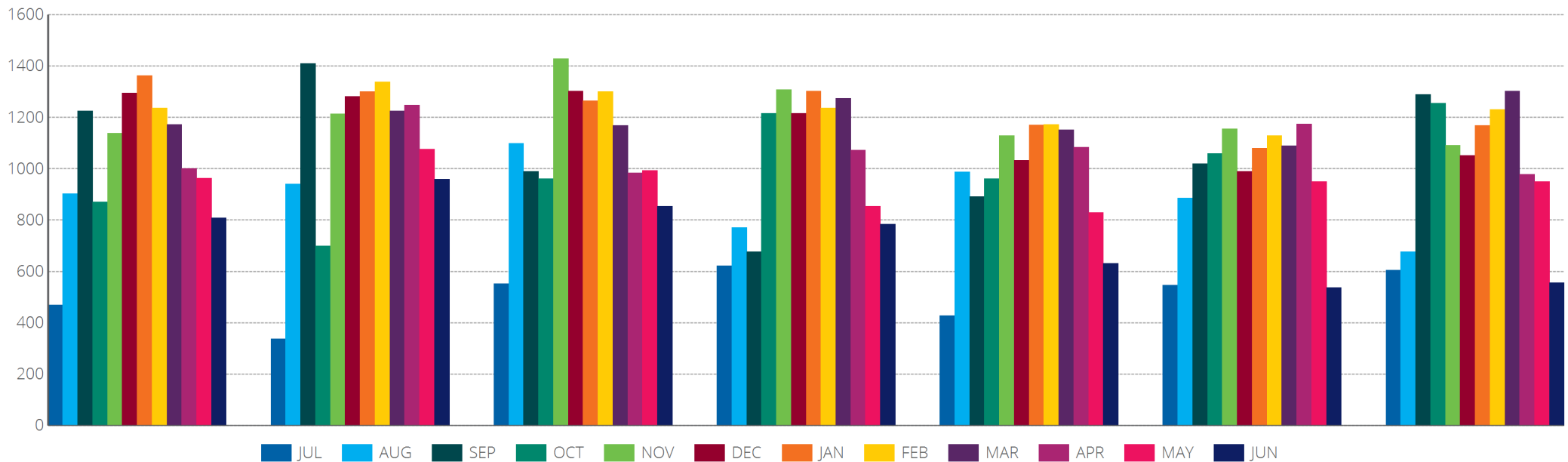
2021/22

All Bicycles

West Abutment of Causeway Bridge



Volume






	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN
JUL	470	338	552	622	427	547	605
AUG	902	940	1099	771	987	885	677
SEP	1225	1409	990	677	892	1020	1289
OCT	871	700	961	1216	961	1060	1256
NOV	1138	1214	1429	1308	1128	1155	1091
DEC	1295	1282	1303	1216	1033	990	1051
JAN	1363	1301	1264	1303	1171	1080	1168
FEB	1237	1339	1301	1236	1173	1128	1230
MAR	1172	1226	1168	1274	1152	1089	1303
APR	1000	1247	983	1073	1084	1174	979
MAY	963	1077	994	854	830	949	950
JUN	809	960	854	784	632	536	555

Hourly Volume

Riverside Dr RSP

2022/23
Monday to Friday

West Abutment of Causeway Bridge

	All Bicycles		
	 EB	 WB	 Both
00:00	1	0	1
01:00	1	0	1
02:00	0	0	0
03:00	0	0	0
04:00	2	1	3
05:00	2	13	15
06:00	16	32	48
07:00	17	78	95
08:00	16	84	100
09:00	17	29	46
10:00	22	22	44
11:00	34	22	56
12:00	27	22	49
13:00	27	18	45
14:00	27	15	42
15:00	39	17	56
16:00	82	20	102
17:00	86	20	106
18:00	38	7	45
19:00	10	4	14
20:00	6	2	8
21:00	6	2	8
22:00	4	1	5
23:00	4	1	5
TOTAL	484	410	894

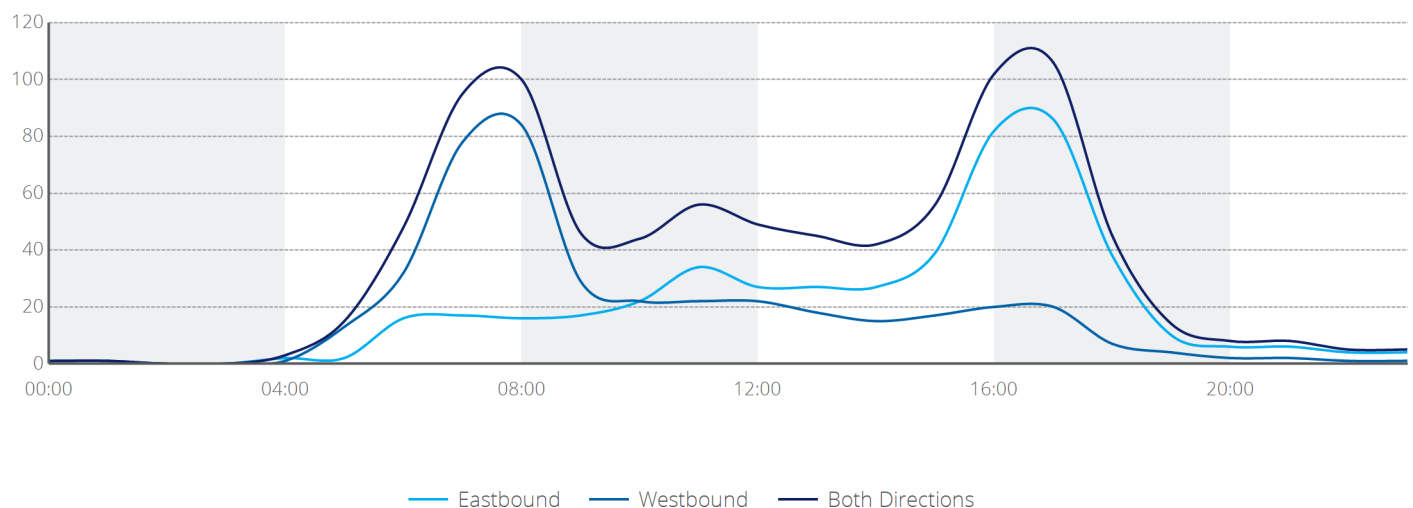
[illegible]

Peak Statistics

AM	TIME	11:00	07:30	07:30
	VOL	34	97	113
PM	TIME	16:30	16:30	16:30
	VOL	94	23	117

Information Not Available

Volume






Hourly Volume

Riverside Dr RSP

2022/23
Monday to Sunday

West Abutment of Causeway Bridge

	All Bicycles		
	 EB	 WB	 Both
00:00	1	1	2
01:00	1	1	2
02:00	1	0	1
03:00	0	0	0
04:00	2	1	3
05:00	2	10	12
06:00	14	25	39
07:00	17	62	79
08:00	22	68	90
09:00	23	29	52
10:00	26	26	52
11:00	34	25	59
12:00	28	23	51
13:00	26	18	44
14:00	28	17	45
15:00	35	18	53
16:00	65	18	83
17:00	65	17	82
18:00	29	6	35
19:00	8	3	11
20:00	5	2	7
21:00	4	2	6
22:00	3	1	4
23:00	3	2	5
TOTAL	442	375	817

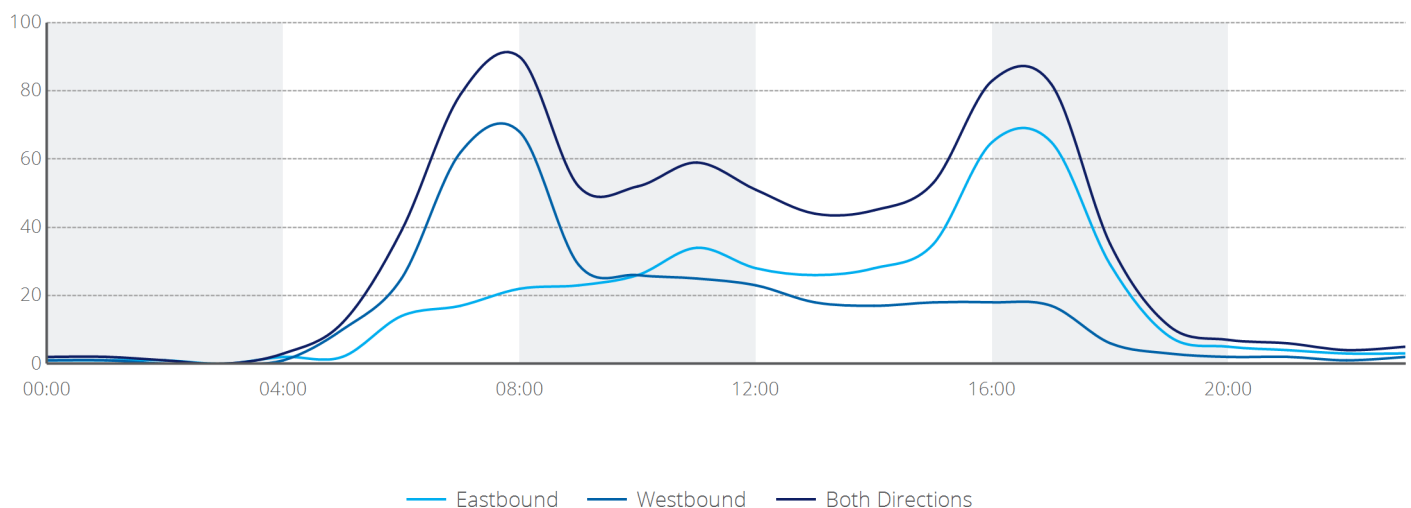
[illegible]

Peak Statistics

AM	TIME	11:00	07:30	07:45
	VOL	34	75	96
PM	TIME	16:30	12:00	16:30
	VOL	73	23	91

Information Not Available

Volume






Hourly Volume

Riverside Dr RSP

2022/23

Weekend

West Abutment of Causeway Bridge

	All Bicycles		
	 EB	 WB	 Both
00:00	2	1	3
01:00	1	1	2
02:00	1	1	2
03:00	1	0	1
04:00	1	0	1
05:00	2	4	6
06:00	9	10	19
07:00	17	21	38
08:00	36	29	65
09:00	39	31	70
10:00	35	35	70
11:00	33	31	64
12:00	28	27	55
13:00	24	20	44
14:00	31	20	51
15:00	26	21	47
16:00	23	15	38
17:00	13	9	22
18:00	5	3	8
19:00	2	2	4
20:00	3	2	5
21:00	2	1	3
22:00	2	1	3
23:00	1	2	3
TOTAL	337	287	624

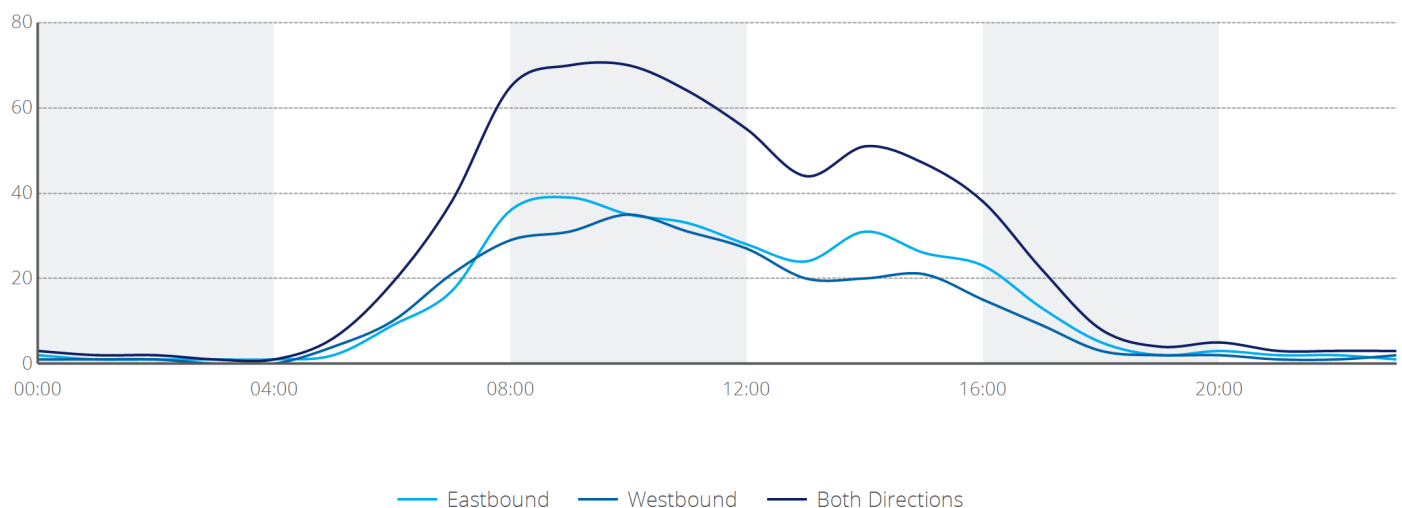
[illegible]

Peak Statistics

AM	TIME	09:30	10:00	09:30
	VOL	43	35	77
PM	TIME	14:15	12:00	12:00
	VOL	32	27	55

Information Not Available

Volume





Daily Volume by Month

Riverside Dr RSP

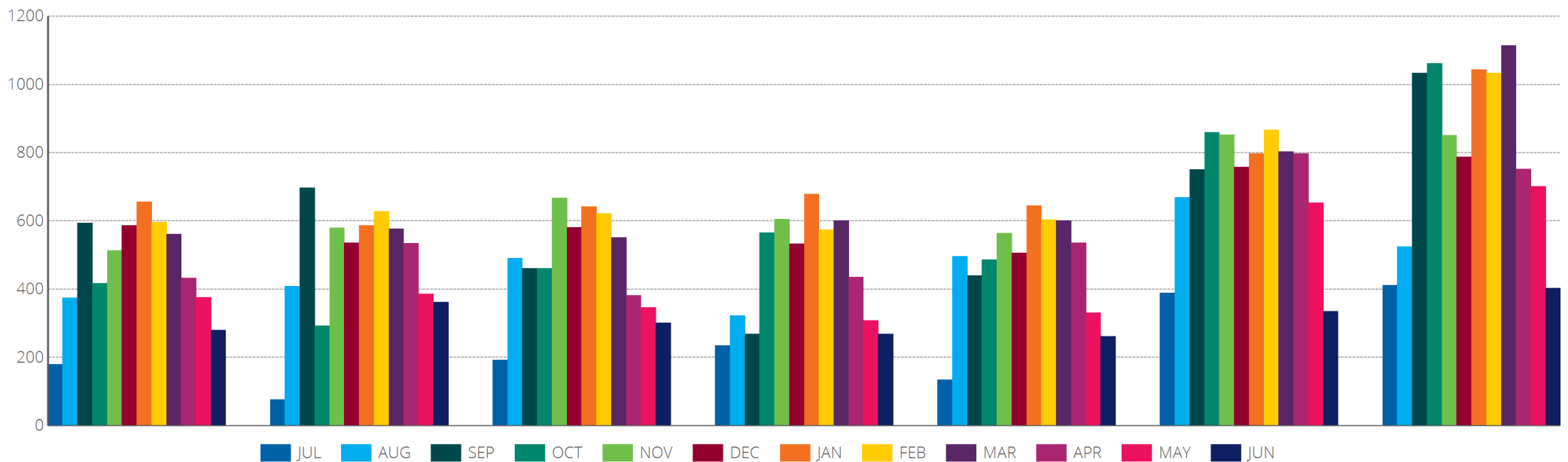
2021/22

At Causeway Bridge

All Bicycles



Volume



	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN
JUL	179	76	192	234	134	388	411
AUG	374	409	491	322	496	668	525
SEP	594	697	460	269	440	751	1034
OCT	417	293	460	565	486	859	1061
NOV	513	580	667	605	564	853	851
DEC	587	536	581	533	506	758	788
JAN	656	587	642	679	645	797	1043
FEB	597	627	622	574	604	866	1033
MAR	561	576	551	601	600	803	1114
APR	433	534	381	435	536	797	752
MAY	376	386	346	308	331	653	701
JUN	279	362	301	269	261	335	402



Monthly Volume by Year

Riverside Dr RSP

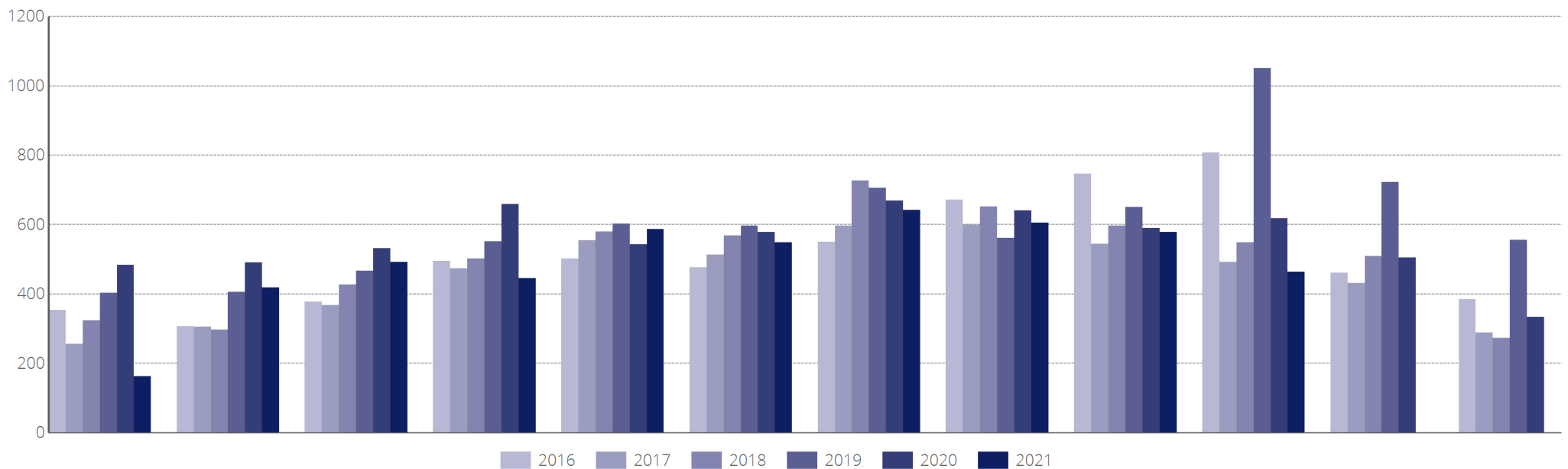
At Causeway Bridge

Monday to Friday

All Bicycles



Volume



	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN
2021/22	163	418	492	445	586	548	642	605	578	464		
2020/21	483	491	532	658	542	578	669	640	590	617	504	334
2019/20	402	406	466	551	602	596	705	561	650	1051	722	555
2018/19	324	296	427	502	580	568	727	651	597	548	509	273
2017/18	256	305	368	473	554	513	596	599	544	492	431	288
2016/17	353	306	377	494	501	476	550	671	746	807	461	385



Monthly Volume by Year

Riverside Dr RSP

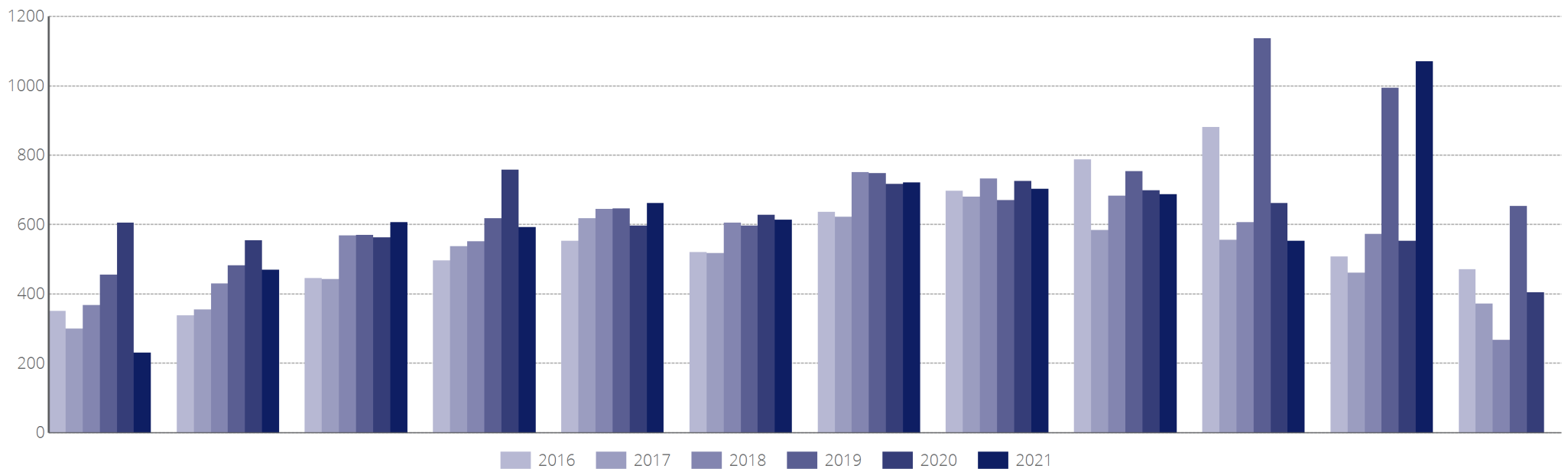
At Causeway Bridge

Monday to Sunday

All Bicycles



Volume



	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN
2021/22	230	469	606	592	662	613	721	703	687	553	1070	
2020/21	605	554	563	758	597	627	716	725	698	661	553	404
2019/20	455	482	569	617	646	597	748	670	754	1137	994	653
2018/19	367	429	568	551	645	605	750	732	683	607	573	267
2017/18	300	354	442	537	618	517	622	680	583	555	460	372
2016/17	350	338	445	496	553	520	636	697	787	880	508	470



Monthly Volume by Year

Riverside Dr RSP

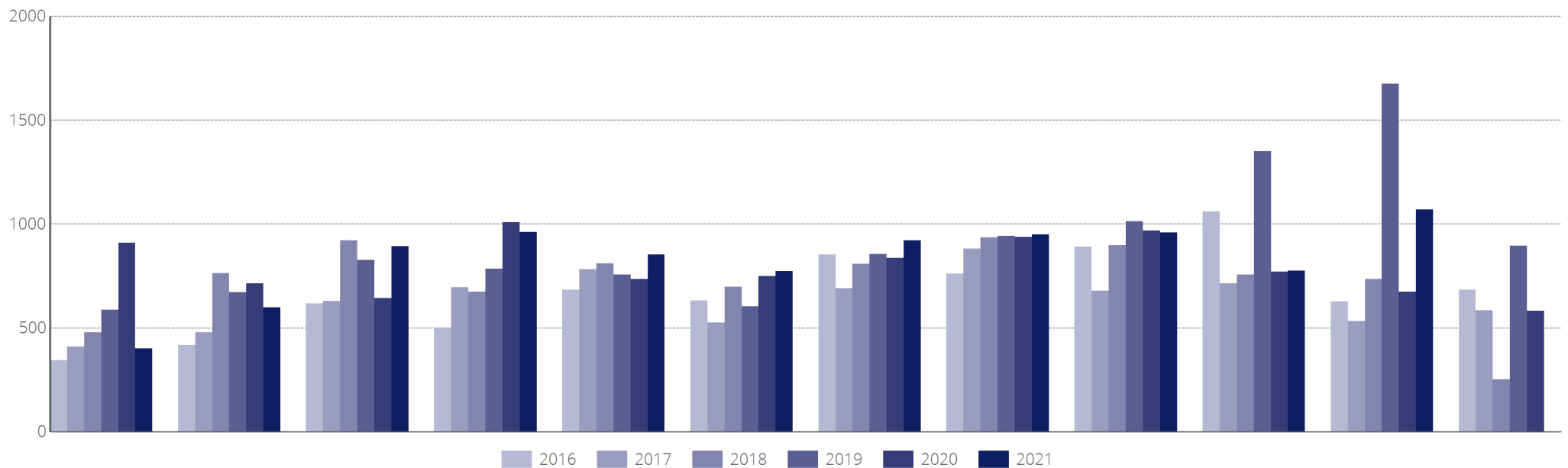
At Causeway Bridge

Weekend

All Bicycles



Volume



	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN
2021/22	400	597	893	961	853	773	920	950	959	775	1070	
2020/21	910	714	642	1007	735	750	836	938	967	771	674	581
2019/20	587	672	826	784	757	603	855	942	1014	1351	1675	896
2018/19	478	762	920	673	810	696	809	934	897	756	734	251
2017/18	410	479	628	694	781	526	689	882	678	713	533	583
2016/17	343	417	616	501	684	632	853	760	890	1061	626	684




Hourly Volume

Riverside Dr RSP

At Causeway Bridge

2022/23

Monday to Friday

	All Bicycles		
	 EB	 WB	 Both
00:00	0	0	0
01:00	0	0	0
02:00	0	0	0
03:00	0	0	0
04:00	1	0	1
05:00	0	1	1
06:00	4	7	11
07:00	8	17	25
08:00	8	14	22
09:00	7	16	23
10:00	15	17	32
11:00	16	20	36
12:00	16	22	38
13:00	13	15	28
14:00	10	17	27
15:00	8	13	21
16:00	13	15	28
17:00	15	11	26
18:00	7	3	10
19:00	2	2	4
20:00	2	1	3
21:00	1	1	2
22:00	1	1	2
23:00	0	0	0
TOTAL	147	193	340

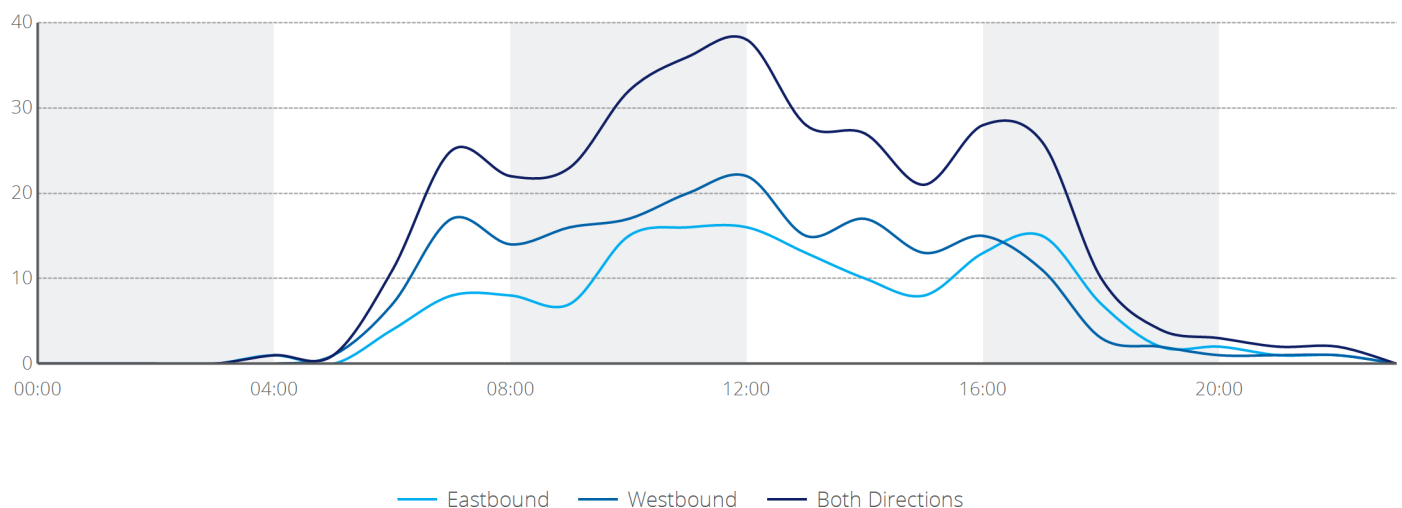
[illegible]

Peak Statistics

AM	TIME	10:30	11:30	11:15
	VOL	18	22	38
PM	TIME	12:00	12:00	12:00
	VOL	16	22	38

Information Not Available

Volume






Hourly Volume

Riverside Dr RSP

At Causeway Bridge

2022/23

Monday to Sunday

	All Bicycles		
	 EB	 WB	 Both
00:00	0	0	0
01:00	0	0	0
02:00	0	0	0
03:00	0	0	0
04:00	1	0	1
05:00	0	1	1
06:00	4	6	10
07:00	8	16	24
08:00	11	17	28
09:00	11	20	31
10:00	18	22	40
11:00	17	21	38
12:00	17	23	40
13:00	15	17	32
14:00	13	17	30
15:00	11	15	26
16:00	13	15	28
17:00	12	10	22
18:00	5	3	8
19:00	1	2	3
20:00	1	1	2
21:00	1	1	2
22:00	1	1	2
23:00	1	0	1
TOTAL	161	208	369

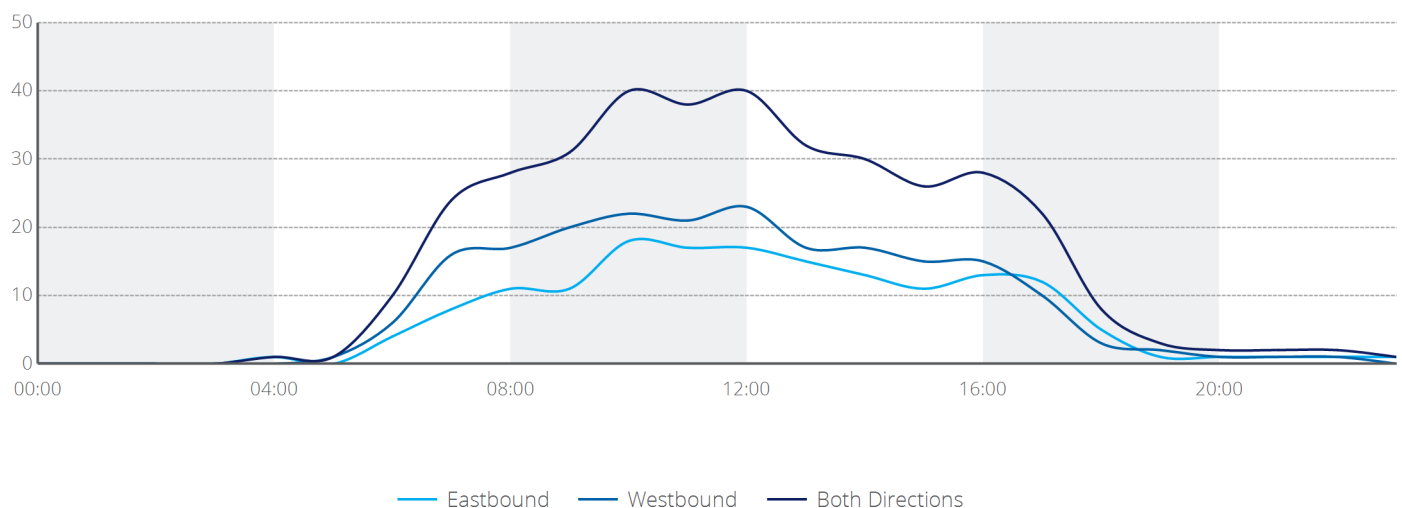
[illegible]

Peak Statistics

AM	TIME	09:45	11:30	11:30
	VOL	18	23	41
PM	TIME	12:00	12:00	12:00
	VOL	17	23	40

Information Not Available

Volume






Hourly Volume

Riverside Dr RSP

At Causeway Bridge

2022/23

Weekend

	All Bicycles		
	 EB	 WB	 Both
00:00	0	0	0
01:00	0	0	0
02:00	0	0	0
03:00	0	0	0
04:00	0	0	0
05:00	1	2	3
06:00	3	4	7
07:00	7	15	22
08:00	20	23	43
09:00	22	28	50
10:00	25	34	59
11:00	21	25	46
12:00	19	26	45
13:00	19	24	43
14:00	20	15	35
15:00	16	21	37
16:00	12	15	27
17:00	4	6	10
18:00	2	2	4
19:00	0	2	2
20:00	1	2	3
21:00	0	0	0
22:00	1	0	1
23:00	1	0	1
TOTAL	194	244	438

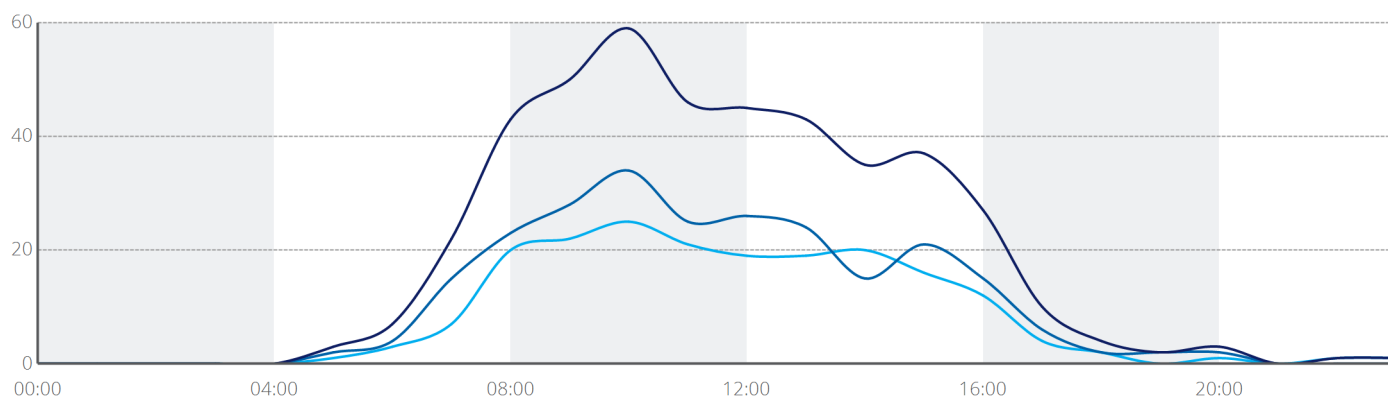
[illegible]

Peak Statistics

AM	TIME	09:45	10:00	09:45
	VOL	29	34	62
PM	TIME	14:30	12:00	12:00
	VOL	22	26	45

Information Not Available

Volume



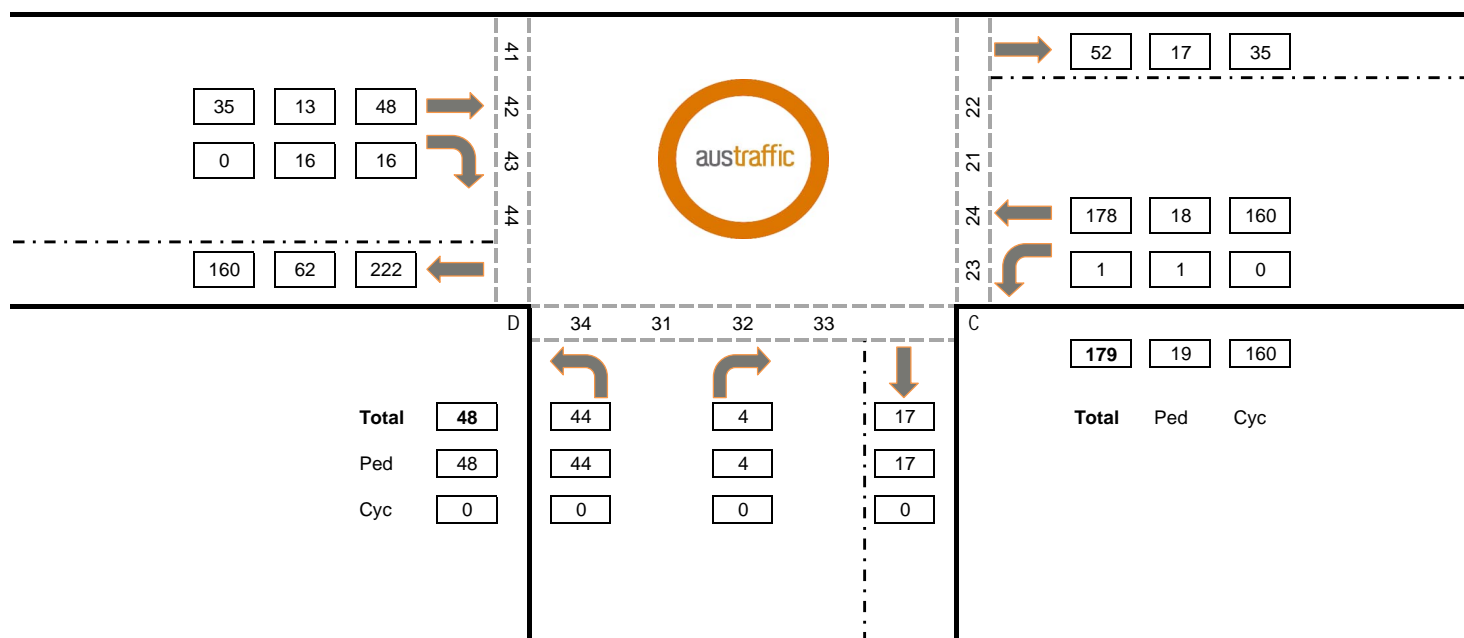
— Eastbound — Westbound — Both Directions

Time span: 1 hour
 Time period: AM
 Time start: AM Peak

1hr Peak start

AM	07:15
PM	16:15

Cyc	Ped	Total
35	29	64



3. Footpath Stairs



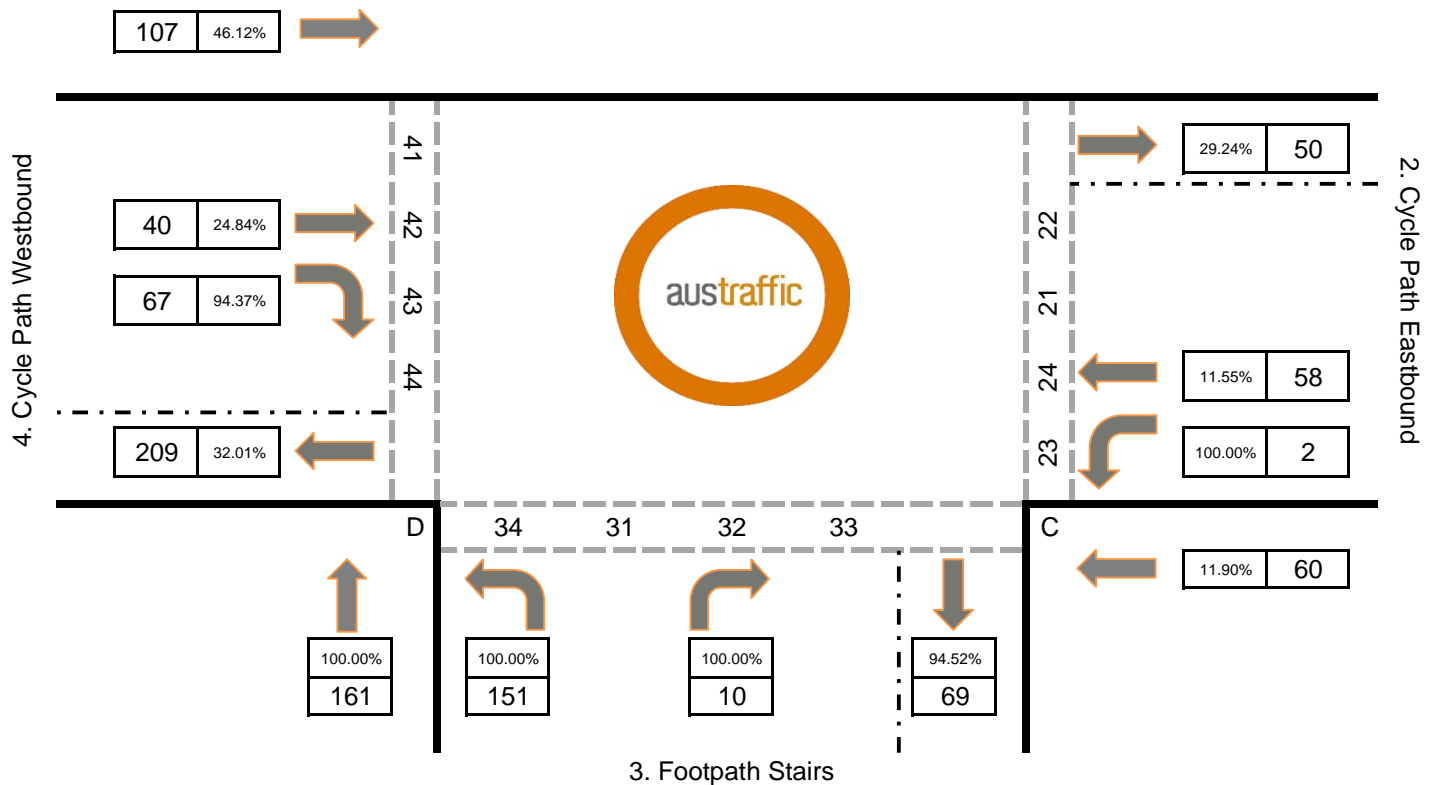
Client :
Job :
Day/Date :
Survey Location :
Weather :

Main Roads WA
809
Wednesday 30 March 2016
Cycle Path near Causeway
Fine

Span 1 hour
Period AM
Start AM Peak
Cat Ped

1hr Peak start

AM	07:15
PM	16:15





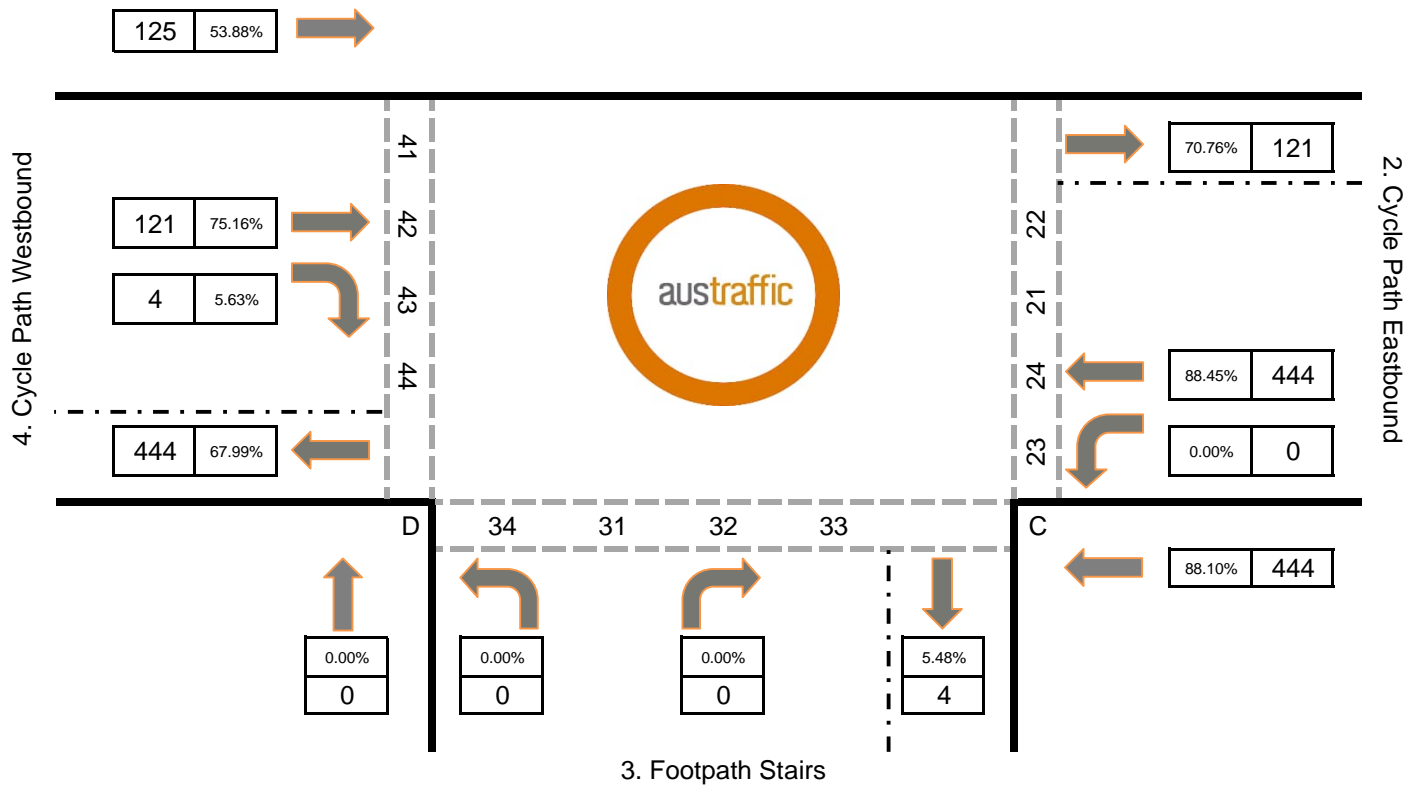
Client :
Job :
Day/Date :
Survey Location :
Weather :

Main Roads WA
809
Wednesday 30 March 2016
Cycle Path near Causeway
Fine

Span	1 hour	▼
Period	AM	▼
Start	AM Peak	▼
Cat	Cyc	▼

1hr Peak start

AM	07:15
PM	16:15

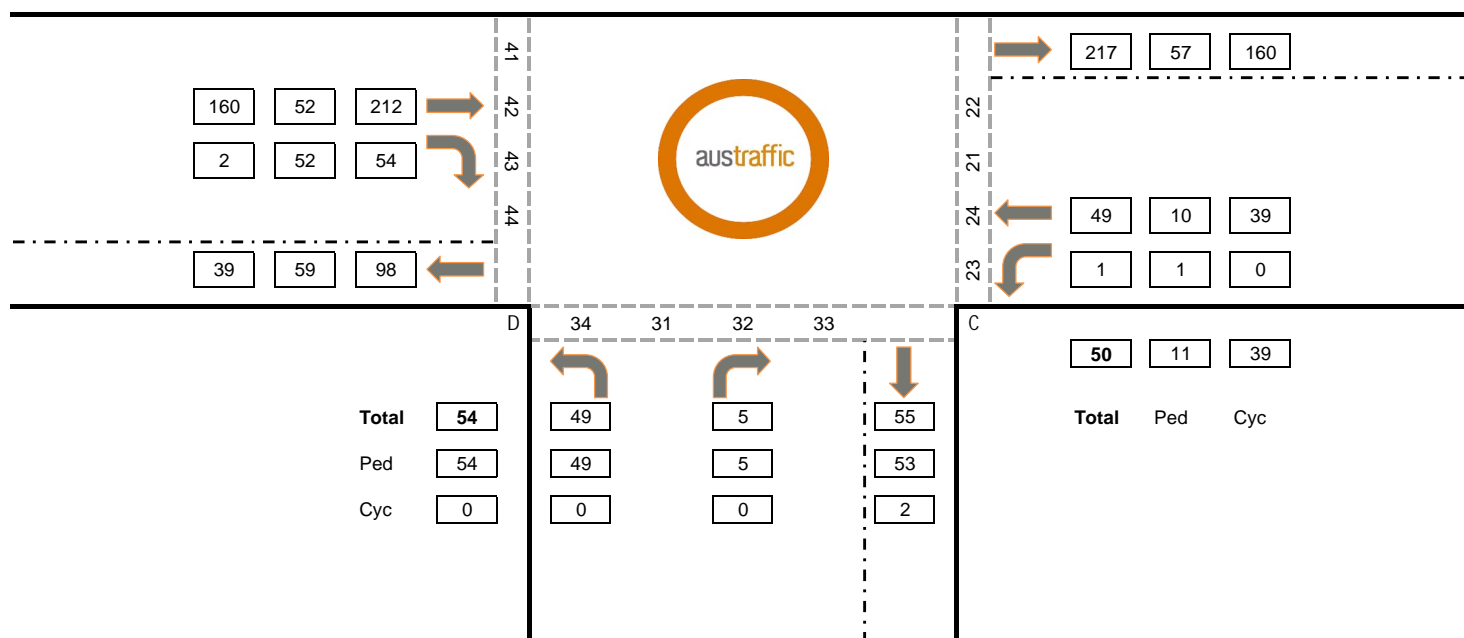


Time span: 1 hour
 Time period: PM
 Time start: PM Peak

1hr Peak start

AM	07:15
PM	16:15

Cyc	Ped	Total
162	104	266



3. Footpath Stairs



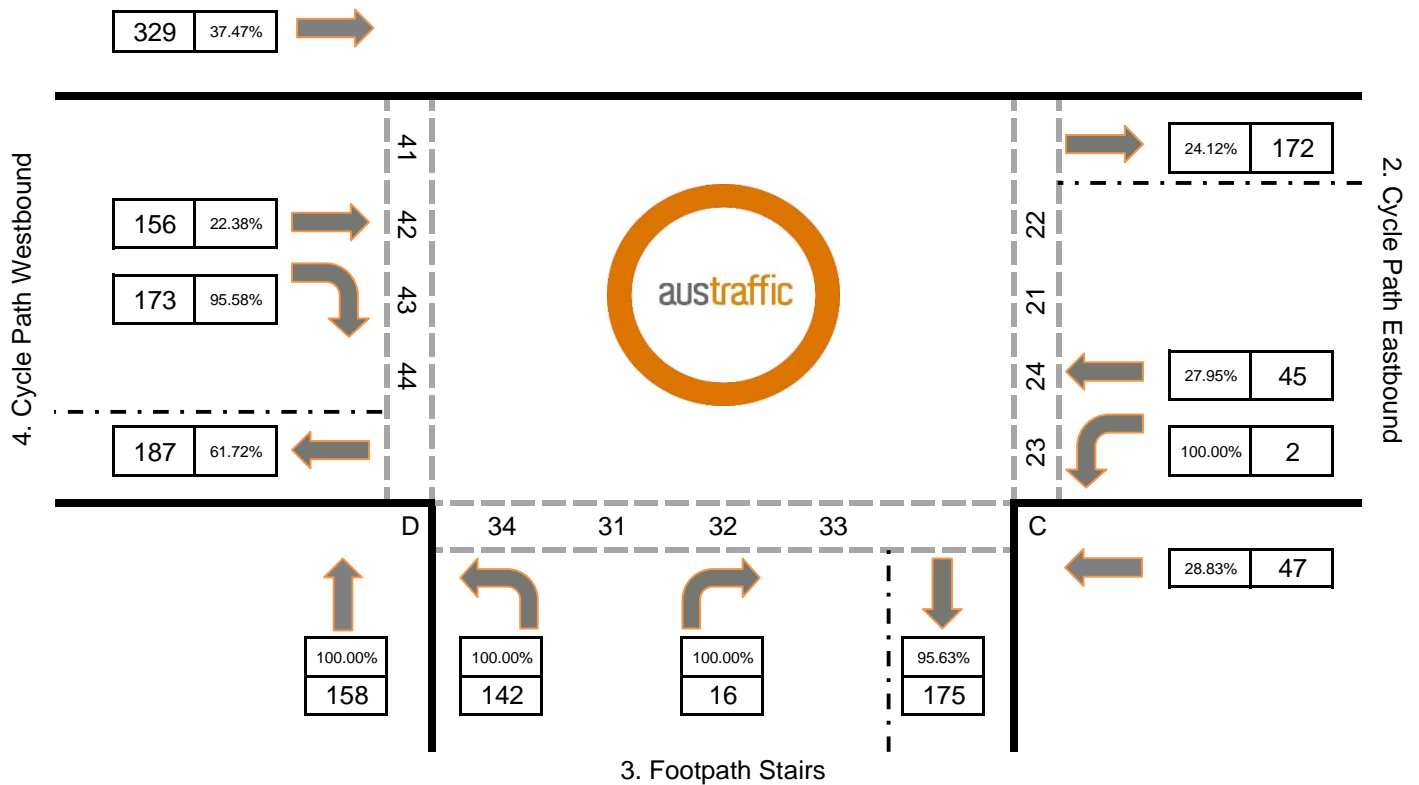
Client :
Job :
Day/Date :
Survey Location :
Weather :

Main Roads WA
809
Wednesday 30 March 2016
Cycle Path near Causeway
Fine

Span	1 hour	▼
Period	PM	▼
Start	PM Peak	▼
Cat	Ped	▼

1hr Peak start

AM	07:15
PM	16:15





Client :
Job :
Day/Date :
Survey Location :
Weather :

Main Roads WA
809
Wednesday 30 March 2016
Cycle Path near Causeway
Fine

Span 1 hour ▼
Period PM ▼
Start PM Peak ▼
Cat Cyc ▼

1hr Peak start

AM	07:15
PM	16:15

549 62.53% →

4. Cycle Path Westbound

541 77.62% →
8 4.42% ↘

116 38.28% ←

41
42
43
44

D

0.00%
0

34
0.00%
0



3. Footpath Stairs

31
32
0.00%
0

33
4.37%
8

C

←

71.17% 116

2. Cycle Path Eastbound

→

75.88% 541

22

21

24

23

←

72.05% 116

↘

0.00% 0



Client : Main Roads WA
 Job : 809
 Day/Date : Wednesday 30 March 2016
 Survey Location : Cycle Path near Causeway
 Weather : Fine
 Note : Video missing from 07:00:00 to 07:12:17

Time Period	Movement 23			Movement 24			Movement 32			Movement 34			Movement 42			Movement 43			TOTAL OF ALL MOVEMENTS	Peak
	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total		
07:00 - 07:15	0	0	0	2	9	11	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	15	245
07:15 - 07:30	0	0	0	5	36	41	1	0	1	10	0	10	2	11	13	6	0	6	71	291
07:30 - 07:45	0	0	0	3	41	44	1	0	1	11	0	11	2	11	13	5	0	5	74	281
07:45 - 08:00	1	0	1	6	47	53	1	0	1	17	0	17	5	6	11	2	0	2	85	254
08:00 - 08:15	0	0	0	4	36	40	1	0	1	6	0	6	4	7	11	3	0	3	61	204
08:15 - 08:30	0	0	0	7	38	45	0	0	0	7	0	7	3	6	9	0	0	0	61	169
08:30 - 08:45	0	0	0	3	21	24	1	0	1	8	0	8	4	4	8	6	0	6	47	137
08:45 - 09:00	0	0	0	1	16	17	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	9	9	6	0	6	35	114
09:00 - 09:15	0	0	0	2	10	12	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	3	3	3	0	3	26	106
09:15 - 09:30	0	0	0	3	6	9	1	0	1	8	0	8	0	5	5	6	0	6	29	
09:30 - 09:45	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	9	0	9	2	3	5	3	0	3	24	
09:45 - 10:00	0	0	0	2	5	7	0	0	0	5	0	5	1	8	9	4	2	6	27	
TOTAL	1	0	1	38	272	310	6	0	6	93	0	93	24	75	99	44	2	46	555	291
Peak	1	0	1	18	160	178	4	0	4	44	0	44	13	35	48	16	0	16	291	

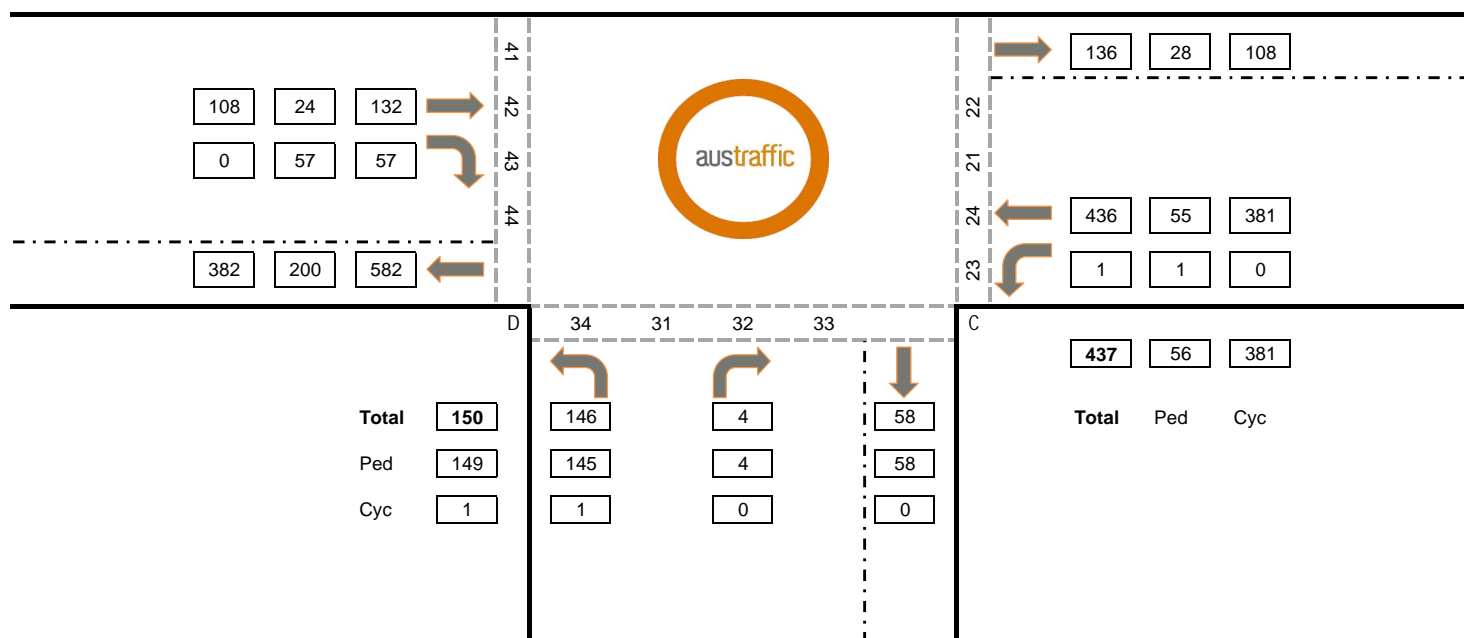
Time Period	Movement 23			Movement 24			Movement 32			Movement 34			Movement 42			Movement 43			TOTAL OF ALL MOVEMENTS	Peak
	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total		
15:30 - 15:45	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	4	0	4	5	14	19	12	0	12	38	128
15:45 - 16:00	0	0	0	2	3	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	16	17	1	0	1	24	159
16:00 - 16:15	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	3	0	3	1	15	16	5	1	6	28	201
16:15 - 16:30	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	25	28	6	0	6	38	256
16:30 - 16:45	0	0	0	11	2	13	1	0	1	5	0	5	7	32	39	10	1	11	69	309
16:45 - 17:00	0	0	0	3	7	10	0	0	0	5	0	5	8	36	44	7	0	7	66	349
17:00 - 17:15	1	0	1	2	8	10	0	0	0	15	0	15	4	41	45	12	0	12	83	370
17:15 - 17:30	0	0	0	1	13	14	0	0	0	8	0	8	21	36	57	12	0	12	91	
17:30 - 17:45	0	0	0	2	12	14	3	0	3	9	0	9	17	46	63	18	2	20	109	
17:45 - 18:00	0	0	0	5	6	11	2	0	2	17	0	17	10	37	47	10	0	10	87	
TOTAL	1	0	1	28	59	87	6	0	6	67	0	67	77	298	375	93	4	97	633	370
Peak	1	0	1	10	39	49	5	0	5	49	0	49	52	160	212	52	2	54	370	

Time span: 1 hour
 Time period: AM
 Time start: AM Peak

1hr Peak start

AM	07:15
PM	16:15

Cyc	Ped	Total
108	81	189



3. Footpath Stairs



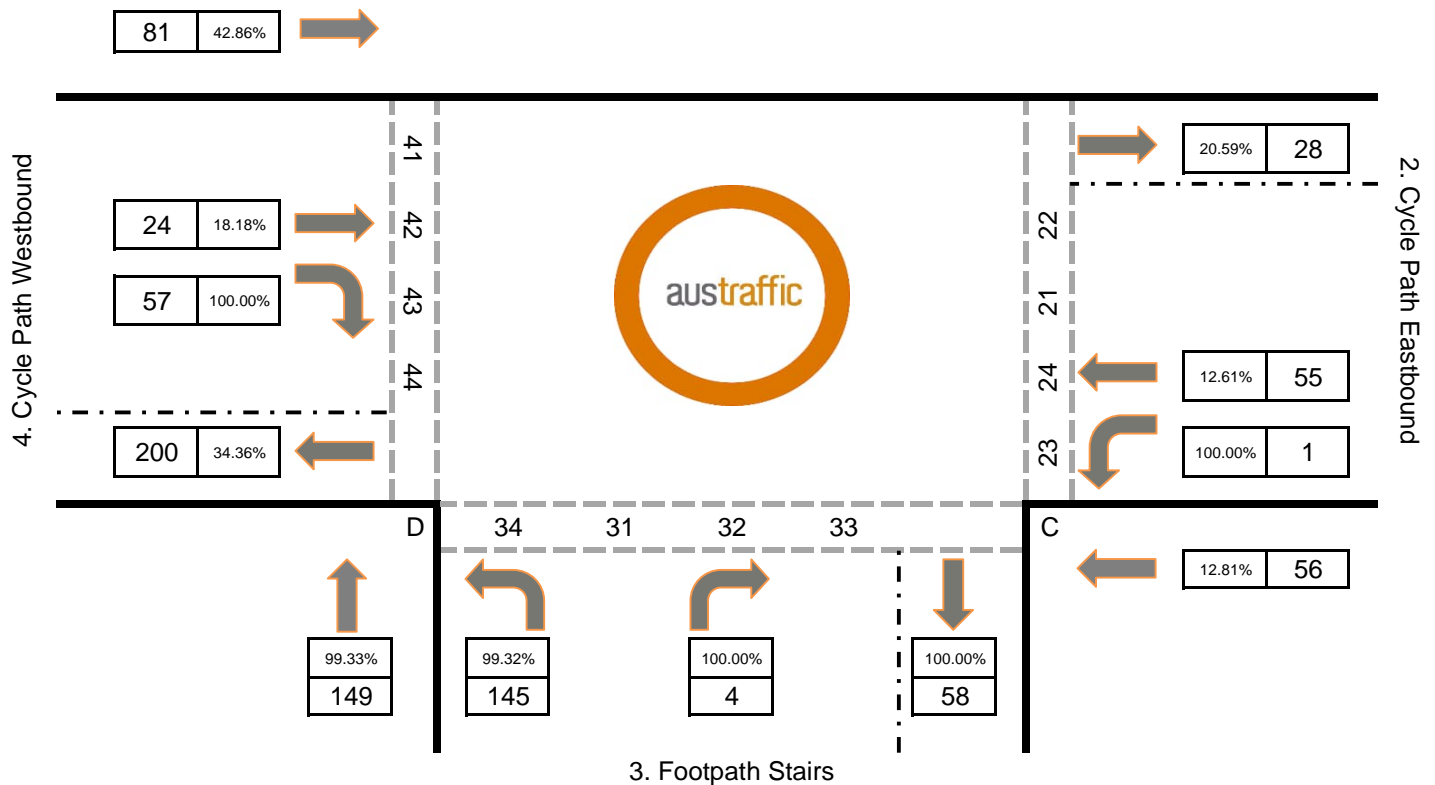
Client :
Job :
Day/Date :
Survey Location :
Weather :

Main Roads WA
809
Friday 1 April 2016
Cycle Path near Causeway
Fine

Span 1 hour
Period AM
Start AM Peak
Cat Ped

1hr Peak start

AM	07:15
PM	16:15





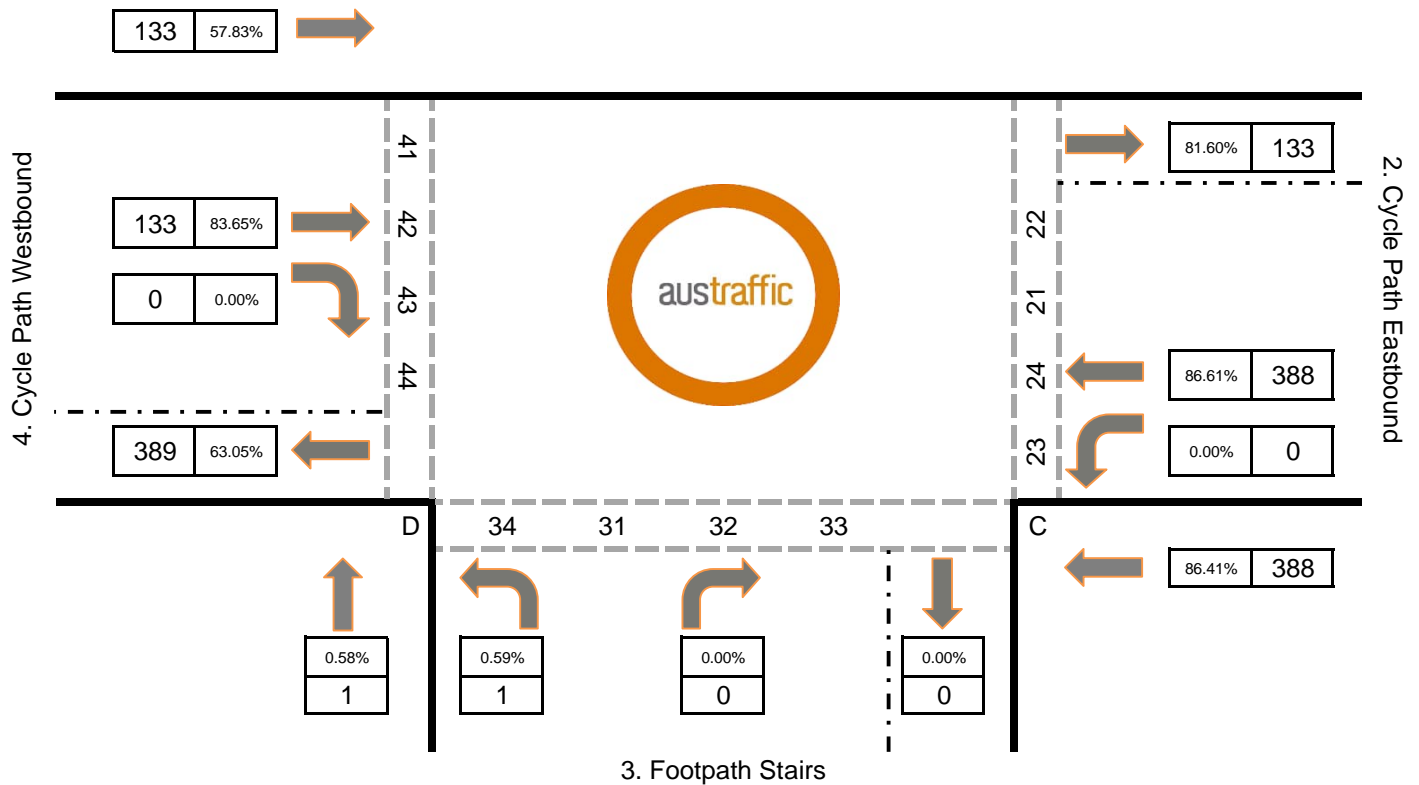
Client :
Job :
Day/Date :
Survey Location :
Weather :

Main Roads WA
809
Friday 1 April 2016
Cycle Path near Causeway
Fine

Span	1 hour	▼
Period	AM	▼
Start	AM Peak	▼
Cat	Cyc	▼

1hr Peak start

AM	07:15
PM	16:15

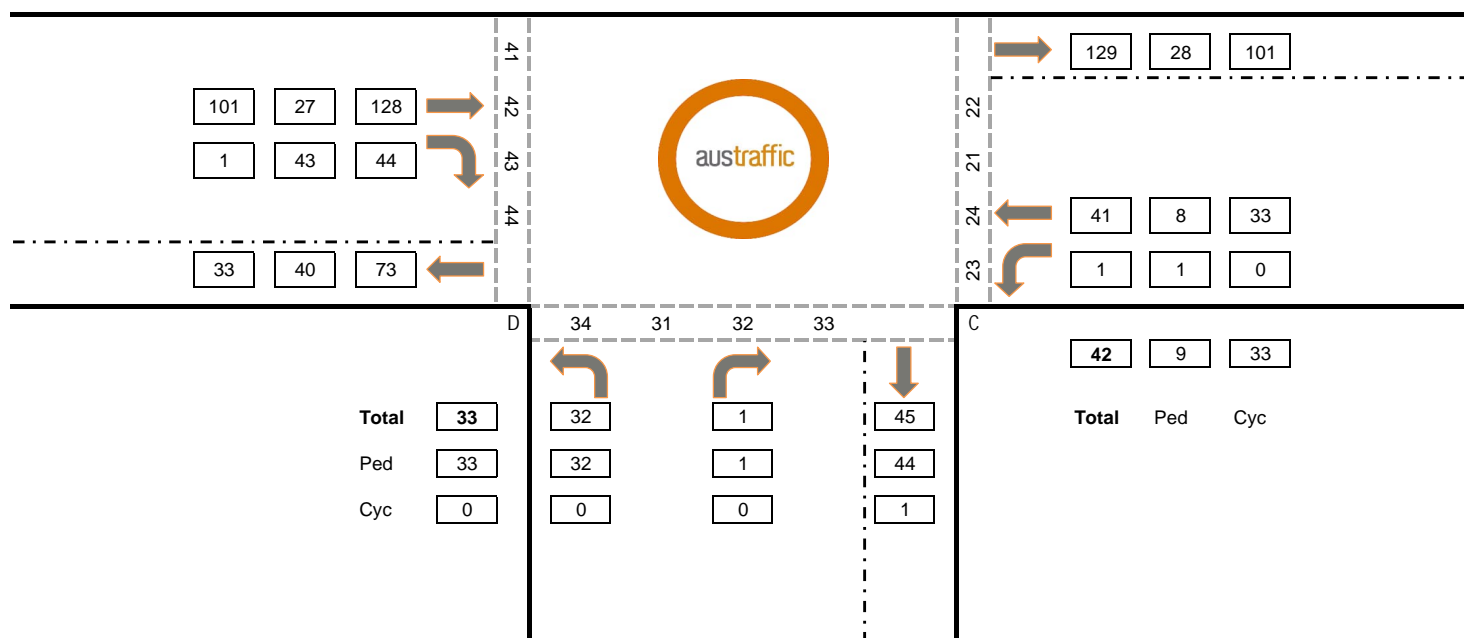


Time span: 1 hour
 Time period: PM
 Time start: PM Peak

1hr Peak start

AM	07:15
PM	16:15

Cyc	Ped	Total
102	70	172



3. Footpath Stairs



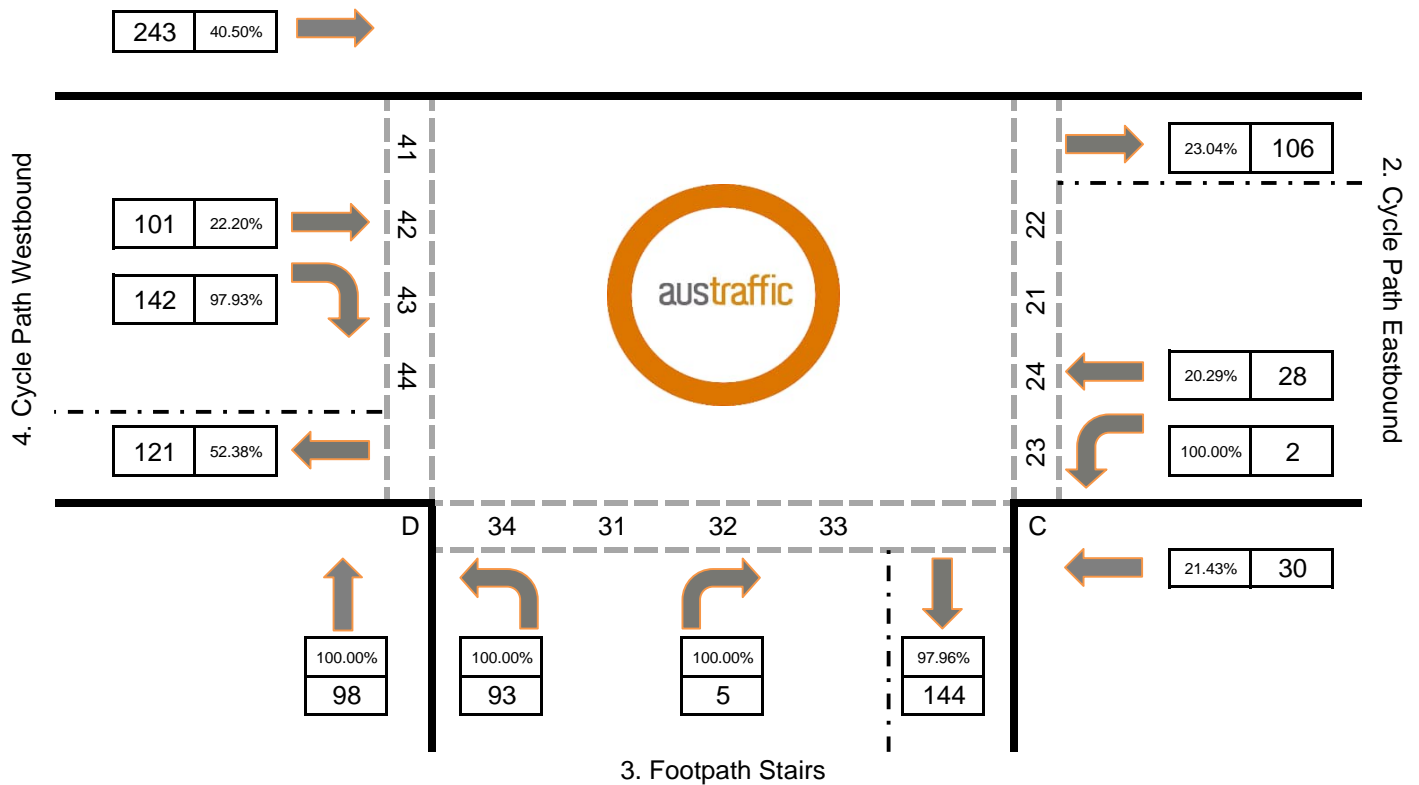
Client :
Job :
Day/Date :
Survey Location :
Weather :

Main Roads WA
809
Friday 1 April 2016
Cycle Path near Causeway
Fine

Span	1 hour	▼
Period	PM	▼
Start	PM Peak	▼
Cat	Ped	▼

1hr Peak start

AM	07:15
PM	16:15





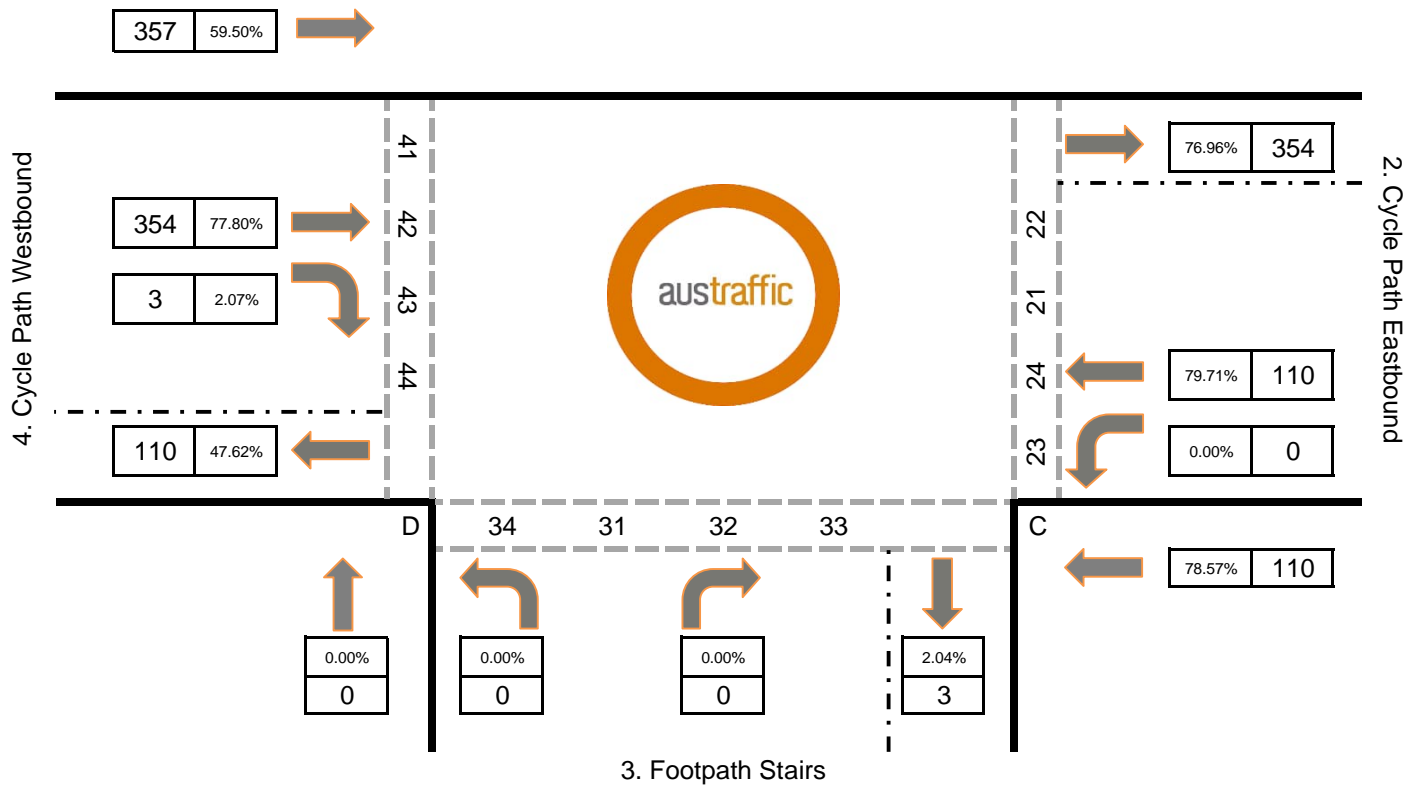
Client :
Job :
Day/Date :
Survey Location :
Weather :

Main Roads WA
809
Friday 1 April 2016
Cycle Path near Causeway
Fine

Span	1 hour	▼
Period	PM	▼
Start	PM Peak	▼
Cat	Cyc	▼

1hr Peak start

AM	07:15
PM	16:15





Client : Main Roads WA
 Job : 809
 Day/Date : Friday 01 April 2016
 Survey Location : Cycle Path near Causeway
 Weather : Fine

Time Period	Movement 23			Movement 24			Movement 32			Movement 34			Movement 42			Movement 43			TOTAL OF ALL MOVEMENTS	Peak
	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total		
07:00 - 07:15	0	0	0	6	17	23	0	0	0	6	0	6	1	2	3	5	0	5	37	228
07:15 - 07:30	0	0	0	6	29	35	1	0	1	10	0	10	0	11	11	5	0	5	62	244
07:30 - 07:45	0	0	0	1	36	37	0	0	0	11	0	11	2	13	15	4	0	4	67	234
07:45 - 08:00	0	0	0	4	30	34	0	0	0	15	0	15	4	6	10	3	0	3	62	208
08:00 - 08:15	0	0	0	2	41	43	1	0	1	7	0	7	1	0	1	1	0	1	53	177
08:15 - 08:30	0	0	0	7	26	33	0	0	0	7	0	7	3	7	10	2	0	2	52	144
08:30 - 08:45	0	0	0	3	23	26	0	0	0	9	0	9	2	0	2	4	0	4	41	123
08:45 - 09:00	0	0	0	3	18	21	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	3	3	3	0	3	31	117
09:00 - 09:15	0	0	0	1	6	7	0	0	0	6	0	6	1	4	5	2	0	2	20	127
09:15 - 09:30	1	0	1	4	12	16	0	0	0	4	1	5	1	7	8	1	0	1	31	
09:30 - 09:45	0	0	0	2	5	7	0	0	0	7	0	7	1	12	13	8	0	8	35	
09:45 - 10:00	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	0	16	0	16	1	13	14	6	0	6	41	
TOTAL	1	0	1	42	245	287	2	0	2	102	1	103	17	78	95	44	0	44	532	244
Peak	0	0	0	13	136	149	2	0	2	43	0	43	7	30	37	13	0	13	244	

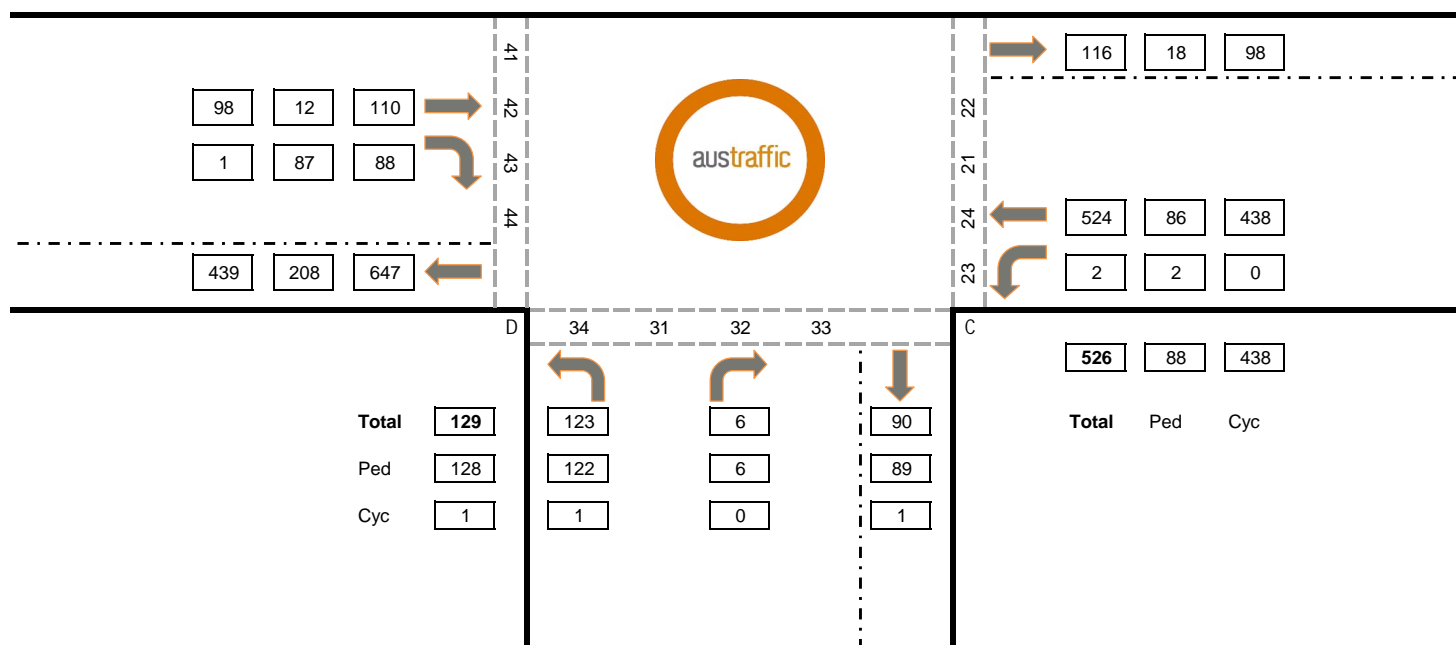
Time Period	Movement 23			Movement 24			Movement 32			Movement 34			Movement 42			Movement 43			TOTAL OF ALL MOVEMENTS	Peak
	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total		
15:30 - 15:45	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	10	14	2	0	2	20	121
15:45 - 16:00	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	21	28	5	0	5	38	149
16:00 - 16:15	0	0	0	0	4	4	1	0	1	8	0	8	1	15	16	0	0	0	29	181
16:15 - 16:30	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	21	23	5	0	5	34	215
16:30 - 16:45	0	0	0	2	8	10	2	0	2	3	0	3	4	22	26	7	0	7	48	240
16:45 - 17:00	1	0	1	4	10	14	0	0	0	4	0	4	10	30	40	11	0	11	70	247
17:00 - 17:15	0	0	0	3	10	13	0	0	0	11	0	11	3	25	28	11	0	11	63	237
17:15 - 17:30	0	0	0	1	9	10	1	0	1	8	0	8	5	25	30	10	0	10	59	
17:30 - 17:45	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	9	0	9	9	21	30	11	1	12	55	
17:45 - 18:00	0	0	0	3	10	13	0	0	0	3	0	3	10	21	31	13	0	13	60	
TOTAL	1	0	1	17	63	80	4	0	4	49	0	49	55	211	266	75	1	76	476	247
Peak	1	0	1	8	33	41	1	0	1	32	0	32	27	101	128	43	1	44	247	

Time span: 1 hour
 Time period: AM
 Time start: AM Peak

1hr Peak start

AM	07:15
PM	16:15

Cyc	Ped	Total
99	99	198





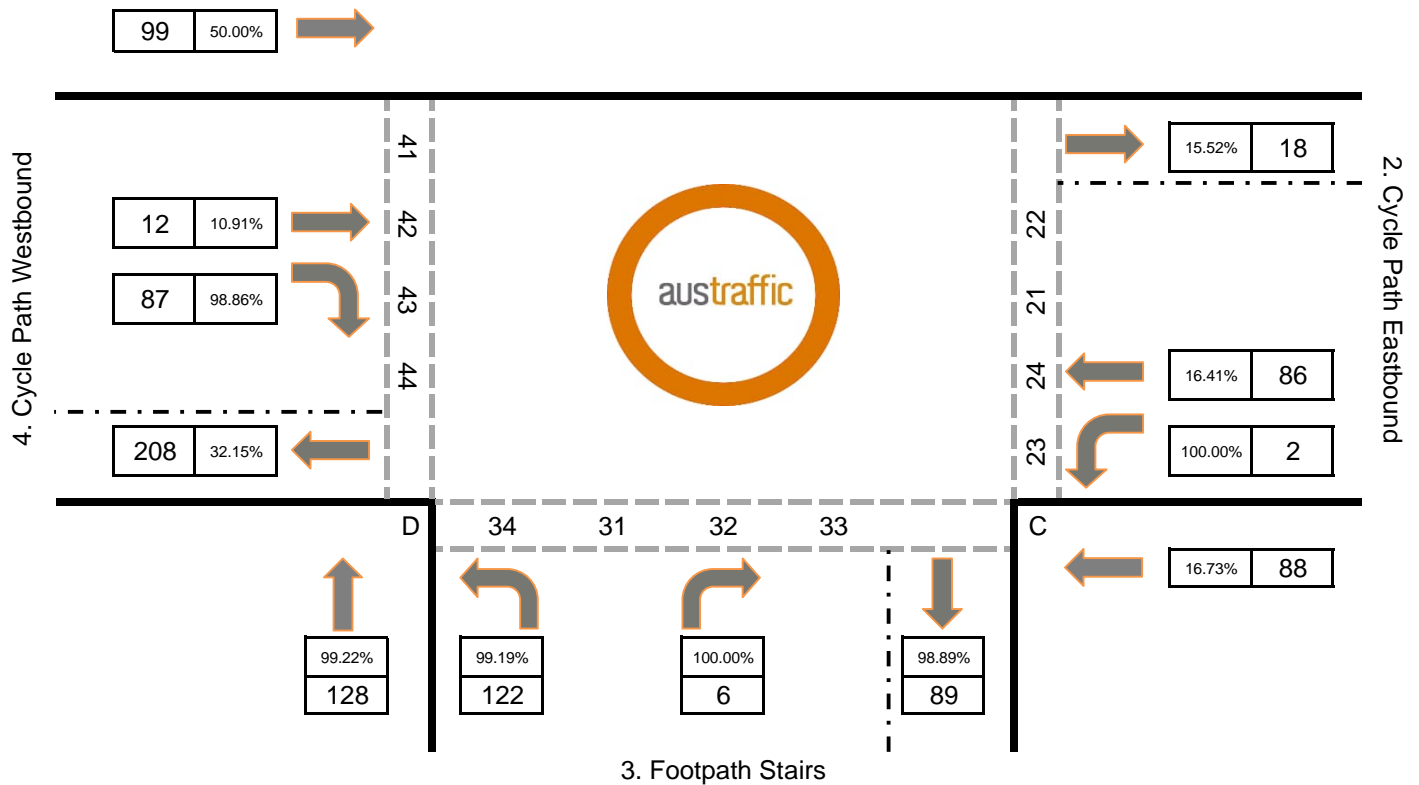
Client :
Job :
Day/Date :
Survey Location :
Weather :

Main Roads WA
809
Monday 4 April 2016
Cycle Path near Causeway
Fine

Span	1 hour	▼
Period	AM	▼
Start	AM Peak	▼
Cat	Ped	▼

1hr Peak start

AM	07:15
PM	16:15





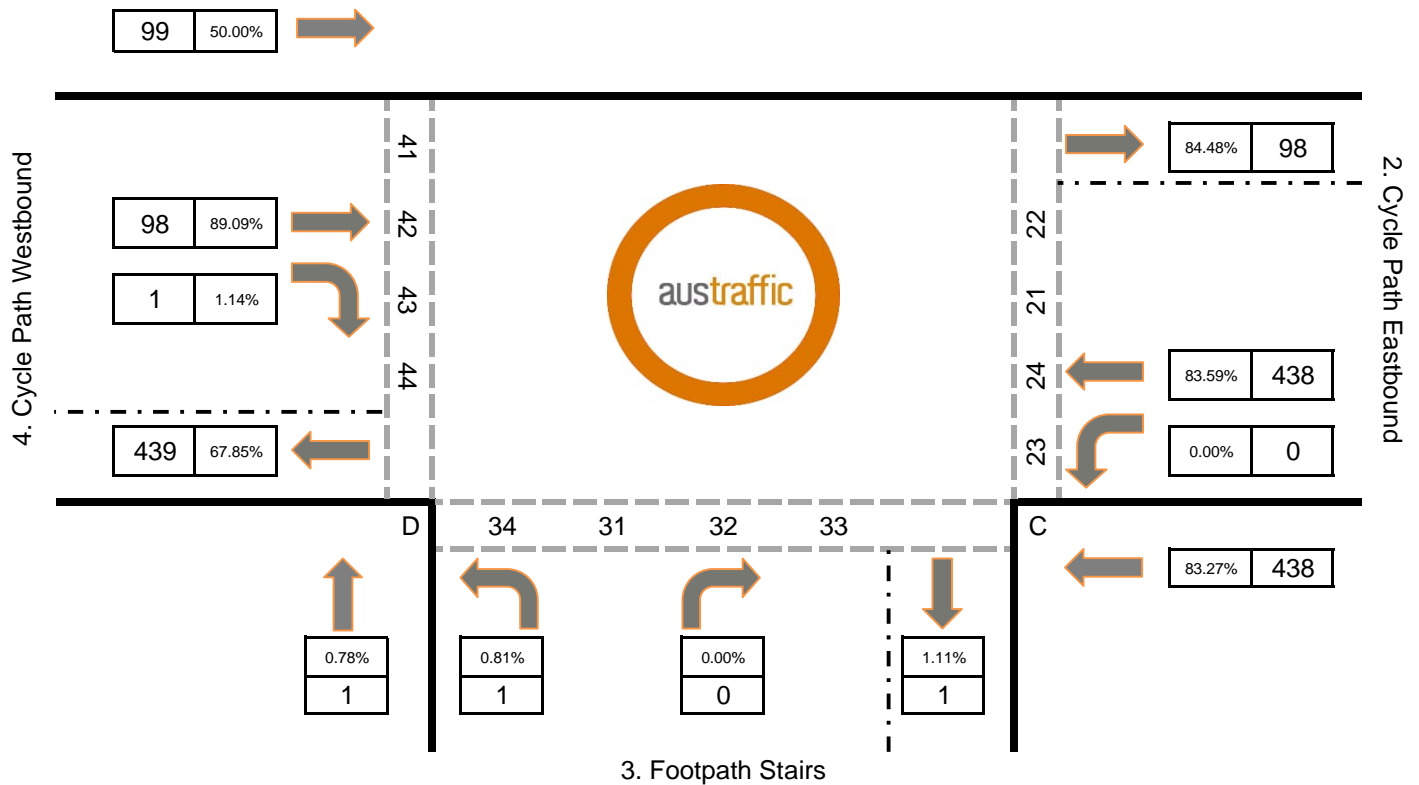
Client :
Job :
Day/Date :
Survey Location :
Weather :

Main Roads WA
809
Monday 4 April 2016
Cycle Path near Causeway
Fine

Span	1 hour	▼
Period	AM	▼
Start	AM Peak	▼
Cat	Cyc	▼

1hr Peak start

AM	07:15
PM	16:15

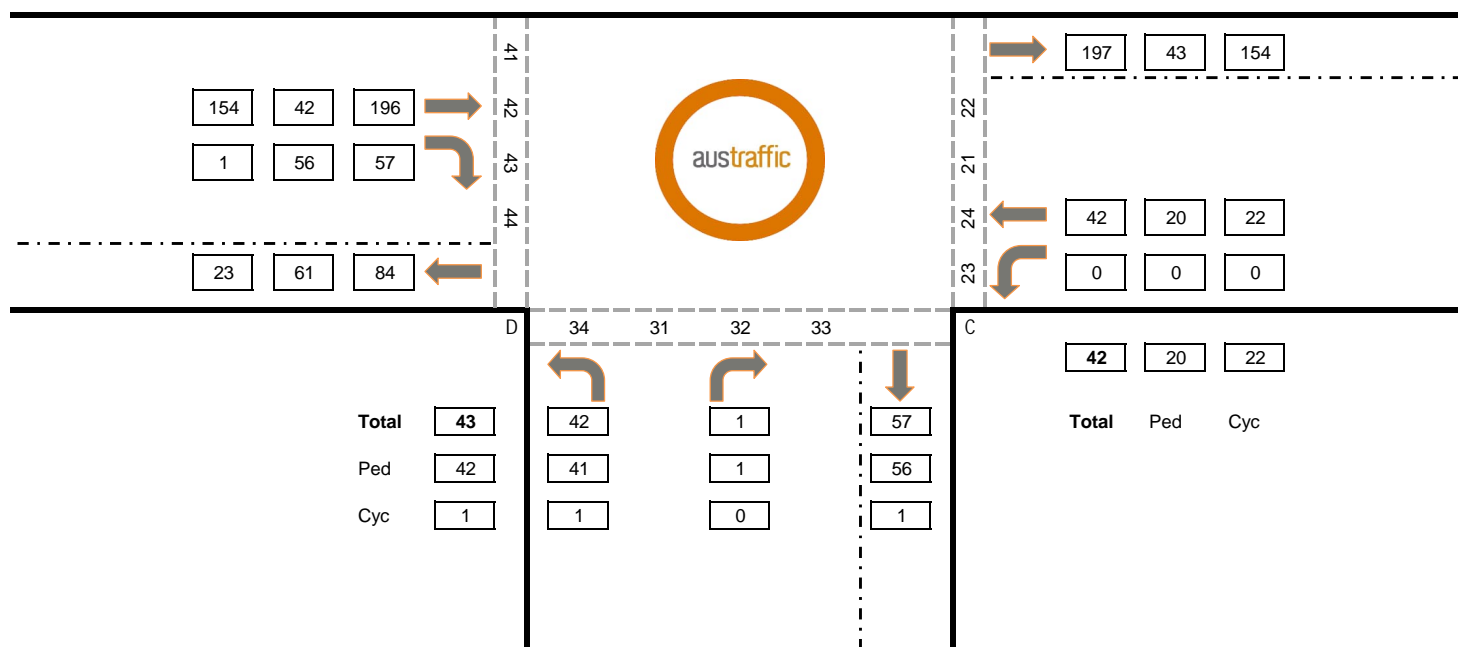


Time span: 1 hour
 Time period: PM
 Time start: PM Peak

1hr Peak start

AM	07:15
PM	16:15

Cyc	Ped	Total
155	98	253



3. Footpath Stairs



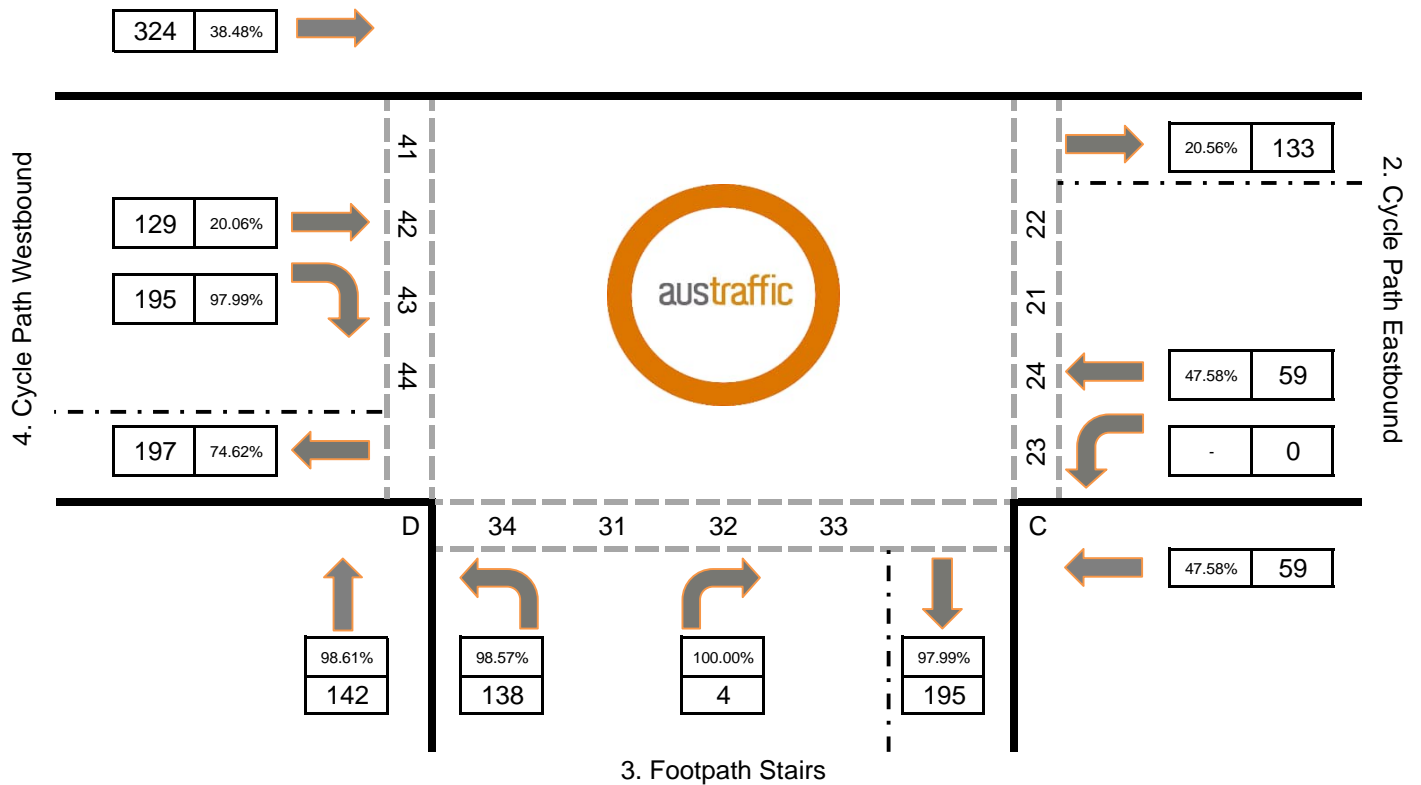
Client :
Job :
Day/Date :
Survey Location :
Weather :

Main Roads WA
809
Monday 4 April 2016
Cycle Path near Causeway
Fine

Span	1 hour	▼
Period	PM	▼
Start	PM Peak	▼
Cat	Ped	▼

1hr Peak start

AM	07:15
PM	16:15





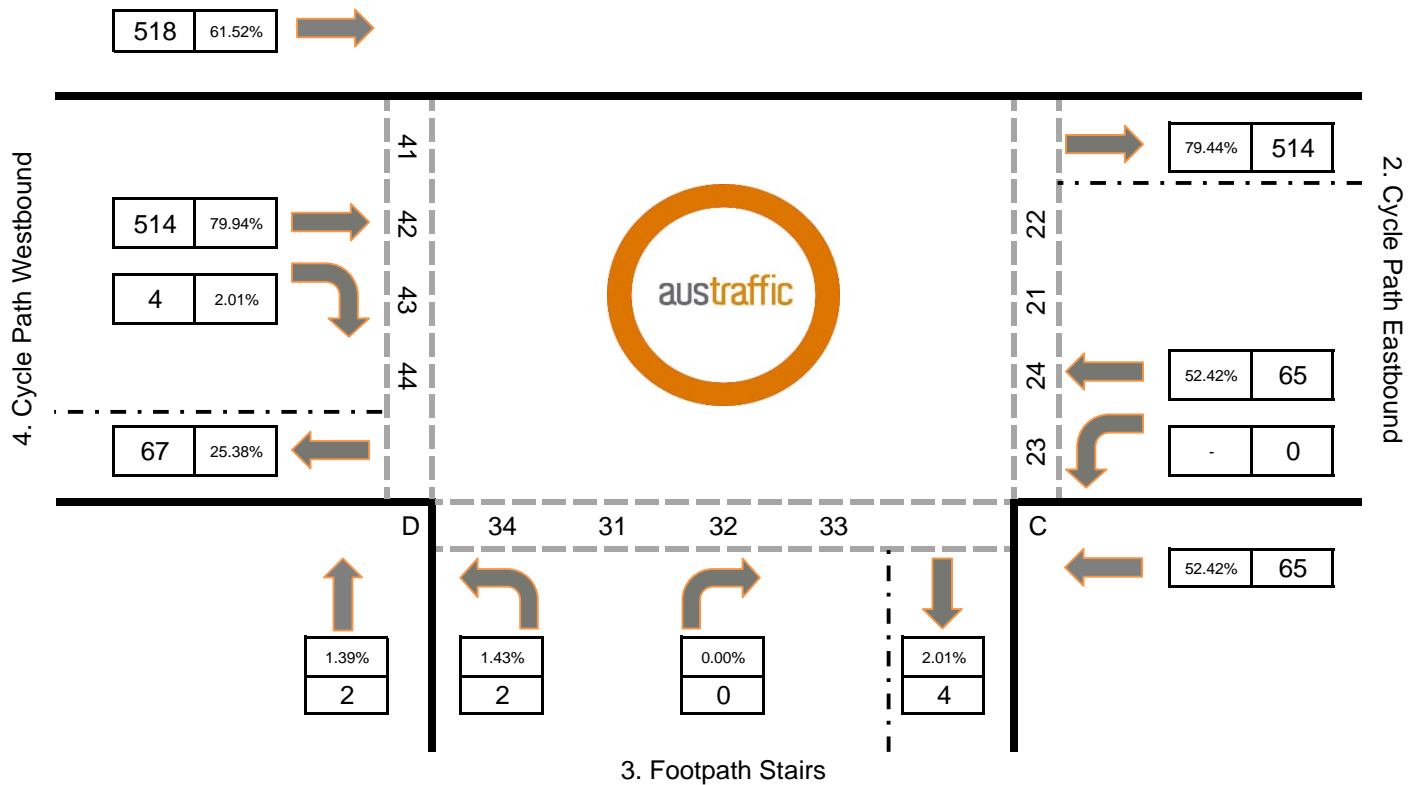
Client :
Job :
Day/Date :
Survey Location :
Weather :

Main Roads WA
809
Monday 4 April 2016
Cycle Path near Causeway
Fine

Span 1 hour ▼
Period PM ▼
Start PM Peak ▼
Cat Cyc ▼

1hr Peak start

AM	07:15
PM	16:15





Client : Main Roads WA
 Job : 809
 Day/Date : Monday 04 April 2016
 Survey Location : Cycle Path near Causeway
 Weather : Fine

Time Period	Movement 23			Movement 24			Movement 32			Movement 34			Movement 42			Movement 43			TOTAL OF ALL MOVEMENTS	Peak
	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total		
07:00 - 07:15	0	0	0	11	22	33	0	0	0	8	1	9	1	6	7	0	0	0	49	264
07:15 - 07:30	0	0	0	2	37	39	1	0	1	9	0	9	2	9	11	9	0	9	69	288
07:30 - 07:45	0	0	0	7	42	49	1	0	1	7	0	7	1	6	7	10	0	10	74	274
07:45 - 08:00	0	0	0	7	43	50	0	0	0	7	0	7	0	6	6	9	0	9	72	233
08:00 - 08:15	1	0	1	9	37	46	1	0	1	13	0	13	1	7	8	4	0	4	73	196
08:15 - 08:30	0	0	0	8	27	35	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	9	9	4	1	5	55	152
08:30 - 08:45	0	0	0	1	18	19	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	5	5	1	0	1	33	118
08:45 - 09:00	0	0	0	5	17	22	0	0	0	7	0	7	0	6	6	0	0	0	35	109
09:00 - 09:15	0	0	0	2	11	13	0	0	0	6	0	6	1	4	5	5	0	5	29	105
09:15 - 09:30	0	0	0	4	6	10	0	0	0	4	0	4	1	3	4	3	0	3	21	
09:30 - 09:45	0	0	0	2	11	13	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	4	4	3	0	3	24	
09:45 - 10:00	0	0	0	3	8	11	0	0	0	7	0	7	1	5	6	7	0	7	31	
TOTAL	1	0	1	61	279	340	3	0	3	86	1	87	8	70	78	55	1	56	565	288
Peak	1	0	1	25	159	184	3	0	3	36	0	36	4	28	32	32	0	32	288	

Time Period	Movement 23			Movement 24			Movement 32			Movement 34			Movement 42			Movement 43			TOTAL OF ALL MOVEMENTS	Peak
	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total	Ped	Cyc	Total		
15:30 - 15:45	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	14	16	8	0	8	27	143
15:45 - 16:00	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	5	0	5	1	10	11	6	0	6	26	191
16:00 - 16:15	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	8	0	8	2	15	17	6	0	6	34	223
16:15 - 16:30	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	1	4	0	4	4	33	37	11	1	12	56	268
16:30 - 16:45	0	0	0	5	2	7	0	0	0	7	0	7	13	36	49	11	1	12	75	313
16:45 - 17:00	0	0	0	2	6	8	1	0	1	2	0	2	5	31	36	11	0	11	58	317
17:00 - 17:15	0	0	0	9	7	16	1	0	1	4	1	5	9	34	43	14	0	14	79	338
17:15 - 17:30	0	0	0	3	8	11	0	0	0	9	0	9	15	53	68	12	1	13	101	
17:30 - 17:45	0	0	0	5	4	9	0	0	0	14	0	14	7	35	42	14	0	14	79	
17:45 - 18:00	0	0	0	3	3	6	0	0	0	14	0	14	11	32	43	16	0	16	79	
TOTAL	0	0	0	31	36	67	3	0	3	69	1	70	69	293	362	109	3	112	614	338
Peak	0	0	0	20	22	42	1	0	1	41	1	42	42	154	196	56	1	57	338	

McCallum Park Cycle Path

Site: VP001C Location: [-31.968988 +115.883858]

Profile: VRX CIs(14-15) Dir(EW) Sp(0,200) Headway(>0) Span(0 - 100) Lane(0-16)

Created by MTE version 5.0.6.0

Week Beginning	Cycle Combined													Pedestrian				Cycle Eastbound													Cycle Westbound																					
	Volume				Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks					Avg Weekend Peaks				Estimate (f = 2.8)	Volume				Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks					Avg Weekend Peaks				Volume				Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks					Avg Weekend Peaks			
	Total	AWDT	AWET		Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	Total	AWDT	AWET		Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	Total	AWDT	AWET		Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time				
14/05/2018	10208	1311	1827		23.7	30.4	37.3	44.1	156	700	160	1700	213	900	159	1400	868	69	261	4954	632	897	22.2	28.6	34.8	34.4	78	700	72	1700	108	900	92	1400	5254	679	931	25.1	31.7	38.3	53.2	79	700	88	1700	106	900	76	1500			
21/05/2018	5924	1045	350		24.4	31.3	38.5	48.4	122	700	132	1700	36	700	42	1500	504	68	82	2895	514	164	23.8	30.1	38	43.4	60	700	71	1700	17	1000	18	1200	3029	531	186	25.1	32	38.9	53.3	62	700	60	1700	22	700	24	1500			
28/05/2018	9172	1048	1966		23.5	30.2	37.3	42.7	130	700	127	1700	237	900	199	1200	514	61	104	4490	514	960	22.6	29	35.5	36.4	66	700	67	1700	120	1000	107	1200	4682	534	1006	24.3	31.3	38	48.7	64	700	60	1700	118	900	92	1200			
4/06/2018	4280	593	658		23.7	30.1	38.7	43.2	72	800	51	1700	76	900	57	1400	359	43	72	2182	300	340	23.2	29.3	38.7	38.5	38	800	27	1700	46	900	28	1200	2098	293	318	24.2	30.8	38.7	48.1	35	800	25	1700	31	1000	30	1400			
11/06/2018	8704	983	1894		23.3	30.2	37.6	42.4	114	700	112	1700	207	900	174	1200	470	46	121	4246	480	924	21.9	28.6	36.9	32.7	59	700	60	1700	117	900	82	1400	4458	504	970	24.7	31.5	38.4	51.6	59	800	52	1700	95	1100	101	1200			
18/06/2018	7198	679	1901		23.1	29.9	36.9	40.8	74	800	83	1700	218	1100	180	1200	353	45	65	3544	337	930	22.2	28.7	36.4	34.5	34	800	45	1700	118	1000	100	1200	3654	342	971	24	31	37.9	46.8	40	800	38	1700	109	1100	90	1600			
25/06/2018	7583	863	1634		23.5	30.2	38	43.2	91	700	99	1700	211	900	144	1300	605	85	90	3681	428	772	21.7	28.1	34.3	31.1	46	700	53	1700	106	900	75	1300	3902	436	862	25.1	31.9	39.4	54.5	45	700	45	1700	105	900	69	1300			
2/07/2018	5804	493	1669		22.5	29.7	38.3	37.2	52	700	51	1700	197	1100	168	1200	368	34	99	2815	249	786	21.8	28.6	38.6	31.9	24	700	28	1700	100	1100	83	1200	2989	245	883	23.1	30.6	38	42.1	28	700	25	1600	105	1000	86	1200			
9/07/2018	7227	1220	563		23	29.9	36.7	40.9	113	800	119	1700	82	800	37	1200	398	59	52	3638	612	290	22.8	29.5	37.1	38.4	53	1100	64	1700	46	800	19	1200	3589	608	274	23.3	30.2	36.2	43.5	61	800	55	1600	36	800	18	1200			
16/07/2018	4730	821	312		24.2	30.8	39.2	46.1	90	700	84	1700	52	900	23	1600	330	46	49	2484	433	159	24.8	31.3	42.3	49.6	50	700	52	1700	23	1000	15	1200	2246	388	153	23.5	30.2	36.5	42.3	42	800	33	1700	31	900	13	1600			
23/07/2018	6188	613	1563		23.4	30.2	37.6	42.5	64	700	77	1700	188	900	135	1400	404	46	87	3140	311	792	23.6	30.2	38.4	41.9	32	700	44	1700	102	1000	78	1400	3048	301	771	23.2	30.1	37.3	43.1	32	700	33	1700	97	900	57	1400			
30/07/2018	4102	560	652		23.3	30.1	37.6	41.2	56	700	66	1700	83	1100	65	1200	492	40	147	2132	293	335	24.1	30.8	39.4	45.8	31	800	39	1700	49	1100	39	1200	1970	267	317	22.6	29.3	36.2	36.2	27	700	27	1600	36	900	27	1300			
6/08/2018	6566	605	1771		22.5	29.5	36.5	37.5	64	700	84	1700	202	1100	191	1200	479	53	107	3324	311	884	21.9	28.8	36	33.4	34	700	48	1700	105	1100	103	1400	3242	294	887	23.2	30.1	36.5	41.8	34	800	36	1700	97	1100	101	1200			
13/08/2018	7874	814	1903		22.8	29.7	37.6	38.4	84	700	112	1700	206	900	172	1200	490	63	89	3969	411	958	21.8	28.6	37.5	31.8	41	700	61	1700	120	1000	100	1200	3905	403	945	23.7	30.6	37.6	45.1	42	700	51	1700	100	900	79	1500			
20/08/2018	8528	927	1946		23.2	30.1	37.6	41.2	110	700	117	1700	238	900	184	1200	481	50	115	4335	466	1002	23.2	30.1	37.6	41.1	56	700	60	1700	127	900	102	1200	4193	461	944	23.1	30.1	37.8	41.4	54	700	56	1700	111	900	82	1200			
27/08/2018	6821	601	1907		22.8	29.9	37.1	39.8	77	700	69	1700	213	1000	205	1200	313	30	81	3529	313	983	23.1	30.2	38.5	41.1	42	700	36	1700	120	1100	116	1200	3292	289	925	22.5	29.3	35.5	38.4	35	700	34	1700	108	1000	90	1200			
3/09/2018	6732	654	1732		23.2	30.4	38.7	41.1	71	700	99	1700	268	1000	158	1200	386	42	88	3523	351	885	24	31	40	44.6	40	700	55	1700	146	1000	89	1200	3209	303	848	22.4	29.5	36.7	37.3	32	700	44	1700	122	1000	69	1200			
10/09/2018	7058	701	1777		23.3	30.4	38.2	43	96	700	93	1700	220	900	173	1200	404	45	89	3708	373	922	24	31.1	39.2	46.7	55	700	49	1700	128	1100	98	1200	3350	328	855	22.5	29.5	36.6	38.9	41	700	44	1700	113	900	76	1200			
17/09/2018	9332	1096	1925		23.6	30.1	37.4	43.7	126	700	125	1700	270	900	144	1200	576	66	123	4811	570	980	24.3	31.1	38.5	47.1	67	700	68	1700	144	900	97	1200	4521	526	945	22.8	29.2	35.6	40.2	59	700	57	1700	126	900	66	1600			
24/09/2018	9130	1341	1214		22.5	29.9	38.2	37.7	144	700	130	1700	142	1000	122	1200	541	72	91	4730	690	640	23.1	30.2	39.4	39.5	70	700	70	1700	84	1000	63	1400	4400	650	574	21.9	29.5	36.4	35.8	74	700	60	1700	74	900	63	1200			
1/10/2018	9193	1066	1932		23	29.9	36.7	40.7	134	700	116	1700	248	1000	147	1200	492	48	127	4637	522	1014	22.6	29.3	36.5	37.8	63	700	59	1700	136	1000	73	1200	4556	544	118	23.5	30.2	37.1	43.6	71	700	57	1700	112	1000	74	1200			
8/10/2018	7125	1152	683		24.2	31.1	39.8	45.5	137	700	132	1700	76	800	57	1400	404	55	65	3588	578	349	24.6	31.3	41.2	46.9	72	700	68	1700	43	900	42	1400	3537	574	334	23.8	31	38.5	44	65	700	63	1700	44	800	28	1700			
15/10/2018	8021	1174	1077		24.5	31.5	40.6	47.8	144	700	153	1700	156	900	55	1600	504	67	84	4143	612	543	26	32.8	42.3	55.8	78	700	85	1700	89	800	32	1500	3878	562	534	23	29.9	36.9	39.2	65	700	69	1700	77	600	31	1200			
22/10/2018	10464	1287	1015		24	30.6	38.8	45.3	175	700	163	1700	269	800	111	1200	543	62	117	5454	676	1036	24.9	31.7	40.3	50.7	94	700	89	1700	148	800	57	1200	5010	611	979	22.9	29.5	35.6	39.5	80	700	74	1700	130	700	54	1200			
29/10/2018	10434	1295	1979		23.8	30.6	38.7																																													

McCallum Park Cycle Path

Site: VP001C Location: [-31.968988 +115.883858]

Profile: VRX CIs(14-15) Dir(EW) Sp(0,200) Headway(>0) Span(0 - 100) Lane(0-16)

Created by MTE version 5.0.6.0

Week Beginning	Cycle Combined													Pedestrian				Cycle Eastbound													Cycle Westbound																								
	Volume				Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks					Avg Weekend Peaks				Estimate (f = 2.8)				Volume				Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks					Avg Weekend Peaks				Volume				Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks					Avg Weekend Peaks			
	Total	AWDT	AWET		Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM	PM Total	PM	Time	AM Total	AM	PM Total	PM	Time	Total	AWDT	AWET		Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM	PM Total	PM	Time	AM Total	AM	PM Total	PM	Time	Total	AWDT	AWET		Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM	PM Total	PM	Time	AM Total	AM	PM Total	PM	Time	
26/08/2019	6209	937	762		24.1	30.8	38.5	46.8	106	700	126	1700		107	800	57	1600		632	83	109		3161	469	407	23.8	30.4	38.7	44.6	57	700	64	1700		57	900	40	1600		3048	468	355	24.3	31.3	38	49.1	49	700	62	1700		56	800	26	1300
2/09/2019	8181	834	2005		22.5	29.3	36.4	37	102	700	102	1700		257	1000	179	1200		5136	554	1182		4212	428	1037	22.8	29.9	37.1	39.3	55	700	57	1700		139	1000	92	1200		3969	407	968	22.1	28.8	35.3	34.5	47	700	45	1700		119	1000	87	1200
9/09/2019	10241	1312	1841		23.4	30.1	37.4	43	151	700	166	1700		242	900	124	1200		7033	966	1102		5237	672	940	24	30.8	38.6	46.6	79	700	88	1700		137	1000	70	1200		5004	640	901	22.7	29.3	36	39.1	72	700	78	1700		124	800	54	1200
16/09/2019	8472	976	1797		23.2	29.9	37.4	41	128	700	124	1700		224	900	144	1200		6031	718	1221		4319	492	930	23.5	30.2	38.1	43.1	71	700	63	1700		125	900	79	1200		4153	484	868	22.9	29.5	36.4	38.8	59	800	61	1700		114	800	66	1200
23/09/2019	9549	1225	1712		23.5	30.4	38	43	143	700	147	1700		232	800	132	1200		6233	856	976		4936	629	895	23.7	30.6	38.9	43.6	77	700	83	1700		115	900	80	1200		4613	596	817	23.3	30.2	37.1	42.3	67	700	64	1700		121	800	52	1200
30/09/2019	9763	1382	1426		22.4	29.5	37.3	36.6	154	700	133	1700		169	1100	134	1200		6605	741	1451		5082	713	758	23	30.2	37.8	41.1	79	700	71	1700		86	1100	77	1200		4681	669	668	21.7	28.6	36.4	31.7	77	800	61	1700		83	1100	57	1200
7/10/2019	10623	1352	1931		23.5	30.4	37.6	43.5	173	700	162	1700		259	900	137	1200		3089	511	268		5522	696	1020	24	30.8	38.5	45.7	91	700	88	1700		145	900	80	1500		5101	656	911	23	30.1	36.4	41.2	82	700	74	1700		114	900	64	1200
14/10/2019	9849	1287	1706		23.8	30.2	38.5	45.1	173	700	148	1700		220	800	98	1200		1016	133	175		5057	670	854	24.1	30.8	39.4	46.9	96	700	84	1700		118	900	47	1400		4792	617	853	23.4	29.9	37.3	43.3	77	700	64	1700		107	800	52	1200
21/10/2019	10959	1371	2052		24.2	30.6	39.1	46.1	206	700	152	1700		243	1100	174	1200		820	113	127		6076	711	1260	25	31.5	40.5	49.9	111	700	83	1700		177	1100	148	1200		4883	660	792	23.2	29.5	36.2	41.4	95	700	68	1700		109	900	33	1800
28/10/2019	7226	841	1511		24.1	31.3	40	44.8	122	700	105	1700		187	900	100	1500		661	74	146		3770	436	966	25.7	32.6	41.8	53.9	62	700	59	1700		107	900	53	1500		3456	405	715	22.3	29	36.4	34.8	60	700	46	1700		81	800	48	1300
4/11/2019	10197	1415	1562		23.4	30.4	38.3	42.4	190	700	158	1700		234	700	68	1200		1814	158	511		5208	719	806	23.7	30.8	39.4	43.8	97	700	87	1700		119	700	41	1400		4989	695	757	23.1	29.9	37.1	40.9	93	700	72	1700		116	700	37	1700
11/11/2019	9550	1295	1539		24.6	31.1	38.4	48.9	191	700	150	1700		262	800	66	1800		776	106	122		4747	639	775	24.5	30.8	38.7	47.5	95	700	80	1700		134	800	33	1800		4803	655	764	24.8	31.5	38.3	50.2	96	700	70	1700		128	800	33	1800
18/11/2019	10301	1326	1836		24.1	31	39.6	45.5	199	700	150	1700		247	900	95	1200		688	95	108		5299	693	918	25.5	32.2	40.7	53.2	103	700	82	1700		127	900	51	1200		5002	633	918	22.6	29.2	36.5	37.4	96	700	68	1700		120	800	47	1500
25/11/2019	10247	1419	1576		24.1	30.6	39.1	45.1	205	700	155	1700		231	800	85	1800		782	110	117		5055	697	784	23.7	29.9	39.9	41	97	700	81	1700		118	800	45	1800		5192	722	792	24.5	31	38.3	49.1	108	700	74	1700		115	700	41	1200
2/12/2019	9225	1182	1657		24.5	31.3	39.4	47.6	206	700	119	1700		243	700	70	1700		665	84	123		4592	584	837	25	31.5	40	50.2	104	700	63	1700		123	900	46	1700		4633	598	821	24	31	39.2	45.1	101	700	56	1700		122	700	33	1200
9/12/2019	8371	1218	1141		24.9	31.3	39.2	50.5	198	700	118	1700		244	700	54	1800		628	88	94		4066	590	559	24.3	30.2	39.2	45.5	94	700	59	1700		131	700	29	1800		4305	628	582	25.4	31.9	39.4	55.4	103	700	59	1700		131	600	25	1800
16/12/2019	9698	1280	1649		24.4	31.1	40.3	47.9	221	700	122	1700		251	800	77	1200		630	87	98		4889	644	834	25.8	32.4	42.1	55.7	108	700	66	1700		127	800	44	1200		4809	636	815	23.1	29.7	37.1	40	113	700	56	1700		125	800	34	1800
23/12/2019	11169	1385	2121		23.1	30.6	38.7	41.4	192	700	67	1600		287	900	146	1200		714	92	128		5833	726	1102	24.5	31.9	39.6	48.5	106	800	36	1800		163	900	72	1200		5336	659	1020	21.5	28.8	37.1	33.6	99	700	33	1600		131	800	74	1200
30/12/2019	12627	1720	2013		22.2	29.5	38	35.5	203	700	96	1200		249	700	124	1200		917	139	111		6503	906	986	22.9	30.1	38.9	38.1	102	700	54	1200		125	800	65	1200		6124	814	1027	21.4	29	36.7	32.8	101	700	44	1700		134	700	59	1200
6/01/2020	11707	1600	1853		23.8	30.6	38.5	44.5	243	700	158	1700		281	700	84	1700		655	91	99		5912	813	925	24.6	31.3	39.6	48.6	117	700	82	1700		140	900	51	1700		5795	788	928	23.1	29.7	37.1	40.2	126	700	76	1700		144	700	36	1200
13/01/2020	11623	1537	1968		23.7	30.2	38.5	43.2	229	700	168	1700		262	800	111	1800		866	99	185		5766	767	965	23.8	30.4	39.6	43.3	108	700	90	1700		122	800	64	1800		5857	770	1003	23.6	30.2	37.4	43.2	121	700	77	1700		141	800	49	1200
20/01/2020	11833	1596	1927		23.1	30.2	38	42.6	240	700	159	1700		244	800	111	1800		1688	121	542		5930	809	944	24.4	31.3	39.6	50.1	115	700	89	1700		114	800	65	2000		5903	787	983	21.9	29	35.3	35.1	125	700	71	1700		130	800	79	1900
27/01/2020	11351	1472	1997		23.6	30.6	38.3	43.5	214	700	128	1700		300	800	119	1200		839	118	126		5686	747	968	24.3	31.3	39.2	47	115	700	65	1700		145																				

McCallum Park Cycle Path

Site: VP001C Location: [-31.968988 +115.883858]

Profile: VRX CIs(14-15) Dir(EW) Sp(0,200) Headway(>0) Span(0 - 100) Lane(0-16)

Created by MTE version 5.0.6.0

Week Beginning	Cycle Combined													Pedestrian				Cycle Eastbound													Cycle Westbound																								
	Volume				Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks					Avg Weekend Peaks				Estimate (f = 2.8)				Volume				Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks					Avg Weekend Peaks				Volume				Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks					Avg Weekend Peaks			
	Total	AWDT	AWET		Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	Total	AWDT	AWET		Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	Total	AWDT	AWET		Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time							
7/12/2020	9343	1311	1394		24.7	31.5	39.8	49.3	213	700	120	1700	202	800	67	1200	529	68	95	4603	636	712		24.1	30.6	39.4	43.9	103	700	62	1700	114	800	43	1200	4740	675	683		25.4	32.2	40.1	54.4	109	700	58	1700	99	700	32	1300				
14/12/2020	10582	1405	1778		24.6	30.8	39.8	47.6	219	700	122	1700	281	700	91	1800	563	72	101	5190	699	848		24.7	30.6	40.7	47.2	107	700	62	1700	128	700	46	1800	5392	707	930		24.5	31	38.7	48	111	700	60	1700	153	700	45	1800				
21/12/2020	9909	1232	1874		24	30.8	38.7	44.6	216	700	65	1700	259	700	92	1800	552	69	103	4785	592	914		23	29.5	38.5	37.4	105	700	34	1700	133	700	41	1700	5124	641	961		24.9	31.7	39.1	51.3	111	700	34	1900	126	700	58	1800				
28/12/2020	12290	1741	1792		23.1	30.2	38.5	39.2	257	700	86	1900	215	900	104	1800	783	106	126	5926	849	841		21.6	27.9	36.9	29.5	116	700	44	1800	112	900	59	1200	6364	892	952		24.5	31.9	39.2	48.3	140	700	44	1900	114	800	50	1800				
4/01/2021	11628	1474	2129		24	31.1	39.4	44.1	220	700	115	1700	300	700	99	1900	675	85	125	5547	675	1087		23	29.3	38.2	37.5	95	700	54	1700	152	700	55	1800	6081	800	1042		24.9	32.2	40.1	50	125	700	62	1700	148	700	48	1900				
11/01/2021	11885	1616	1902		23.8	30.6	38.3	44.7	225	700	152	1700	273	800	102	1900	588	86	79	5652	788	856		22.5	29	37.3	35.6	105	700	77	1700	125	800	54	1900	6233	828	1046		25.1	31.7	39.3	52.9	120	700	75	1700	148	800	48	1900				
18/01/2021	12892	1640	2346		24.2	31.3	39.2	46.2	255	700	159	1700	336	700	108	1200	616	81	107	6389	794	1211		25.1	32.2	40.5	51.6	119	700	82	1700	171	700	69	1200	6503	847	1135		23.3	30.2	38	40.9	136	700	76	1700	165	700	52	1800				
25/01/2021	13218	1923	1803		23.5	30.2	38.2	41.7	247	700	137	1700	296	700	57	1700	770	119	88	6552	981	824		23.4	30.1	38.8	39.5	117	700	74	1700	139	900	30	1800	6666	942	979		23.6	30.6	37.8	43.8	129	700	63	1700	168	700	29	1700				
1/02/2021	7940	1296	731		23.1	29.9	37.4	38.4	154	700	158	1800	137	700	32	1400	680	110	66	3761	621	329		21.7	27.4	34.9	28.3	74	700	79	1800	65	700	17	1400	4179	675	402		24.4	31.3	38.2	47.4	80	700	79	1800	72	700	18	1200				
8/02/2021	12255	1519	2331		24	30.4	38.7	44	193	700	145	1700	361	800	105	1800	580	81	87	6152	771	1148		24.3	30.8	39.1	45.6	94	700	72	1700	177	800	61	1200	6103	747	1183		23.7	30.2	38.3	42.3	99	700	73	1700	184	800	46	1700				
15/02/2021	11538	1480	2070		24.5	31	39.6	46.8	213	700	153	1700	314	800	102	1800	520	69	87	5825	752	1032		25.8	32.2	40.7	54.7	120	700	79	1700	155	800	57	1800	5713	727	1039		23.2	29.2	37.1	38.8	104	600	74	1700	159	800	46	1200				
22/02/2021	11849	1446	2309		24.2	30.6	39.1	46.1	229	700	139	1700	300	700	122	1200	667	70	159	5768	713	1102		24	30.4	39.4	44	117	700	76	1700	136	800	57	1200	6081	734	1207		24.4	30.6	38.6	48	112	600	64	1700	168	700	65	1200				
1/03/2021	8586	815	2257		23.8	30.2	38	43.4	90	700	99	1700	308	900	103	1200	545	59	125	4196	397	1105		23.6	29.9	38.9	40.9	47	700	48	1700	163	900	54	1200	4390	417	1152		24.1	30.6	37.3	45.9	43	700	51	1700	160	800	49	1200				
8/03/2021	11583	1433	2210		24.1	30.6	38	45.2	221	700	163	1700	251	800	166	1700	574	74	103	5651	703	1067		23	29.3	37.3	38.2	110	700	82	1700	120	800	88	1700	5932	729	1143		25.1	31.3	38.5	51.9	111	700	80	1700	132	700	78	1700				
15/03/2021	10871	1475	1749		24.9	31.3	39.3	49.7	228	700	161	1700	310	800	95	1800	537	68	99	5180	704	830		24.1	30.1	39.5	43.1	106	700	84	1700	136	800	52	1800	5691	771	919		25.6	32	39.3	55.8	122	700	77	1700	174	800	44	1800				
22/03/2021	11666	1447	2216		23.9	30.1	38.2	44.2	192	700	165	1700	327	800	116	1700	636	82	112	5754	724	1067		24.7	31	39.5	48.5	104	700	80	1700	154	800	61	1400	5912	723	1149		23.3	29.3	36.2	40	88	700	85	1700	173	800	64	1700				
29/03/2021	11715	1579	1911		23.6	30.1	37.4	42.1	217	700	155	1700	287	800	92	1300	587	82	88	5736	785	907		23.7	30.4	38	42.9	110	700	84	1700	139	800	51	1200	5979	794	1005		23.5	29.7	37.1	41.3	107	700	71	1700	149	800	48	1300				
5/04/2021	11064	1789	1061		23.3	30.1	38.3	40.5	212	600	164	1600	131	600	83	1600	753	104	118	5413	884	947		22.8	29.5	38.2	37.2	103	600	82	1600	54	800	38	1500	5651	905	564		23.7	30.6	38.7	43.6	109	600	82	1600	79	600	46	1600				
12/04/2021	11638	1445	2207		23.4	29.9	37.8	40.8	168	600	154	1600	264	700	124	1300	681	89	118	5757	714	1093		23.1	29.9	38.7	38.9	88	600	80	1600	142	900	63	1500	5881	731	1114		23.6	30.1	37.3	42.7	81	700	73	1600	139	700	63	1300				
19/04/2021	12643	1478	2627		23.7	30.1	38.3	41.9	190	600	168	1600	324	900	268	1600	708	69	181	6168	716	1294		23.6	29.9	38.8	41.4	96	600	83	1600	170	900	153	1600	6475	762	1334		23.8	30.2	37.8	42.5	95	600	85	1600	157	800	140	1500				
26/04/2021	13527	1806	2250		23.5	29.9	37.6	41.5	183	800	165	1700	271	900	157	1200	680	97	98	6688	897	1101		23.4	29.7	38.3	40.3	89	900	86	1700	131	900	77	1600	6839	908	1149		23.7	29.9	37.3	42.6	103	800	78	1700	149	800	82	1200				
3/05/2021	9425	1030	2137		23.8	30.2	37.9	43.1	118	700	111	1700	246	900	168	1500	602	69	128	4619	496	1069		23.3	29.3	37.3	39.1	66	700	56	1700	125	900	94	1500	4806	534	1068		24.3	31	38.2	46.9	54	800	55	1700	121	900	78	1200				
10/05/2021	9787	1242	1790		24.1	30.8	39.2	44.8	151	700	151	1700	225	800	124	1400	607	78	108	4732	599	869		22.2	27.9	37.3	32	83	700	69	1700	113	800	71	1300	5055	643	921		25.9	32.4	39.9	56.8	72	800	82	1700	113	700	70	1600				
17/05/2021	8979	1431	912		24.5	30.8	38.2	48	169	700	143	1700	177	800	45	1200	538	80	69	4396	704	438		24.3	30.4	38.2	46																												

McCallum Park Cycle Path

Site: VP001C Location: [-31.968988 +115.883858]
Profile: VRX Cls(14-15) Dir(EW) Sp(0,200) Headway(>0) Span(0 - 100) Lane(0-16)
Created by MTE version 5.0.6.0

Week Beginning	Cycle Combined																Pedestrian				Cycle Eastbound																Cycle Westbound															
	Volume			Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks				Avg Weekend Peaks				Estimate (f = 2.8)				Volume			Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks				Avg Weekend Peaks				Volume			Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks				Avg Weekend Peaks						
	Total	AWDT	AWET	Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	Total	AWDT	AWET	Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	Total	AWDT	AWET	Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time			
21/03/2022	10460	1495	1494	24	30.4	39.6	42.8	185	700	157	1700	201	900	102	1700	647	73	142	5018	718	715	22.8	28.6	39.1	35.2	89	700	71	1700	92	900	51	1700	5442	777	779	25.1	31.5	39.6	49.9	96	700	86	1700	109	900	58	1200				
28/03/2022	10368	1266	2019	24.2	30.8	40.7	43.9	161	700	132	1700	267	700	101	1200	677	87	122	4915	587	990	22.3	27.9	38.3	30.8	74	700	60	1700	133	800	55	1200	5453	679	1029	25.9	32.4	42	55.8	87	700	71	1700	142	700	49	1700				
4/04/2022	10698	1419	1802	23.8	30.2	40.1	43.3	179	600	156	1600	260	900	84	1300	748	94	139	5265	691	906	23.6	29.9	40.7	40.9	90	600	77	1600	146	900	45	1500	5433	728	896	24.1	30.6	39.5	45.5	89	600	79	1600	133	800	44	1300				
11/04/2022	12133	1643	1959	22.8	29.5	38.6	37.3	166	700	130	1600	246	800	112	1500	694	98	101	5992	806	980	23	29.7	39.2	37.4	81	700	67	1600	124	900	66	1500	6141	837	979	22.6	29.3	38	37.2	85	700	63	1600	130	700	48	1300				
18/04/2022	13109	1755	2166	22.4	29.3	38.7	35.2	172	700	137	1600	261	800	140	1200	717	84	149	6518	869	1087	21.4	27.9	37.4	28.3	91	1000	73	1600	134	900	80	1400	6591	887	1079	23.5	30.4	39.6	42.1	87	700	65	1600	138	800	69	1200				
25/04/2022	9870	1130	2111	22.8	29.3	37.6	37.6	123	800	100	1600	259	1000	168	1200	716	81	157	4967	573	1051	22.8	29.3	38.3	37.6	67	800	50	1600	132	1000	91	1200	4903	557	1060	22.8	29.2	37.3	37.7	57	700	50	1600	127	1000	77	1200				
2/05/2022	9985	1242	1888	23.5	29.9	40	41.5	147	700	136	1700	216	900	158	1200	652	77	134	4898	596	959	22.6	28.8	39.2	35.1	75	700	68	1700	118	1000	91	1200	5087	646	929	24.4	30.6	40.7	47.6	72	700	70	1600	111	900	79	1400				
9/05/2022	7025	923	1205	24.1	30.2	40.5	44.6	103	700	106	1700	150	1000	108	1200	488	58	98	3479	451	613	24.7	30.8	42.3	48.6	56	700	51	1700	82	1100	63	1200	3546	472	592	23.6	29.5	37.4	40.6	47	700	54	1700	79	800	46	1200				
16/05/2022	8357	1010	1655	24.2	30.6	39.1	45.3	105	700	113	1700	240	1000	131	1200	498	66	84	4167	508	814	23	29	38.4	37.2	59	700	54	1700	115	1000	66	1200	4190	502	841	25.3	31.5	39.1	53.4	46	700	59	1700	125	1000	65	1200				
23/05/2022	8009	912	1724	23.5	29.7	38.7	41.4	95	700	100	1700	221	1000	154	1200	636	76	128	3899	433	867	23.3	29.3	38.9	39.7	52	700	45	1700	111	1000	74	1200	4110	479	857	23.7	30.2	38.7	43	48	800	55	1700	111	1000	80	1200				
30/05/2022	8576	1045	1676	23.6	29.7	39.1	42.5	112	700	120	1700	211	1000	144	1400	618	76	118	4112	501	803	23.2	29.2	38.7	39.6	61	800	58	1700	101	1000	80	1400	4464	543	874	24	30.2	39.2	45.1	54	700	62	1700	111	1000	69	1200				
6/06/2022	5046	822	469	20.7	29.2	40.1	30.4	75	800	66	1600	57	800	50	1600	1766	327	66	2479	401	238	18.9	25.6	36.4	17.6	36	700	34	1400	31	800	25	1200	2567	421	231	22.3	31.5	42.3	42.9	41	800	34	1600	30	900	29	1600				
13/06/2022	4898	808	428	24.3	30.8	40.5	44	85	700	78	1700	46	1100	42	1400	465	67	65	2382	388	220	24.6	30.8	41.4	45.4	44	700	35	1600	26	800	27	1400	2516	420	208	23.9	30.8	39.2	42.7	41	700	44	1700	25	1100	17	1700				
20/06/2022	8401	928	1881	23.5	29.7	38.7	40.8	97	700	90	1700	232	1100	171	1200	591	70	121	4171	458	940	22.6	28.8	37.9	34.4	53	700	45	1700	118	1100	83	1500	4230	470	941	24.4	30.6	38.9	47.2	50	800	45	1700	115	1100	95	1200				

McCallum Park Cycle Path

Site: VP001C Location: [-31.968988 +115.883858]
Profile: VRX Cls(14-15) Dir(EW) Sp(0,200) Headway(>0) Span(0 - 100) Lane(0-16)
Created by MTE version 5.0.6.0

Month Beginning	Cycle Combined																Pedestrian			Cycle Eastbound														Cycle Westbound																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
	Volume			Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks				Avg Weekend Peaks				Estimate (f = 2.8)			Volume			Speed km/h				%				Avg Weekday Peaks				Avg Weekend Peaks				Volume			Speed km/h				%				Avg Weekday Peaks				Avg Weekend Peaks																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	Total	AWDT	AWET	Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	Total	AWDT	AWET	Total	AWDT	AWET	Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	Total	AWDT	AWET	Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

McCallum Park Pedestrian Path

Site: VP001P Location: [-31.968988 +115.883858]
Profile: VRX Cls(14-15) Dir(EW) Sp(0,200) Headway(>0) Span(0 - 100) Lane(0-16)
Created by MTE version 5.0.6.0

Week Beginning	Cycle Combined												Pedestrian			Cycle Eastbound												Cycle Westbound																					
	Volume			Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks				Avg Weekend Peaks				Estimate (f = 2.8)			Volume			Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks				Avg Weekend Peaks				Volume			Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks				Avg Weekend Peaks				
	Total	AWDT	AWET	Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM	AM	PM	PM	AM	AM	PM	PM	Total	AWDT	AWET	Total	AWDT	AWET	Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM	AM	PM	PM	Total	AM	AM	PM	PM	Total	AWDT	AWET	Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM	AM	PM	PM	AM	AM	PM	PM
	Total	Time	Total	Time	Total	Time	Total	Time	Total	Time	Total	Time	Total	Time	Total	Time	Total	Time	Total	Time	Total	Time	Total	Time	Total	Time	Total	Time	Total	Time	Total	Time	Total	Time	Total	Time	Total	Time	Total	Time	Total	Time	Total	Time	Total	Time			
14/05/2018	291	24	87	9.8	17.1	40.1	4.47	2	900	3	1200	25	1100	20	1200	6617	825	1246	111	12	26	7.2	12.6	34	1.8	2	900	2	1400	7	1100	3	1200	180	12	61	11.5	19.4	68.1	6.11	1	1000	2	1200	19	1100	18	1200	
21/05/2018	96	16	7	9.3	14	72.4	6.25	2	1000	2	1800	1	800	2	1500	4219	683	402	38	7	2	9.8	15	57.4	5.26	1	900	1	1800	1	800	1	1500	58	10	5	9	13.1	72.4	6.9	1	600	2	2000	1	900	2	1600	
28/05/2018	115	13	26	9.2	12.1	113	3.48	2	900	1	1600	4	1100	4	1700	5165	618	1038	57	6	15	9.6	12.9	120	3.51	1	900	1	1700	3	1000	2	1700	58	7	11	8.8	11.3	79.1	3.45	1	900	1	1600	2	900	2	1700	
4/06/2018	65	8	13	12.9	17.8	112	9.23	1	900	1	1200	3	700	2	1500	3483	422	686	29	4	6	10.3	16.3	57.9	6.9	1	900	1	1200	2	700	1	1500	36	4	7	14.9	20	112	11.1	1	900	1	1700	1	700	1	1600	
11/06/2018	218	16	69	8.6	14.2	92	4.13	2	900	2	1200	30	700	6	1200	5872	650	1311	99	9	28	8.2	14.9	40.7	3.03	1	900	2	1200	6	700	3	1600	119	7	41	8.8	11.9	98.9	5.04	1	700	1	1400	24	700	4	1400	
18/06/2018	105	9	30	10.3	16.8	79.6	6.67	1	700	1	1800	5	1000	4	1200	4880	547	1072	53	4	16	10.3	10.5	79.8	5.66	1	700	1	1600	3	900	3	1200	52	5	14	10.2	21.1	65.8	7.69	1	900	1	1800	3	700	1	1200	
25/06/2018	157	17	35	10.1	15.2	111	5.73	2	900	1	1200	7	1100	10	1700	5166	610	1057	81	8	22	9.2	14.4	136	2.47	1	1100	1	1200	5	1100	8	1700	76	10	14	11.1	17.7	93.7	9.21	2	600	1	1700	3	800	2	1700	
2/07/2018	115	9	35	14.2	17.1	194	11.3	1	1000	1	1500	5	1100	5	1200	3962	414	947	45	3	15	19.8	18.2	197	11.1	1	1000	0	1400	3	1100	2	1200	70	6	21	10.7	17.4	98.4	11.4	0	800	1	1600	3	900	3	1200	
9/07/2018	130	21	12	9.9	14.7	141	8.46	2	600	2	1200	3	800	1	1500	4732	739	520	55	10	3	7.9	13.9	40.9	5.46	1	900	2	1200	1	700	1	1600	75	11	9	11.5	15.2	171	10.7	2	600	1	1600	3	800	1	1500	
16/07/2018	66	9	10	13.1	17.7	172	9.09	2	700	1	1500	3	700	2	1200	3945	538	628	31	4	5	16.3	21.1	172	9.68	1	700	1	1500	1	900	1	1200	35	5	6	10.2	12	97.2	8.57	1	700	0	1400	3	700	1	1200	
23/07/2018	86	8	23	8.5	14.2	80.3	4.65	1	1000	1	1500	3	900	4	1600	4387	491	966	43	4	12	9.9	16.8	80.3	6.98	0	700	1	1500	2	900	2	1500	43	4	11	7	11.8	40.7	2.33	1	1000	0	1300	2	700	2	1600	
30/07/2018	113	10	32	10.3	10	150	5.31	2	1100	1	1700	17	800	3	1700	5172	730	761	35	4	8	15.3	14.7	155	8.57	1	1100	1	1200	2	900	1	1200	78	6	24	8	9.7	125	3.85	1	1100	1	1700	16	800	2	1700	
6/08/2018	116	9	37	10.7	13.2	91	11.2	2	600	1	1600	6	1100	4	1700	3702	399	854	66	5	21	11.6	21	92.5	12.1	1	600	1	1600	5	1100	2	1600	50	4	16	9.4	11.9	83.7	10	1	600	0	1600	2	900	2	1700	
13/08/2018	132	12	35	8.8	11.5	117	4.55	3	1000	1	1600	5	1000	5	1400	6397	656	1558	66	6	17	8.6	15.6	42.7	6.06	1	900	1	1800	2	600	4	1400	66	6	18	9	11	137	3.03	1	1000	1	1300	4	700	2	1700	
20/08/2018	181	20	42	8.7	10.3	96.1	5.53	3	1100	3	1700	7	1000	4	1200	4345	450	1049	99	11	23	9.9	12.1	174	5.05	2	1000	2	1700	4	900	3	1200	82	9	19	7.4	8.3	47.6	6.1	2	1100	1	1700	3	1000	2	1300	
27/08/2018	103	11	25	12.2	18.5	187	9.71	2	900	1	1600	4	800	2	1200	4530	697	524	49	5	13	13.7	20.2	188	10.2	1	900	1	1400	2	800	2	1300	54	6	13	10.8	13.5	159	9.26	1	900	1	1600	2	800	2	1500	
3/09/2018	130	14	29	13	16.9	169	11.5	2	600	2	1700	6	800	4	1200	5063	584	1071	58	7	11	14.1	25.9	160	15.5	1	1000	1	1700	2	800	3	1200	72	7	18	12.1	13.1	173	8.33	1	600	1	1700	4	800	2	1500	
10/09/2018	116	11	30	11.1	13.9	147	9.48	2	600	1	1300	5	1000	3	1300	4685	685	630	48	5	12	11.8	19.5	74.1	10.4	1	600	0	1500	3	800	2	1300	68	6	18	10.6	9.3	157	8.82	1	600	1	1300	3	700	2	1300	
17/09/2018	166	18	39	9.9	11.9	69.4	9.04	2	600	2	1800	9	700	3	1200	4922	623	903	89	9	22	10.5	17.5	80.5	8.99	1	600	1	1800	6	700	2	1200	77	9	17	9.2	10.8	63.8	9.09	1	600	1	1700	4	700	2	1700	
24/09/2018	159	22	25	10.1	11.3	96.8	8.18	3	1000	3	1800	5	1000	3	1300	5513	737	913	77	11	11	10.2	11.3	94.7	6.49	1	600	1	1800	3	1000	2	1700	82	11	14	10.1	11.9	99.9	9.76	2	1000	1	1700	2	900	2	12	

McCallum Park Pedestrian Path

Site: VP001P Location: [-31.968988 +115.883858]
Profile: VRX Cls(14-15) Dir(EW) Sp(0,200) Headway(>0) Span(0 - 100) Lane(0-16)
Created by MTE version 5.0.6.0

Week Beginning	Cycle Combined																Pedestrian			Cycle Eastbound														Cycle Westbound															
	Volume			Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks				Avg Weekend Peaks				Estimate (f = 2.8)			Volume			Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks				Avg Weekend Peaks				Volume			Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks				Avg Weekend Peaks				
	Total	AWDT	AWET	Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	Total	AWDT	AWET	Total	AWDT	AWET	Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	Total	AM	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	Total	AWDT	AWET	Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time
7/10/2019	143	18	26	11.1	13.9	121	4.9	11	1100	2	1400	4	1000	3	1400	2803	270	726	48	3	16	7.5	13.2	48.5	2.08	1	900	1	1200	2	800	2	1400	95	15	10	12.9	13.9	145	6.32	11	1100	1	1400	2	1000	2	1400	
14/10/2019	157	21	27	9.2	11.7	103	6.37	2	1100	3	1600	5	700	3	1300	5107	686	838	86	11	16	10.1	12.2	114	6.98	1	1100	2	1600	3	600	2	1300	71	10	11	8.2	11.2	72.1	5.63	1	600	2	1700	3	700	2	1800	
21/10/2019	111	14	21	7.7	9.8	86.5	5.41	2	600	1	1700	6	800	3	1700	4894	699	700	56	7	11	6.6	8.5	42.6	3.57	1	900	1	1700	4	800	2	1700	55	7	10	8.8	10.6	91	7.27	1	1000	1	1700	2	600	1	1600	
28/10/2019	119	15	23	10.2	17.1	108	10.9	1	600	2	1400	3	800	2	1500	4606	533	971	69	8	14	9.1	14.2	123	5.8	1	600	2	1400	2	900	2	1500	50	6	9	11.8	26.6	51.9	18	1	900	1	1800	2	800	1	1400	
4/11/2019	140	16	30	10	15.1	77.4	6.43	2	600	2	1800	5	1100	4	1400	5712	737	1013	78	9	17	9.8	16.3	49.4	5.13	1	600	1	1600	4	1100	3	1400	62	7	13	10.4	13.4	96.8	8.07	1	900	1	1800	3	900	1	1300	
11/11/2019	91	13	14	10.8	18.4	74.4	11	2	600	1	1800	3	1000	2	1400	4872	667	768	47	6	8	9.4	18.4	46.6	8.51	1	600	1	1800	2	1000	1	1800	44	6	7	12.2	20.2	74.4	13.6	1	600	0	1800	1	700	2	1700	
18/11/2019	137	18	24	12.2	15.3	172	10.2	2	600	3	1300	4	1100	4	1700	5057	706	763	65	7	14	11	15.9	85.9	9.23	1	600	1	1300	3	1100	3	1600	72	11	10	13.3	14.2	186	11.1	1	600	2	1300	1	700	2	1800	
25/11/2019	120	16	19	9.7	13.1	138	7.5	3	700	1	1600	4	800	2	1800	4981	716	702	50	7	8	9.3	17.3	42.4	6	1	700	1	1600	2	800	1	1400	70	10	11	10.1	11.7	161	8.57	1	800	1	1200	3	700	1	1800	
2/12/2019	122	15	23	9.4	16	70.3	6.56	2	600	2	1300	4	700	3	1800	4356	551	800	67	9	12	10.6	18.7	77.7	7.46	1	700	2	1300	3	1000	1	1300	55	7	11	8	12.7	45.1	5.46	1	600	1	1900	3	700	2	1800	
9/12/2019	78	11	11	11.9	24.2	108	14.1	1	600	2	1900	2	800	2	1900	4284	638	546	38	6	4	15	30	108	18.4	1	700	1	1900	1	600	2	1900	40	5	7	8.9	14.9	42.4	10	1	600	1	1900	2	700	1	2000	
16/12/2019	88	10	18	9.6	19.1	67.2	9.09	2	600	1	1900	4	600	2	1900	4273	573	705	51	7	9	11.3	24	55.2	13.7	1	700	1	1800	3	600	2	1900	37	4	9	7.4	8.8	67.2	2.7	1	600	1	2000	2	700	1	1400	
23/12/2019	109	10	29	9.1	18.1	67	3.67	2	600	1	1900	4	700	3	1300	5135	653	935	53	6	13	11.1	19.8	62.6	5.66	1	1000	1	1900	2	1100	2	1600	56	5	16	7.1	10.3	67.6	1.79	1	600	0	1200	3	700	2	1300	
30/12/2019	151	20	26	8.9	14.1	66.2	7.95	3	800	2	1300	6	800	2	1900	5705	807	836	80	11	14	10.2	17	72.2	8.75	2	1000	1	1300	4	800	1	1800	71	9	13	7.4	12.1	41	7.04	1	800	1	1800	3	800	1	1200	
6/01/2020	120	14	26	8.6	12.7	63.4	7.5	2	900	2	1800	5	700	3	1800	5682	777	899	66	8	14	8.4	12.8	60	6.06	1	900	1	1800	2	600	2	1800	54	6	12	8.8	14.1	64.2	9.26	1	500	1	1800	4	700	1	1800	
13/01/2020	126	14	28	8.1	11.7	54.9	4.76	2	600	2	1800	5	800	4	1800	5734	766	952	59	7	13	8.9	16.9	39.3	5.09	1	700	1	1800	4	900	2	1800	67	8	15	7.3	10.7	60.7	4.48	2	600	1	1900	5	800	2	1800	
20/01/2020	217	18	65	9.6	12.6	69.6	4.61	3	600	1	1900	4	600	21	2000	5379	745	826	134	9	45	10.4	14.1	126	4.48	1	600	1	1700	3	700	21	2000	83	9	20	8.2	10.7	69.7	4.82	2	600	1	1900	3	600	3	1900	
27/01/2020	145	16	32	7.5	10.5	67.6	4.14	2	600	2	1800	7	900	3	1700	5188	687	878	81	9	18	7.3	11.1	74.1	2.47	1	600	1	1800	4	700	2	1800	64	7	14	7.8	9	59.9	6.25	1	600	1	1900	3	800	1	1700	
3/02/2020	113	12	28	7.5	11.6	50.4	5.31	1	600	3	1900	6	700	2	1500	5331	643	1057	53	6	13	6.3	12	28.5	1.89	1	200	1	1900	3	700	2	1500	60	6	15	8.5	11.5	53.4	8.33	1	600	2	1900	4	800	1	1700	
10/02/2020	161	14	45	9.1	12.6	77.9	6.21	2	800	1	1800	10	900	3	1600	5608	731	977	92	9	24	8.9	13.2	75.9	5.44	1	600	1	2300	7	1000	2	2000	69	6	21	9.3	11.6	81.1	7.25	1	800	1	1900	9	900	2	1400	
17/02/2020	127	15	27	9.1	13.1	101	5.51	2	600	1	1300	5	800	2	1900	5298	698	903	73	9	15	8.4	13.1	50.9	4.11	1	600	1	1300	4	900	2	1800	54	6	12	10.1	12.6	120	7.41	1	900	1	1200	4	800	2	1900	
24/02/2020	88	8	25	6.8	10.9	26.7	2.27	1	600	1	1700	4	600	2	1600	4723	545	1000	44																														

McCallum Park Pedestrian Path

Site: VP001P Location: [-31.968988 +115.883858]
Profile: VRX Cls(14-15) Dir(EW) Sp(0,200) Headway(>0) Span(0 - 100) Lane(0-16)
Created by MTE version 5.0.6.0

Week Beginning	Cycle Combined												Pedestrian			Cycle Eastbound												Cycle Westbound																										
	Volume			Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks				Avg Weekend Peaks				Estimate (f = 2.8)			Volume			Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks				Avg Weekend Peaks				Volume			Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks				Avg Weekend Peaks									
	Total	AWDT	AWET	Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	Total	AWDT	AWET	Total	AWDT	AWET	Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	Total	AWDT	AWET	Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	Total	AWDT	AWET	Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total
1/03/2021	66	5	22	7.6	9.7	51.2	4.55	0	600	1	1800	5	800	2	1800	5695	630	1273	34	2	12	7.3	10	51.2	2.94	0	900	0	1200	3	700	2	1800	32	2	10	7.9	9.5	39	6.25	0	600	0	1700	3	800	1	1200						
8/03/2021	99	9	28	8	12.8	47.3	1.01	1	900	1	1800	5	700	4	1500	6381	847	1074	53	5	13	7.4	12.2	24.6	0	1	900	1	1800	3	1000	2	1200	46	3	15	8.7	13.1	47.3	2.17	1	600	0	1200	4	700	2	1500						
15/03/2021	79	10	14	7.8	10.6	49.5	6.33	1	700	1	1800	2	600	2	1800	5785	757	1001	32	4	5	10.2	24.7	49.5	9.38	1	800	1	1800	1	600	1	1800	47	6	9	6.2	8.2	46.6	4.26	1	700	1	1800	2	800	1	1700						
22/03/2021	140	15	33	7.1	10.9	48.2	2.14	3	1000	1	1200	5	900	3	1700	6681	914	1055	72	8	16	7.6	12.7	37.6	2.78	1	1000	1	1200	3	600	1	1600	68	7	18	6.5	8.8	55.6	1.47	1	800	0	1200	3	900	2	1700						
29/03/2021	123	16	21	7.7	13.2	28.4	3.25	3	900	1	1800	4	700	2	1500	6741	932	1040	62	8	10	8.3	14.3	28.4	4.84	1	900	1	1300	2	700	2	1800	61	8	11	7.1	10.5	26.7	1.64	2	800	1	1800	2	600	2	1500						
5/04/2021	146	17	30	6.7	11	31.2	2.74	3	900	1	1600	16	700	2	1500	6667	992	853	81	11	13	6.5	10.4	28.1	2.47	2	900	1	1600	5	700	2	1700	65	6	18	6.9	11.9	34	3.08	1	700	0	1200	12	700	1	1900						
12/04/2021	140	14	36	9.7	14.8	72.9	6.43	2	800	2	1500	14	700	2	1200	6765	836	1293	85	9	21	9.9	14.8	72.2	5.88	1	800	1	1500	8	700	2	1200	55	5	15	9.5	15.5	73.4	7.27	1	500	1	1500	6	700	1	1300						
19/04/2021	146	16	33	8.4	10.8	125	2.74	2	600	2	1700	5	700	5	1600	7117	858	1414	64	7	15	7.6	11	28	3.13	1	600	1	1700	2	700	2	1600	82	9	19	9	10.6	196	2.44	2	500	1	1700	4	700	3	1600						
26/04/2021	149	17	32	7.1	10.5	46.5	4.03	3	900	1	1500	6	700	4	1200	7442	1037	1130	71	7	17	8.5	14.4	35.6	5.63	2	900	1	1500	3	700	3	1200	78	10	15	5.9	6.9	57.5	2.56	1	900	1	1500	4	700	1	1200						
3/05/2021	112	10	30	9.7	8.8	139	6.25	2	900	1	1700	6	800	3	1300	5883	758	1047	54	5	14	9.5	10.8	73.3	7.41	1	600	0	1400	3	700	2	1300	58	5	17	9.9	7.9	145	5.17	1	900	1	1700	3	800	1	1400						
10/05/2021	123	15	24	9.2	9.8	168	4.88	2	900	2	1700	5	700	3	1700	6303	809	1130	51	7	8	13.7	12.9	180	7.84	1	900	1	1700	2	700	2	1500	72	8	16	5.9	7	45.7	2.78	1	600	1	1700	3	700	2	1400						
17/05/2021	89	13	12	8.5	10.8	75.3	5.62	1	1100	1	1200	3	700	1	1400	6028	902	759	33	5	4	11.1	17.4	75.3	12.1	1	800	1	1200	2	1000	1	1400	56	8	8	7	10.6	41	1.79	1	700	1	1200	3	700	1	1700						
24/05/2021	87	13	12	10.4	13.8	111	11.5	1	800	3	1700	5	1000	2	1800	4828	705	651	39	6	4	11	21.1	92.8	12.8	1	1100	1	1700	1	900	1	1800	48	7	8	10	9.7	111	10.4	1	800	1	1700	4	1000	1	1200						
31/05/2021	144	15	35	7.3	10.7	77	4.17	2	700	2	1700	5	1000	4	1800	6229	803	1108	67	6	18	5.9	7.9	31.4	2.99	1	1000	1	1600	3	1000	3	1800	77	9	17	8.5	11.2	104	5.2	1	700	2	1700	3	900	2	1600						
7/06/2021	243	38	26	6.6	7.2	84.6	2.88	6	1100	5	1200	4	700	3	1400	6370	816	1144	130	22	10	6.9	6	113	3.85	5	1100	3	1200	1	700	2	1400	113	16	16	6.3	8.3	46.4	1.77	1	900	2	1600	3	700	2	1700						
14/06/2021	106	14	19	7.6	8.8	61.7	5.66	2	1000	1	1700	4	600	2	1500	4449	656	584	46	5	10	7.2	8.8	62	4.35	1	800	1	1700	3	600	1	1400	60	8	9	7.9	9	58.8	6.67	1	700	1	1600	1	700	2	1700						
21/06/2021	125	18	19	9.5	11.2	106	7.2	2	900	2	1600	4	1000	2	1200	4981	688	772	65	10	9	10	11.2	114	9.23	1	600	1	1200	2	800	2	1200	60	8	10	8.9	11.5	82.9	5	1	900	1	1700	3	1000	1	1300						
28/06/2021	125	16	22	7.7	10.3	57.2	4.8	2	1000	5	1700	5	700	3	1500	6439	913	938	47	7	7	6	9.7	18.1	0	1	1000	3	1700	2	700	2	1500	78	10	15	8.8	12.3	57.2	7.69	1	1000	3	1700	4	700	2	1700						
5/07/2021	70	6	21	12.7	18.7	149	12.9	1	800	1	1800	3	800	2	1500	4721	469	1187	31	3	9	15.8	25.2	149	16.1	1	800	1	1500	2	1000	2	1400	39	3	13	10.3	10.8	123	10.3	0	600	1	1200	2	700	2	1500						
12/07/2021	31	2	10	13.7	21.1	103	9.68	1	1000	0	1400	3	900	1	1200	3229	345	752	16	2	4	16.3	27.1	103	12.5	0	900	0	1400	1	800	1	1200	15	1	6	11	12.2	66	6.67	0	600	0	1600	2	900	1	1200						
19/07/2021	74	6	22	8.5	12.3	51	5.41	1	900	1	1700	3	800	3	1400	5000	580	1050	38	3	11	8.3	12.6	47.9	5.26	0	900	1	1800	2	800	2	1700	36	3	11	8.8	12.4	51	5.56	0	800	1	1700	2	700	2	1400						
26/07/2021	83	5	30	8.2	12.8	81.7	7.23	1	1000																																													

McCallum Park Pedestrian Path

Site: VP001P Location: [-31.968988 +115.883858]

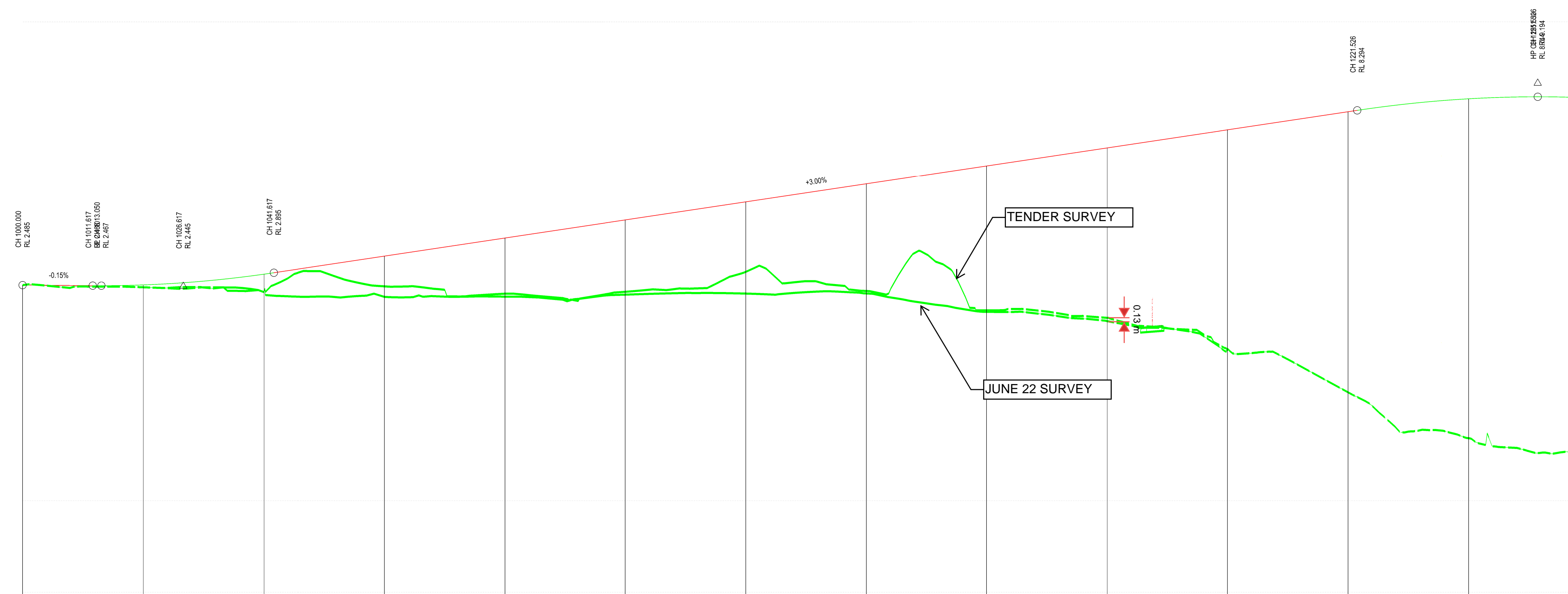
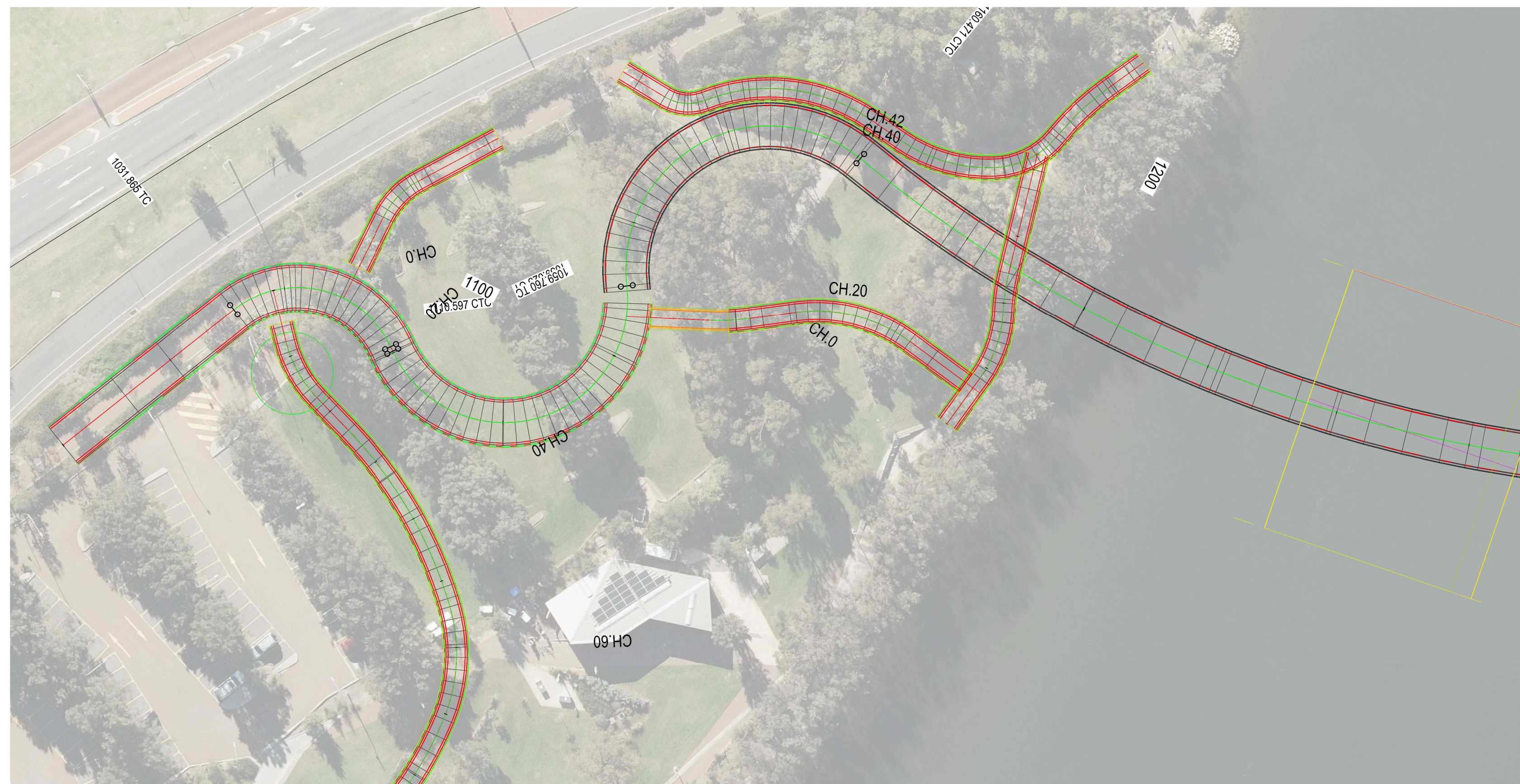
Profile: VRX Cls(14-15) Dir(EW) Sp(0,200) Headway(>0) Span(0 - 100) Lane(0-16)

Created by MTE version 5.0.6.0

Month Beginning	Cycle Combined																Pedestrian								Cycle Eastbound																Cycle Westbound															
	Volume			Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks				Avg Weekend Peaks				Estimate (f = 2.8)				Volume			Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks				Avg Weekend Peaks				Volume			Speed km/h				Avg Weekday Peaks				Avg Weekend Peaks										
	Total	AWDT	AWET	Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	Total	AWDT	AWET	Total	AWDT	AWET	Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	Total	AWDT	AWET	Mean	85%	99%	% > 25	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time	AM Total	AM Time	PM Total	PM Time								
Jun 2018	580	13	35	10	13.9	94.5	5.86	2	900	1	1200	8	700	4	1700	20817	562	1002	280	6	17	9.4	13	87.3	3.93	1	900	1	1200	2	700	2	1700	300	7	18	10.6	14.2	97.5	7.67	1	900	0	1800	6	700	1	1400								
Jul 2018	463	12	21	10.7	14.5	124	7.56	1	1000	1	1700	3	900	2	1700	19859	565	825	207	6	10	11.9	15.6	178	6.76	1	900	1	1200	2	900	1	1500	256	7	12	9.8	12.1	97.7	8.2	1	1000	1	1600	2	800	1	1200								
Aug 2018	561	12	36	10.1	12.1	122	7.31	1	1000	1	1700	6	800	2	1700	18589	471	969	275	6	17	11	13.6	129	8	1	1000	1	1700	2	1000	2	1400	286	6	19	9.2	10.8	126	6.64	1	600	1	1700	5	800	2	1700								
Sep 2018	621	16	29	10.9	13.3	100	9.18	2	600	2	1800	4	900	2	1800	21828	616	952	297	8	14	11.8	17	96	10.1	1	600	1	1800	2	800	1	1200	324	8	16	10	10.4	10.8	8.33	1	600	1	1700	2	700	2	1500								
Oct 2018	597	17	26	9.8	14.1	75.5	6.7	2	900	2	1800	4	700	2	1800	23555	709	906	326	9	16	10.2	16.5	107	7.06	1	900	1	1700	3	900	1	1800	271	8	11	9.4	11.7	76.2	6.27	1	900	1	1800	1	800	1	1800								
Nov 2018	711	19	36	10.1	15.7	79	7.88	2	600	2	1700	4	800	4	1200	22627	692	926	374	10	20	9.8	17.3	54.4	8.02	1	900	1	1700	2	800	3	1200	337	10	16	10.3	15.5	91	7.72	1	600	1	1700	2	700	1	1300								
Dec 2018	503	15	20	11.4	17.1	93.4	10.5	1	800	2	1800	4	800	1	1400	20341	625	721	275	7	12	11.8	19.5	93.4	10.9	1	800	1	1800	2	800	1	1400	228	7	8	10.9	14.5	99.3	10.1	1	700	1	1800	2	800	1	1400								
Jan 2019	665	18	33	10.2	15.9	111	7.52	2	600	2	1800	4	700	4	1900	21775	684	756	347	9	16	10.3	17.8	90	9.22	1	600	1	1800	2	700	4	2000	318	8	16	10	15.1	131	5.66	1	700	1	1900	2	700	3	1900								
Feb 2019	518	16	24	9.6	13.7	73.8	6.18	3	700	2	1900	4	700	2	1800	20727	700	842	256	8	13	9.4	14.5	52.8	5.47	1	600	1	1800	2	700	1	1400	262	8	12	9.9	12.2	110	6.87	2	600	1	1900	2	700	1	1800								
Mar 2019	624	16	30	9.2	12.1	78.7	4.81	2	700	2	1800	5	800	2	1800	24506	723	933	303	7	15	10.8	14.8	100	4.62	1	600	1	1800	2	700	1	1700	321	9	14	7.6	10.2	68.9	4.98	1	600	1	1800	3	700	2	1800								
Apr 2019	706	20	34	10.2	13.5	98.2	7.93	2	600	2	1700	9	700	3	1200	23384	711	967	359	10	17	9.9	14	65.9	8.64	1	1000	1	1700	4	800	1	1200	347	9	17	10.5	13.1	123	7.21	1	700	1	1700	5	800	1	1600								
May 2019	595	15	31	10	14.5	83.7	8.24	2	600	1	1600	4	1100	3	1300	20770	603	864	288	7	15	10.8	15.1	90.9	7.99	1	700	1	1600	3	1100	2	1300	307	8	15	9.2	13.5	82.4	8.47	1	600	1	1700	2	1100	2	1700								
Jun 2019	297	7	15	9.1	16.2	50.1	5.72	1	1000	1	1300	2	1000	3	1400	4743	130	215	140	3	7	8	14.7	50.3	2.86	0	1100	1	1300	1	1000	2	1400	157	4	8	10.2	19.2	85.7	8.28	0	700	1	1300	1	800	1	1300								
Jul 2019	278	8	12	12.2	19.9	82.2	10.4	1	800	1	1200	2	900	2	1200	7844	209	379	113	3	5	9.9	17.1	77.3	7.97	0	1100	0	1200	1	900	1	1500	165	5	7	13.9	21.8	120	12.1	1	800	1	1300	1	900	1	1200								
Aug 2019	509	11	30	10.8	12.6	140	7.27	1	600	1	1700	4	900	2	1200	21106	576	938	245	5	16	9.9	13	83.7	6.53	1	600	1	1600	2	900	2	1200	264	6	14	11.6	10.4	174	7.96	1	600	1	1700	3	800	1	1500								
Sep 2019	812	38	2	12.9	21.3	74.2	13.1	9	1000	7	1400	1	800	0	1700	4141	174	53	424	20	1	13.2	22.3	80.1	13	5	1000	5	1400	1	800	0	1800	388	18	1	12.7	21.1	69.1	13.1	4	1000	3	1400	0	700	0	1700								
Oct 2019	548	17	18	9.3	13.9	81.5	5.84	4	1100	1	1700	3	800	0	1700	15461	475	566	246	7	11	7.9	11.7	77.4	5.29	1	1000	1	1600	2	800	1	1700	302	10	8	10.4	13.9	89.8	6.29	3	1100	1	1700	1	700	1	1800								
Nov 2019	533	16	22	10.7	15.5	93.1	8.63	2	600	1	1800	3	1100	2	1700	22036	686	848	276	8	13	10	16.4	65.1	6.88	1	600	1	1400	2	1100	1	1700	257	8	10	11.5	14.1	153	10.5	1	600	1	1800	1	700	1	1700								
Dec 2019	462	13	19	9.7	18.1	64.4	8.01	2	600	1	1900	3	800	2	1900	20442	622	752	242	7	9	11.3	19.7	71.3	9.92	1	700	1	1900	1	600	1	1900	220	6	10	8	11.5	63.6	5.91	1	600	1	1900	2	700	1	1800								
Jan 2020	646	16	32	8.6	12.4	60.7	5.42	2	600	2	1800	4	800	6	2000	24334	753	878	357	8	21	9.2	13.4	60.2	5.04	1	600	1	1800	2	900	5	2000	289	7	15	7.8	10.9	64.7	5.88	1	600	1	1900	3	800	1	1800								
Feb 2020	530	12	32	8.6	11.7	64.6	5.47	1	600	1	1900	5	900	2	1800	21727	654	960	285	7	17	8.1	12.6	62.5	4.56	1	600	1	1800	3	700	1	1800	245	5	15	8.8	10.7	74.4	6.53	1	900	1	1900	3	900	1	1900								
Mar 2020	634	17	28	9.2	13	63.4	6.31	2	900	2	1800	4	900	2	1800	29310	861	1152	342	9	16	10.1	15.1	63	6.43	1	700	1	1800	2	1000	1	1800	292	8	13	8.2	10.3	60.1	6.16	1	600	1	1800	2	900	1	1800								
Apr 2020	1143	34	50	8.7	11.5	61.1	5.69	4	900	5	1700	6	1000	6	1700	46112	1473	1714	581	17	27	8.8	12.5	60.7	4.99	2	900	2	1700	3	1000	3	1700	562	17	23	8.7	10.1	67.9	6.41	2	900	2	1700	3	800	3	1700								
May 2020	997	24	50	8.3	9.5	71.7	5.22	3	900	2	1700	6	800	4	1500	38992	1070	1651	474	11	25	7.7	10.4	55.9	4.01	1	900	1	1700	3	1000	3	1500	523	13	25	8.8	9	93.7	6.31	2	1100	1	1700	4	800	2	1600								
Jun 2020	725	22	31	9.9	12.6	92.3	6.48	3	900	2	1600	4	1000	3	1500	30900	983	1160	355	10	16	10.6	14.2	103	7.04	1	900	1	1500	2	1000	1	1500	370	11	15	9.3	11.2	90.6	5.95	2	900	1	1600	2	900	2	1500								
Jul 2020	594	15	33	9.3	11	96.8	6.06	2	1000	2	1700	4	800	3	1500	27627	783	1203	270	6	15	9.8	11.3	103	5.93	1	900	1	1700	2	800	2	1200	324	8	17	9	10.4	81.6	6.17	1	1000	1	1700	3	900	1	1500								
Aug 2020	565	14	28	9.1	10.7	84.8	6.55	2	1000	1	1700	5	800	2	1500	25934	736	1048	283	7	15	9.2	10.9	99.4	6.36	1	1000	1	1800	3	800	1	1200	282	7	13	9	10.6	78.9	6.74	1	800	1	1700	2	800	1	1700								
Sep 2020	538	15	27	10.2	11.7	110	7.25	2	1000	2	1800	8	800	2	1200	25121	810	912	260	7	13	9.5	13.1	102	5.77	1	1000	1	1700	3	800	1	1700	278	8	14	10.7	11.2	134	8.63	1	1100	1	1800	5	800	1	1200								
Oct 2020	619	17	27	7.6	10.8	50.7	4.69	2	900	2	1800	3	900	2	1500	29094	878	1088	330	9	14	7.3	10.8	49.5	3.94	1	900	1	1800	2	900	1	1200	289	8	13	7.9	10.9	55.4	5.54	1	700	1	1700	2	800	1	1300								
Nov 2020	444	11	23	8.7	10.4	82.9	5.18	1	600	1	1800	3	800	3	1300	24816	787	922	224	5	12	8.3	11.9	67.6	4.91	1	600	1	1800	2	800	2	1300	220	6	11	9.3	9.5	150	5.46	1	600	0	1700	1	700	1	1300								
Dec 2020	442	12	20	9.2	12.9	94.8	5.66	2	600	1	1900	4	700	1	1300	24079	750	854	213	5	11	7.9	14.2	39.6	2.82	1	900	1	1800	2	800	1	1300	229	7	9	10.3	10.6</																		

APPENDIX 3 CALCULATIONS

1) SURVEY COMPARISON



VERTICAL ALIGNMENT													
HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT													
CUT / FILL	0.00	-0.08	-0.54	-1.35	-1.94	-2.48	-3.04	-3.64	-4.85	-5.76	-7.31	-9.32	-11.27
DESIGN SURFACE LEVELS	2.49	2.49	2.85	3.45	4.05	4.65	5.25	5.85	6.45	7.05	7.65	8.25	8.68
EXISTING SURFACE LEVELS	2.49	2.41	2.30	2.10	2.10	2.17	2.20	2.21	1.60	1.29	0.34	-1.07	-2.59
CHAINAGE	1000	1020	1040	1060	1080	1100	1120	1140	1160	1180	1200	1220	1240

LONGITUDINAL SECTION MC01
SCALE: H 1:500 V: 1:100




AMENDMENTS		
No.	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED & DATE




NOTES

[illegible]

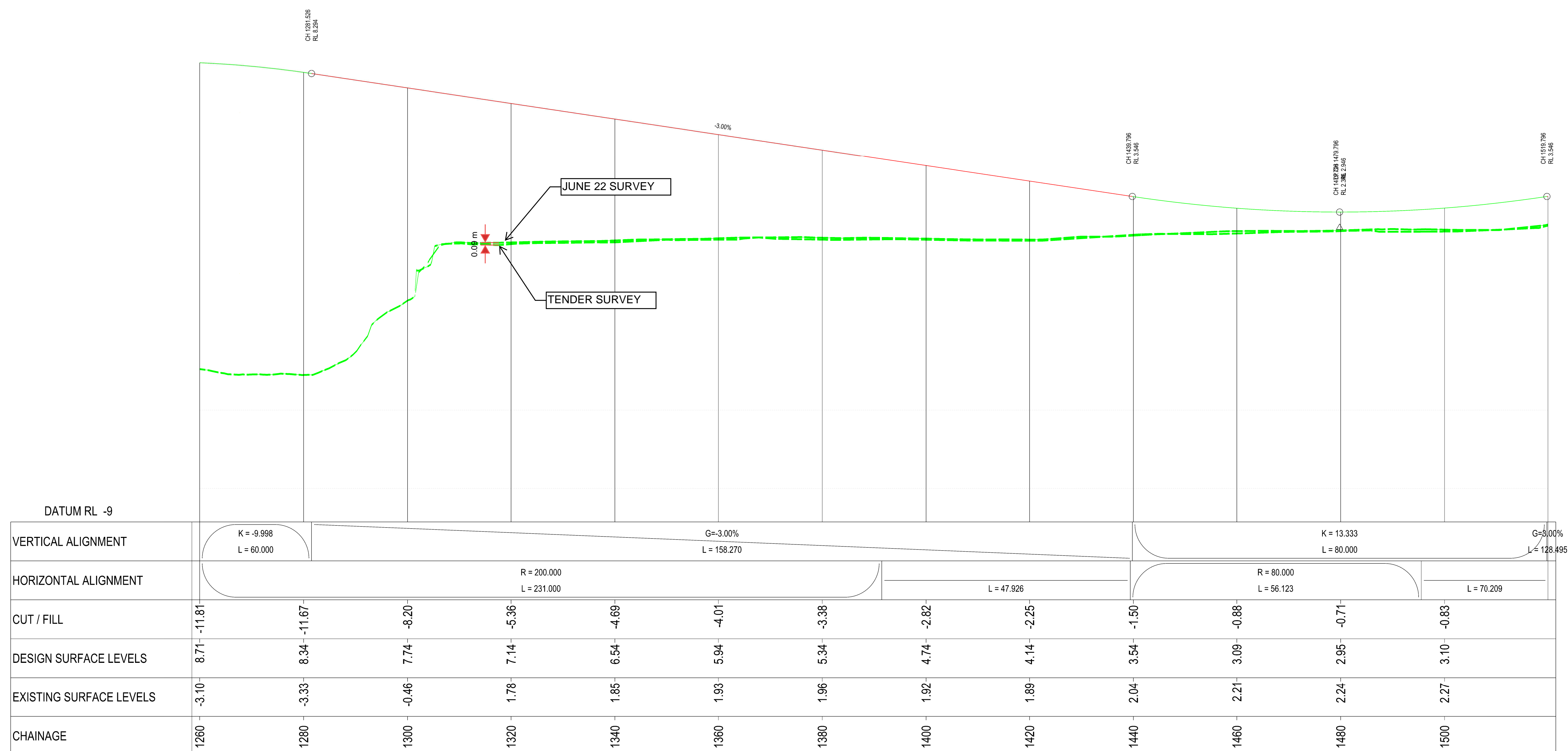
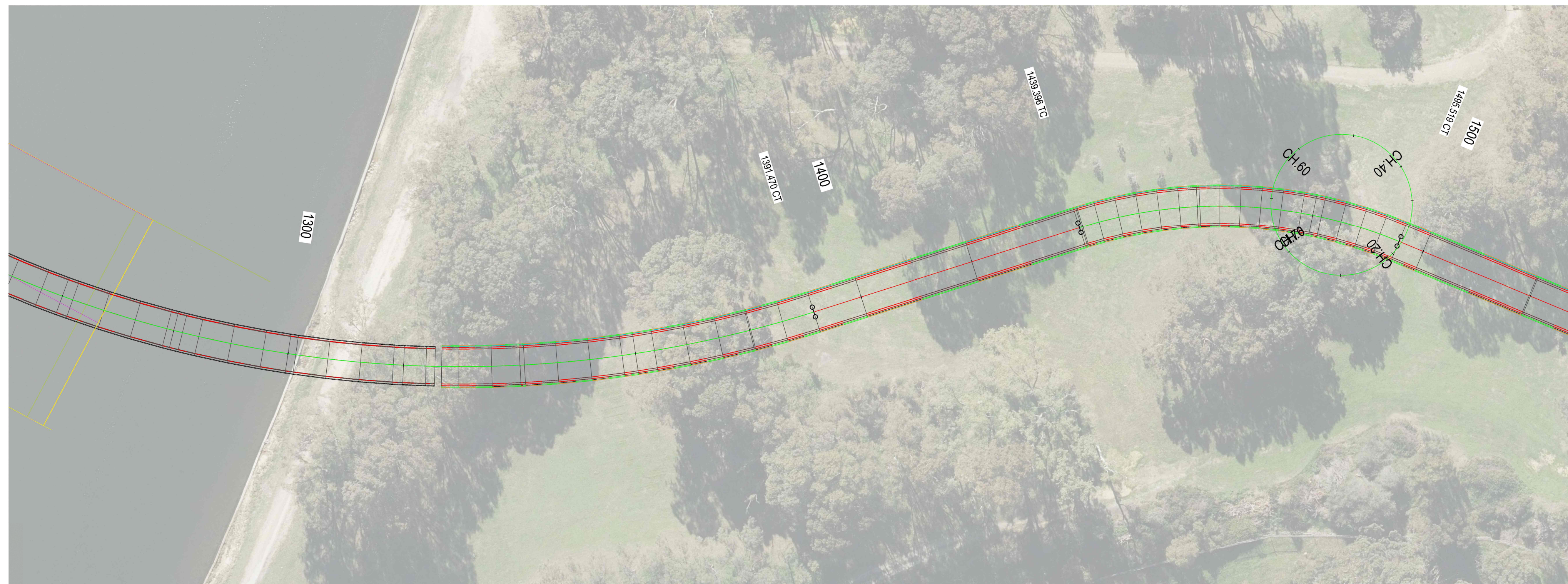
METADATA

GROUND SURVEY STANDARD:
DATE OF CAPTURE:
MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD:
DATE OF CAPTURE:
MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE:
HEIGHT DATUM:

		
<p>PLANNING AND TECHNICAL SERVICES DIRECTORATE</p>		
<p>ROAD AND TRAFFIC ENGINEERING BRANCH</p>		
<p>WATERLOO CRESCENT</p>		<p>EAST PERTH 6004</p>
<p>Telephone 138 138</p>		
<p>DRAWN</p>		
<p>DESIGNED</p>		
<p>VERIFIED</p>		
<p>APPROVED</p>		

		
Telephone	Fax	
CLIENT FILE NO.		
RECOMMENDED		
APPROVED		

LOCAL AUTHORITY
MRWA DRAWING NUMBER



LONGITUDINAL SECTION MC01
SCALE: H 1:500 V: 1:100

AMENDMENTS		
No.	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED & DATE

NOTES

METADATA

GROUND SURVEY STANDARD:

DATE OF CAPTURE:

MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD:

DATE OF CAPTURE:

MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE:

HEIGHT DATUM:



PLANNING AND TECHNICAL SERVICES DIRECTORATE
ROAD AND TRAFFIC ENGINEERING BRANCH
WATERLOO CRESCENT
EAST PERTH 6004
telephone 138 138

DRAWN

DESIGNED

VERIFIED

APPROVED



Telephone _____ Fax _____

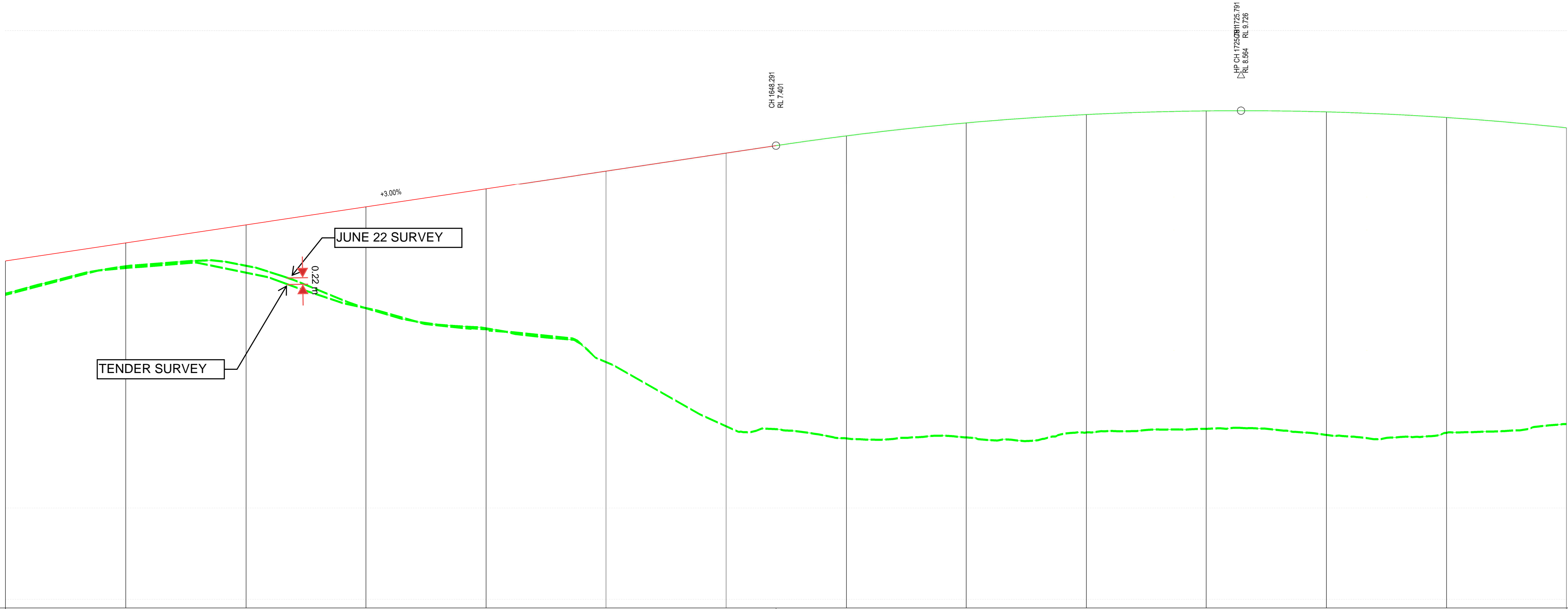
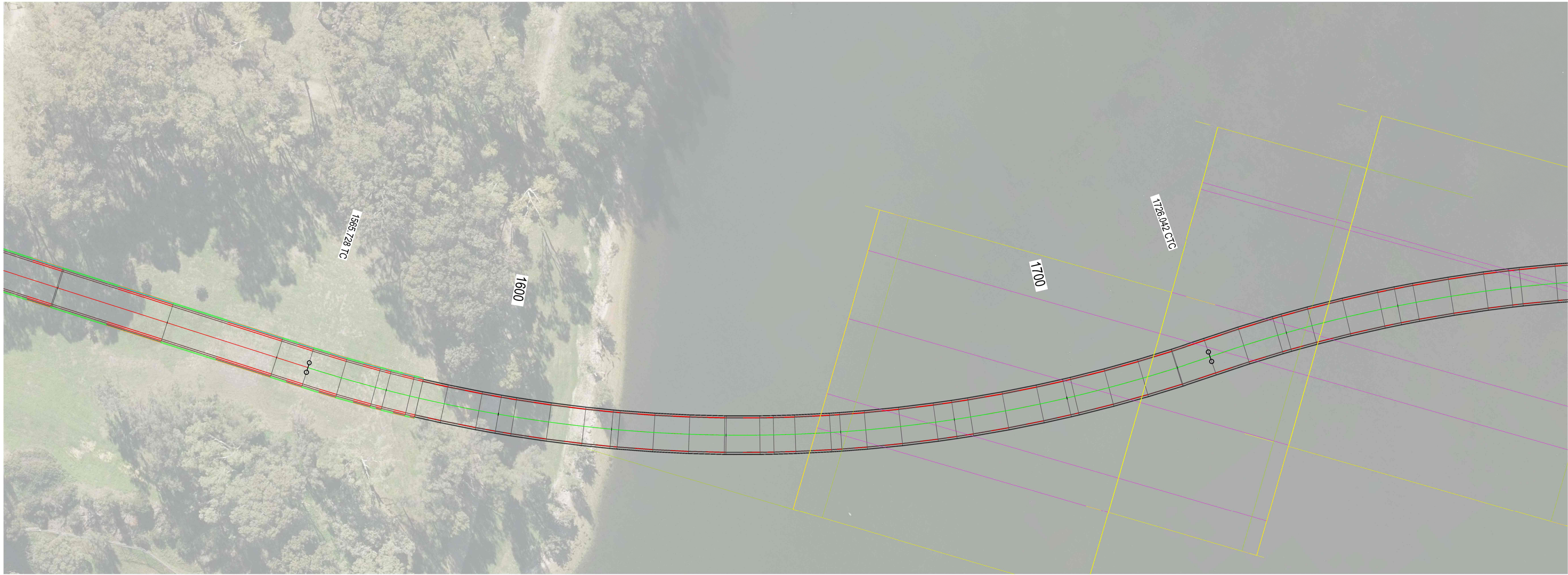
CLIENT FILE NO

RECOMMENDED

APPROVED

LOCAL AUTHORITY
MRWA DRAWING NUMBER

<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 100px; height: 100px; border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; margin-right: 10px;"></div> <div> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> </div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 100px; height: 100px; border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; margin-right: 10px;"></div> <div> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> </div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 100px; height: 100px; border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; margin-right: 10px;"></div> <div> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> </div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 100px; height: 100px; border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; margin-right: 10px;"></div> <div> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> </div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 100px; height: 100px; border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; margin-right: 10px;"></div> <div> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> </div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 100px; height: 100px; border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; margin-right: 10px;"></div> <div> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p>  </p> <p></p></div></div>
---	---	---	---	---	--



DATUM RL -8

VERTICAL ALIGNMENT	G=3.00% L = 128.495													
HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT	R = 250.000 L = 160.315													
CUT / FILL	-1.09	-0.78	-1.36	-3.37	-4.64	-6.36	-9.10	-10.07	-10.47	-10.59	-10.59	-10.76	-10.50	
DESIGN SURFACE LEVELS	3.55	4.15	4.75	5.35	5.95	6.55	7.15	7.73	8.16	8.43	8.56	8.52	8.34	
EXISTING SURFACE LEVELS	2.47	3.37	3.39	1.98	1.31	0.19	-1.95	-2.35	-2.31	-2.15	-2.03	-2.23	-2.16	
CHAINAGE	1520	1540	1560	1580	1600	1620	1640	1660	1680	1700	1720	1740	1760	

LONGITUDINAL SECTION MC01
SCALE:H 1:500 V: 1:100

AMENDMENTS

No.	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED & DATE

NOTES

METADATA

GROUND SURVEY STANDARD:
DATE OF CAPTURE:
MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD:
DATE OF CAPTURE:
MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE:
HEIGHT DATUM:



PLANNING AND TECHNICAL SERVICES DIRECTORATE
ROAD AND TRAFFIC ENGINEERING BRANCH

WATERLOO CRESCENT
Telephone 138 138



EAST PERTH 6004

DRAWN

DESIGNED

VERIFIED

APPROVED



Telephone

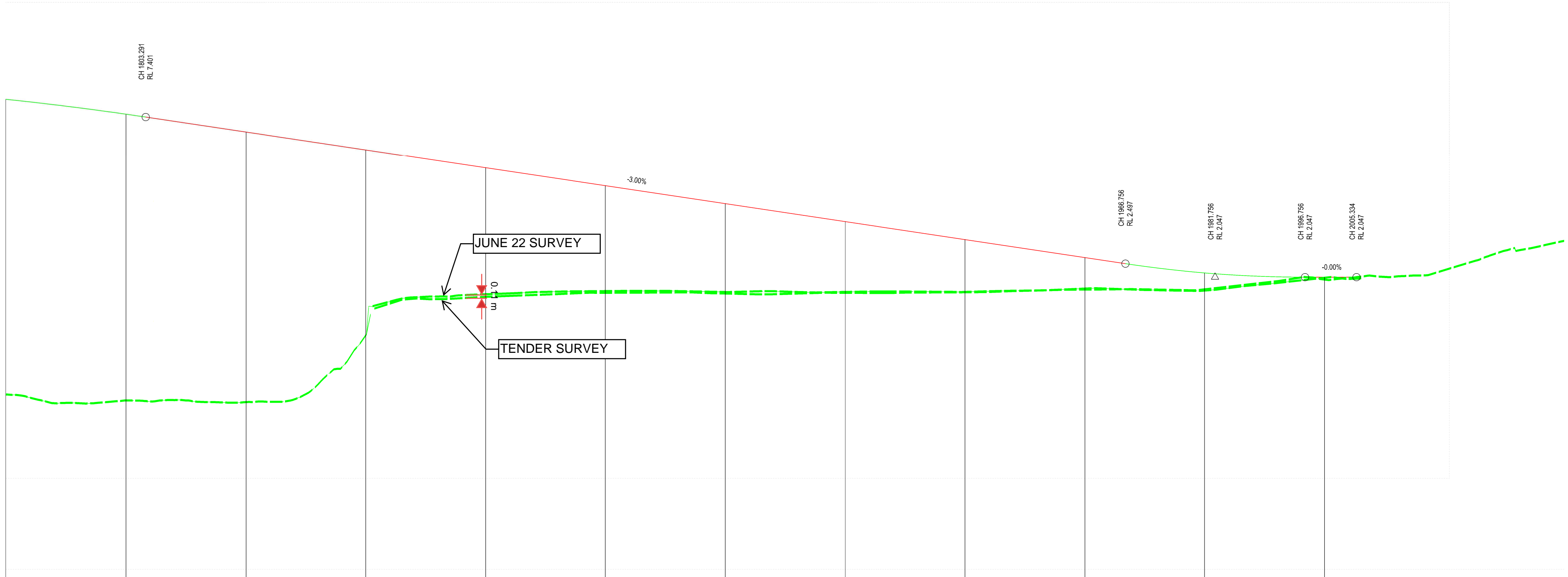
Fax



CLIENT FILE NO.

RECOMMENDED

APPROVED

LOCAL AUTHORITY
MRWA DRAWING NUMBER



DATUM RL -8														
VERTICAL ALIGNMENT														
HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT														
CUT / FILL	-9.86	-9.56	-9.02	-6.19	-4.22	-3.52	-2.95	-2.35	-1.75	-1.03	-0.59	-0.02	0.00	
DESIGN SURFACE LEVELS	7.99	7.50	6.90	6.30	5.70	5.10	4.50	3.90	3.30	2.70	2.19	2.05	0.00	
EXISTING SURFACE LEVELS	-1.87	-2.07	-2.12	0.11	1.48	1.58	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.67	1.60	2.03	0.00	
CHAINAGE	1780	1800	1820	1840	1860	1880	1900	1920	1940	1960	1980	2000	2040	

LONGITUDINAL SECTION MC01
SCALE: H 1:500 V: 1:100

AMENDMENTS

No.	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED & DATE

NOTES

METADATA

GROUND SURVEY STANDARD:
DATE OF CAPTURE:
MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD:
DATE OF CAPTURE:
MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE:
HEIGHT DATUM:



PLANNING AND TECHNICAL SERVICES DIRECTORATE
ROAD AND TRAFFIC ENGINEERING BRANCH
WATERLOO CRESCENT
Telephone 138 138

EAST PERTH 6004

DRAWN

DESIGNED

VERIFIED

APPROVED



Telephone

Fax

CLIENT FILE NO.

RECOMMENDED

APPROVED

LOCAL AUTHORITY
MRWA DRAWING NUMBER

2) DRAINAGE CALCULATION

Bridge 9506 Point Fraser Bridge

Design Rainfall 50 mm/h

Scupper Details

Intake Diameter 0.15 m

Kerb Depth 0.03 m

Bridge Details

Deck Width 6 m

Cross fall 2 % m/m

Allowable spread width 1.25 m

Manning's coefficient 0.014

1 year ARI, 5 min duration storm event = 66.5mm/hr (ARR 2016 IFDs, BOM)

However, design rainfall intensity is the lesser of 1 year ARI, 5 min duration, or 50mm/hr (MRWA Supplement to AGRD Part 5A)

Half width of trafficable lane + shoulder width

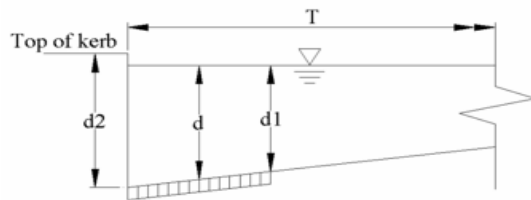
Spacing	Scupper No.	Location	Distance to u/s	Catchment Area	Q	Bypass Q from u/s	Q tot	Pavement grade	Gutter Flow Width	Ponding Depth	Grated Inlets on Grade				Bypass	Pit
											E ₀	R _f		R _s	Scupper/Pit Intake capacity Q _i	
		(m)	(m)	(m ²)	l/s	l/s	l/s	%	(m)	(m)					l/s	l/s
15	1	15	15	90	1.125	0.000	1.125	3.000%	0.51	0.010	0.605	1.404	1.000	0.014	0.686	0.44
8	2	23	8	48	0.600	0.439	1.039	3.000%	0.50	0.010	0.618	1.406	1.000	0.014	0.647	0.39
8	3	31	8	48	0.600	0.391	0.991	3.000%	0.49	0.010	0.626	1.408	1.000	0.015	0.626	0.37
8	4	39	8	48	0.600	0.366	0.966	3.000%	0.48	0.010	0.630	1.409	1.000	0.015	0.614	0.35
8	5	47	8	48	0.600	0.352	0.952	3.000%	0.48	0.010	0.632	1.409	1.000	0.015	0.607	0.34
27	6	74	27	162	2.025	0.345	2.370	3.000%	0.67	0.013	0.489	1.378	1.000	0.010	1.170	1.20
8	7	82	8	48	0.600	1.200	1.800	3.000%	0.61	0.012	0.530	1.388	1.000	0.011	0.963	0.84
8	8	90	8	48	0.600	0.837	1.437	3.000%	0.56	0.011	0.565	1.396	1.000	0.012	0.820	0.62
8	9	98	8	48	0.600	0.617	1.217	3.000%	0.53	0.011	0.592	1.401	1.000	0.013	0.727	0.49
8	10	106	8	48	0.600	0.490	1.090	3.000%	0.50	0.010	0.610	1.405	1.000	0.014	0.671	0.42
8	11	114	8	48	0.600	0.419	1.019	3.000%	0.49	0.010	0.621	1.407	1.000	0.014	0.639	0.38
8	12	122	8	48	0.600	0.381	0.981	3.000%	0.48	0.010	0.628	1.408	1.000	0.015	0.621	0.36
8	13	130	8	48	0.600	0.360	0.960	3.000%	0.48	0.010	0.631	1.409	1.000	0.015	0.611	0.35

Table 3 Design basis

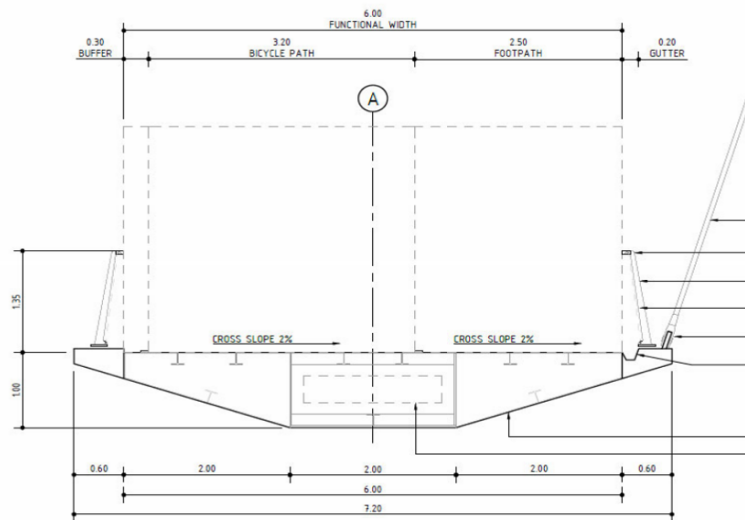
Design Item	Design Storm
Gutter flow spread width for bridge deck (for direct disposal into river)	1 year ARI (63% AEP), maximum 50mm/hr
Gutter flow spread width for bridge deck (to drainage network)	1 year ARI (63% AEP), maximum 50mm/hr
Shared path serviceability and flood protection	5 year ARI (20% AEP)
Rainfall depth for water quality treatment	1 year ARI (63% AEP), 1 hour duration

Table 4 Spread widths

Typical Road Profile	Allowable Spread Width
6m Main Separated Path (off Bridge Deck)	1.25m
6m Main Separated Path (on Bridge Deck)	1.25m
Other shared paths	Half lane width plus shoulders



$$d = (d1 + d2)/2$$



DECK SECTION
SCALE 1:50

Bridge 9506 Point Fraser Bridge

Design Rainfall 50 mm/h

1 year ARI, 5 min duration storm event = 66.5mm/hr (ARR 2016 IFDs, BOM)

However, design rainfall intensity is the lesser of 1 year ARI, 5 min duration, or 50mm/hr (MRWA Supplement to AGRD Part 5A)

Scupper Details

Intake Diameter 0.15 m

Kerb Depth 0.03 m

Bridge Details

Deck Width 6 m

Cross fall 2 % m/m

Allowable spread width 1.25 m

Manning's coefficient 0.014

Half width of trafficable lane + shoulder width

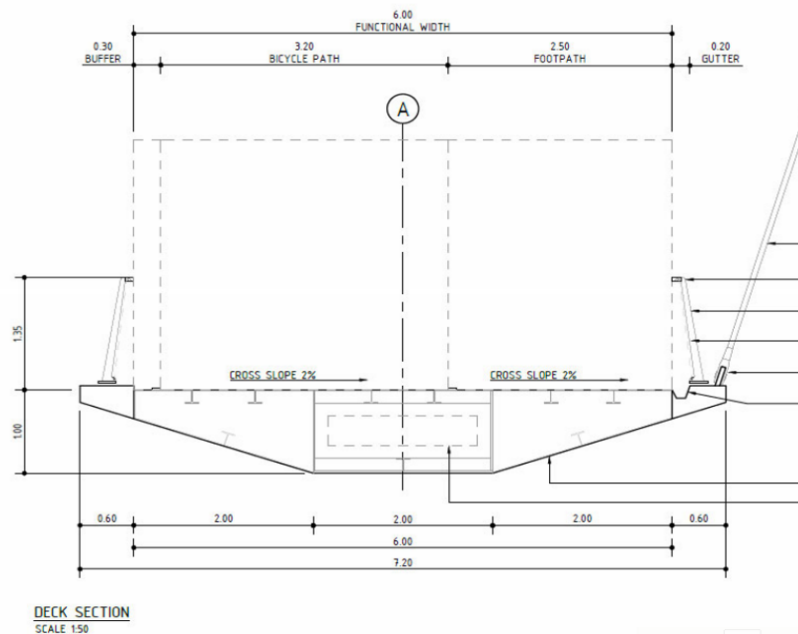
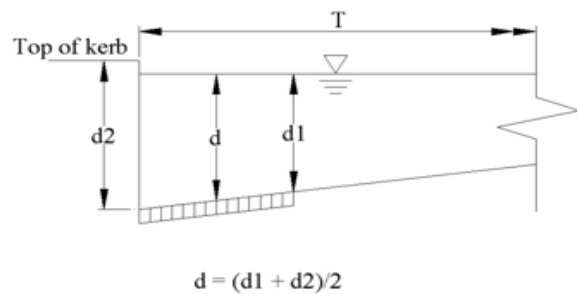
Spacing	Scupper No.	Location	Distance to u/s	Catchment Area	Q	Bypass Q from u/s	Q tot	Pavement grade	Flow Width	Ponding Depth	Grated Inlets on Grade				Bypass	Pit
											E ₀	R _f		R _s	Scupper/Pit Intake capacity Q _i	
		(m)	(m)	(m ²)	l/s	l/s	l/s	%	(m)	(m)					l/s	l/s
19	1	19	19	114	1.425	0.000	1.425	3.000%	0.56	0.011	0.566	1.396	1.000	0.012	0.815	0.61
8	2	27	8	48	0.600	0.610	1.210	3.000%	0.52	0.010	0.593	1.401	1.000	0.013	0.724	0.49
8	3	35	8	48	0.600	0.486	1.086	3.000%	0.50	0.010	0.611	1.405	1.000	0.014	0.669	0.42
8	4	43	8	48	0.600	0.417	1.017	3.000%	0.49	0.010	0.919	1.407	1.000	0.014	0.936	0.08
8	5	51	8	48	0.600	0.081	0.681	3.000%	0.42	0.008	0.963	1.419	1.000	0.017	0.656	0.02
32	NA	83	32	192	2.400	0.025	2.425	3.000%	0.68	0.014	0.788	1.377	1.000	0.010	1.915	0.51
																P2/1

Table 3 Design basis

Design Item	Design Storm
Gutter flow spread width for bridge deck (for direct disposal into river)	1 year ARI (63% AEP), maximum 50mm/hr
Gutter flow spread width for bridge deck (to drainage network)	1 year ARI (63% AEP), maximum 50mm/hr
Shared path serviceability and flood protection	5 year ARI (20% AEP)
Rainfall depth for water quality treatment	1 year ARI (63% AEP), 1 hour duration

Table 4 Spread widths

Typical Road Profile	Allowable Spread Width
6m Main Separated Path (off Bridge Deck)	1.25m
6m Main Separated Path (on Bridge Deck)	1.25m
Other shared paths	Half lane width plus shoulders



Bridge 9505 McCallum Park	
Design Rainfall	50 mm/h
Scupper Details	
Intake Diameter	0.15 m
Kerb depth	0.03 m
Bridge Details	
Deck Width	6 m
Cross fall	% m/m
Allowable spread width	2 0.02
Manning's coefficient	1.25 m
	0.014

1 year ARI, 5 min duration storm event = 66.5mm/hr (ARR 2016 IFDs, BOM)

However, design rainfall intensity is the lesser of 1 year ARI, 5 min duration, or 50mm/hr (MRWA Supplement to AGRD Part 5A)

Half width of trafficable lane + shoulder width

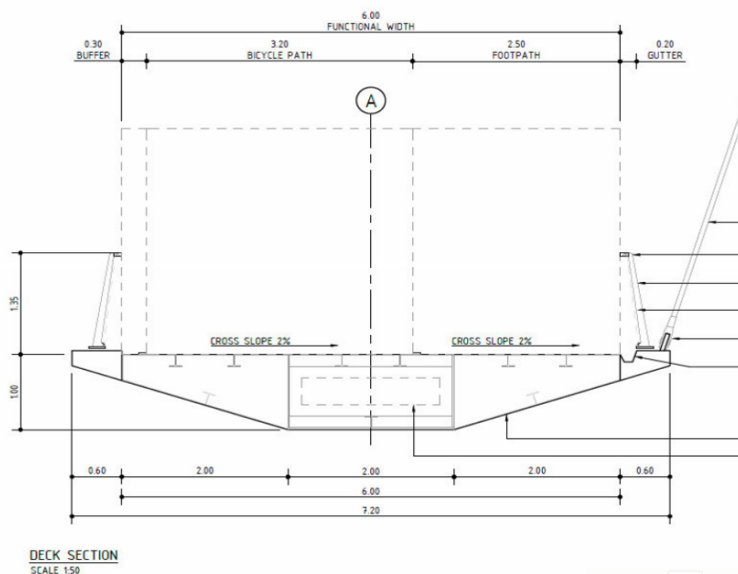
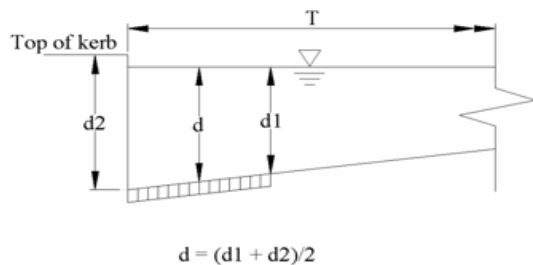
Spacing	Scupper No.	Location	Distance to u/s	Catchment Area	Q	Bypass Q from u/s	Q tot	Pavement grade	Flow Width	Ponding Depth	Grated Inlets on-Grade				Bypass	Pit
											E ₀	R _i		R _s	Scupper/Pit Intake capacity Q _i	
(m)		(m)	(m)	(m ²)	l/s	l/s	l/s	%	(m)	(m)					l/s	l/s
18	1	18	18	108	1.350	0.000	1.350	3.000%	0.55	0.011	0.575	1.398	1.000	0.013	0.784	0.57
8	2	26	8	48	0.600	0.566	1.166	3.000%	0.52	0.010	0.599	1.403	1.000	0.014	0.705	0.46
8	3	34	8	48	0.600	0.462	1.062	3.000%	0.50	0.010	0.614	1.406	1.000	0.014	0.658	0.40
8	4	42	8	48	0.600	0.404	1.004	3.000%	0.49	0.010	0.624	1.407	1.000	0.015	0.631	0.37
8	5	50	8	48	0.600	0.372	0.972	3.000%	0.48	0.010	0.629	1.408	1.000	0.015	0.617	0.36
8	6	58	8	48	0.600	0.355	0.955	3.000%	0.48	0.010	0.632	1.409	1.000	0.015	0.609	0.35
8	7	66	8	48	0.600	0.347	0.947	3.000%	0.48	0.010	0.633	1.409	1.000	0.015	0.605	0.34
8	8	74	8	48	0.600	0.342	0.942	3.000%	0.48	0.010	0.634	1.409	1.000	0.015	0.602	0.34
8	9	82	8	48	0.600	0.339	0.939	3.000%	0.48	0.010	0.635	1.409	1.000	0.015	0.601	0.34
8	10	90	8	48	0.600	0.338	0.938	3.000%	0.48	0.010	0.635	1.410	1.000	0.015	0.601	0.34
8	11	98	8	48	0.600	0.337	0.937	3.000%	0.48	0.010	0.635	1.410	1.000	0.015	0.600	0.34
8	12	106	8	48	0.600	0.337	0.937	3.000%	0.48	0.010	0.635	1.410	1.000	0.015	0.600	0.34
42	NA	148	42	252	3.150	0.337	3.487	3.000%	0.78	0.016	0.434	1.362	1.000	0.008	1.531	1.96
																P3/1

Table 3 Design basis

Design Item	Design Storm
Gutter flow spread width for bridge deck (for direct disposal into river)	1 year ARI (63% AEP), maximum 50mm/hr
Gutter flow spread width for bridge deck (to drainage network)	1 year ARI (63% AEP), maximum 50mm/hr
Shared path serviceability and flood protection	5 year ARI (20% AEP)
Rainfall depth for water quality treatment	1 year ARI (63% AEP), 1 hour duration

Table 4 Spread widths

Typical Road Profile	Allowable Spread Width
6m Main Separated Path (off Bridge Deck)	1.25m
6m Main Separated Path (on Bridge Deck)	1.25m
Other shared paths	Half lane width plus shoulders



Bridge 9505 McCallum Park		
Design Rainfall	50	mm/h
Scupper Details		
Intake Diameter	0.15	m
Kerb depth	0.03	m
Bridge Details		
Deck Width	6	m
	%	m/m
Cross fall	2	0.02
Allowable spread width	1.25	m
Manning's coefficient	0.014	

1 year ARI, 5 min duration storm event = 66.5mm/hr (ARR 2016 IFDs, BOM)

However, design rainfall intensity is the lesser of 1 year ARI, 5 min duration, or 50mm/hr (MRWA Supplement to AGRD Part 5A)

Half width of trafficable lane + shoulder width

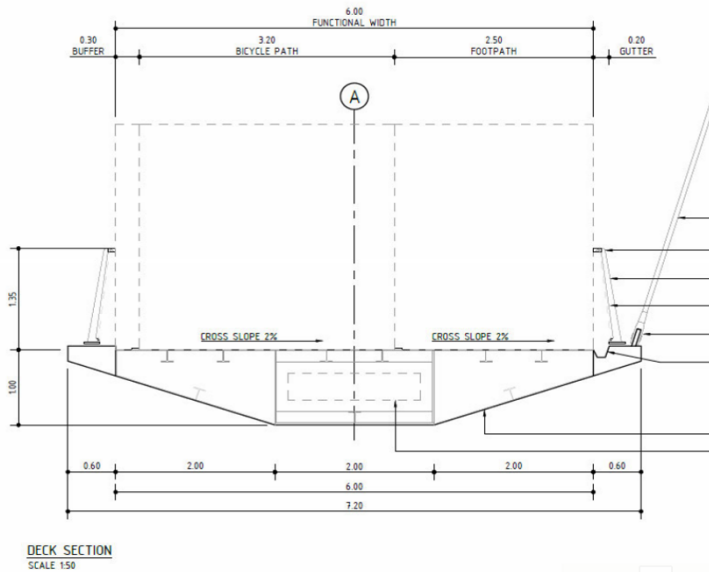
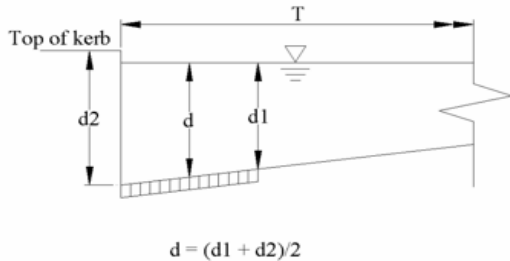
Spacing	Scupper No.	Location	Distance to u/s	Catchment Area	Q	Bypass Q from u/s	Q tot	Pavement grade	Flow Width	Ponding Depth	Grated Inlets on-Grade				Bypass	Pit	
											E ₀	R _i		R _s			Scupper/Pit Intake capacity Q _i
(m)		(m)	(m)	(m ²)	l/s	l/s	l/s	%	(m)	(m)				l/s	l/s		
21	1	21	21	126	1.575	0.000	1.575	3.000%	0.58	0.012	0.551	1.393	1.000	0.012	0.876	0.70	MSC13
8	2	29	8	48	0.600	0.699	1.299	3.000%	0.54	0.011	0.581	1.399	1.000	0.013	0.762	0.54	MSC14
8	3	37	8	48	0.600	0.537	1.137	3.000%	0.51	0.010	0.603	1.403	1.000	0.014	0.692	0.45	MSC15
8	4	45	8	48	0.600	0.445	1.045	3.000%	0.50	0.010	0.617	1.406	1.000	0.014	0.651	0.39	MSC16
8	5	53	8	48	0.600	0.395	0.995	3.000%	0.49	0.010	0.625	1.408	1.000	0.015	0.627	0.37	MSC17
8	6	61	8	48	0.600	0.367	0.967	3.000%	0.48	0.010	0.630	1.409	1.000	0.015	0.615	0.35	MSC18
8	7	69	8	48	0.600	0.353	0.953	3.000%	0.48	0.010	0.632	1.409	1.000	0.015	0.608	0.35	MSC19
8	8	77	8	48	0.600	0.345	0.945	3.000%	0.48	0.010	0.634	1.409	1.000	0.015	0.604	0.34	MSC20
8	9	85	8	48	0.600	0.341	0.941	3.000%	0.48	0.010	0.634	1.409	1.000	0.015	0.602	0.34	MSC21
8	10	93	8	48	0.600	0.339	0.939	3.000%	0.48	0.010	0.635	1.409	1.000	0.015	0.601	0.34	MSC22
8	11	101	8	48	0.600	0.338	0.938	3.000%	0.48	0.010	0.635	1.410	1.000	0.015	0.601	0.34	MSC23
41	NA	142	41	246	3.075	0.337	3.412	3.000%	0.77	0.015	0.730	1.363	1.000	0.008	2.498	0.91	P4/1

Table 3 Design basis

Design Item	Design Storm
Gutter flow spread width for bridge deck (for direct disposal into river)	1 year ARI (63% AEP), maximum 50mm/hr
Gutter flow spread width for bridge deck (to drainage network)	1 year ARI (63% AEP), maximum 50mm/hr
Shared path serviceability and flood protection	5 year ARI (20% AEP)
Rainfall depth for water quality treatment	1 year ARI (63% AEP), 1 hour duration

Table 4 Spread widths

Typical Road Profile	Allowable Spread Width
6m Main Separated Path (off Bridge Deck)	1.25m
6m Main Separated Path (on Bridge Deck)	1.25m
Other shared paths	Half lane width plus shoulders



APPENDIX 4 KEY CORRESPONDENCE

1) DEPARTMENT OF BIODIVERSITY, CONSERVATION AND ATTRACTIONS MEETING MINUTES

Minutes of Meetings



Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions Meeting

13-05-2022	09:00	Microsoft Teams
Meeting No.	C301-HS-DBAC-MOM-0001_20220513	
Minute Taker	Michelle Rhodes	
Attendees	<p>Main Roads and Causeway Link Alliance Mike Kapitola, Project Director, Main Roads - mike.kapitola@mainroads.wa.gov.au Alanna Stern, Project Manager, Main Roads - Alanna.Stern@mainroads.wa.gov.au John Braid, Principal Environment Officer, Infrastructure Delivery Directorate - john.braid@mainroads.wa.gov.au Claire Paddison, Stakeholder and Engagement - claire.paddison@361degrees.com.au Niall O Lionaird, Construction Manager - niall.olionaird@civmec.com.au Michelle Rhodes, Sustainability and Environment - michellerhodes@360environmental.com.au The Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA) Markus Nordstrom - markus.nordstrom@dbca.wa.gov.au Suzanna Chan - suzanna.chan@dbca.wa.gov.au</p>	
Apologies	Peter Ricciardello, Alliance Director - Peter.Ricciardello@civmec.com.au	

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
1	Introduction and Approvals		
1.1	<p>Introductions and Overview</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alliance team introduction and status update for Causeway Pedestrian and Cyclist Bridge 	Note	
1.2	<p>Approvals</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Development Application has been submitted to the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage. Swan River Trust (SRT) and City of Perth approvals required. SRT approval is required for works within the Swan and Canning River Reserves. MN/SC have been providing progress updates, so the Board is informed. This is considered a significant project and has the potential to impact on the environment. The Board meets monthly. DBCA has reviewed the designs through to alliance bid and evaluation phases and has provided comment and advice to MRWA on earlier designs. DBCA (MN) indicated the artists impressions looked modified from earlier versions and Main Roads (MK) advised there has not been any changes to the proposals since then. Main Roads (JB) advised the Native Vegetation Clearing Permit has been approved for the project. Form 7 expires June 30 and will need to be renewed prior to this (can only extent if current). 	SC/MN will update Board and seek DA sign off	20/05
2	Schedule and Engagement		

Minutes of Meetings

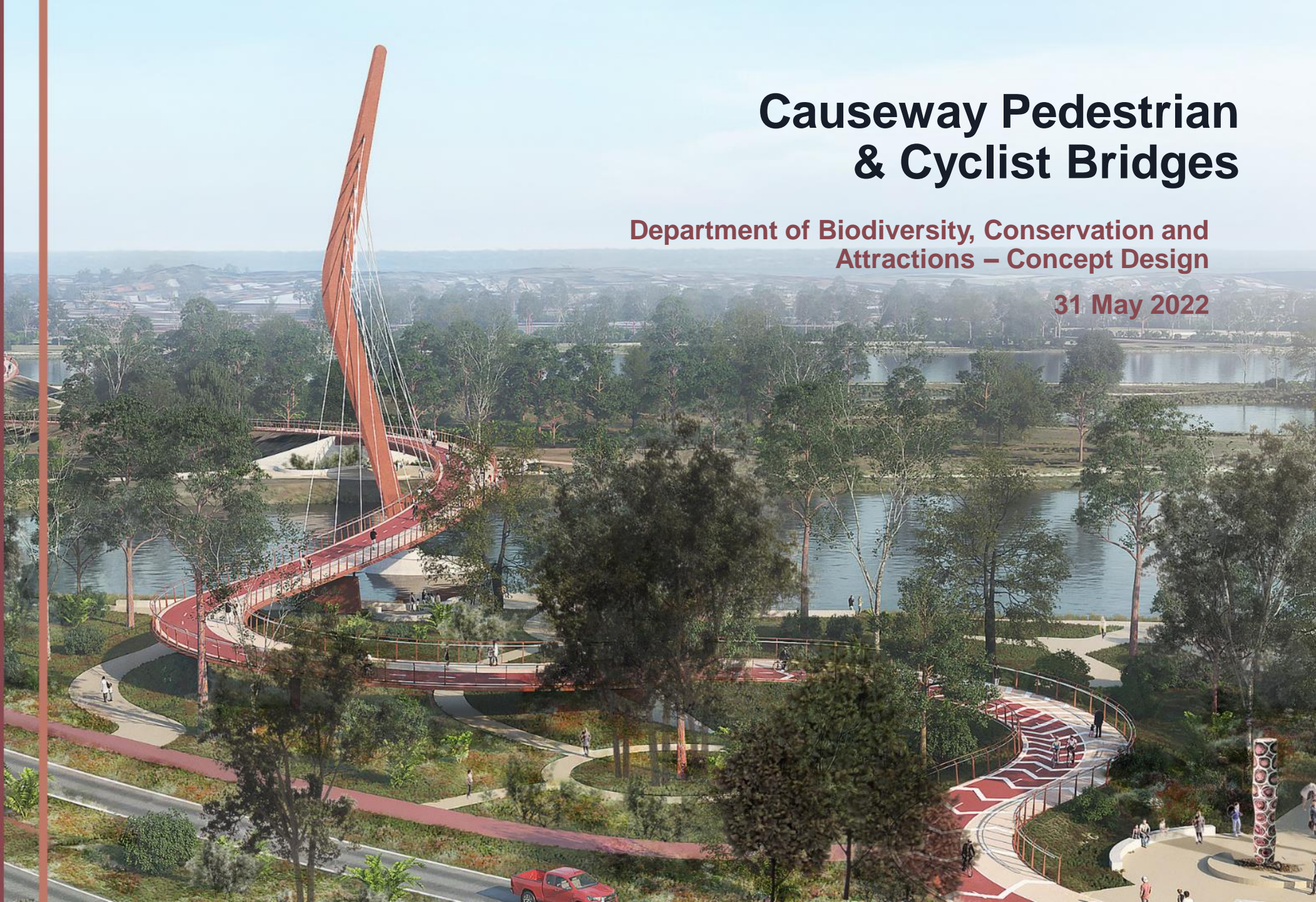


ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
2.1	Schedule and Early Works <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Early works (Niall): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sep/Oct 22 - geotechnical (on land only) and commence service relocation Earthworks on embankment May 2024 - completion Main Roads (MK) advised that over the next 2 months the scope, design and any issues really need to be teased out. Design and development stage not at 15 percent as yet. 	Note	
2.2	Engagement with DBCA and SRT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DBCA to provide comment on DA following presentation from the alliance team. SC indicated this may require input from the Rivers and estuary Branch and/or Science Team. Now is the appropriate time to engage and provide feedback. Swan River Trust Board have been kept up to date. This project is important to the Board and they may want a briefing from the alliance. Frequency of ongoing briefings will be determined and advised. 	CP to book presentation time with DBCA DBCA to confirm if SRT Board would like a presentation	20/05
3	Environmental Management		
3.1	Environmental Management Documentation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DBCA will comment on the Construction Environmental Management Plan. Refer to Lloyd Street Bridge (although no piles in river) has conditions that are applicable. Tonkin Bridge – water quality management in EMP. Conditions on Tonkin Gap are useful. 	MR/JB	30/05

Causeway Pedestrian & Cyclist Bridges

Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and
Attractions – Concept Design

31 May 2022



Introduction



- Alliance Construction Manager – Niall O Lionaird
- Alliance Community and Stakeholder Manager – Claire Paddison
- Main Roads Project Manager – Alanna Stern
- Main Roads Project Communications and Stakeholder Engagement – Sam Xanthis
- Alliance Landscape Architect – Anthony Brookfield
- Alliance Sustainability and Environment Manager – Michelle Rhodes
- Alliance Senior Project Engineer – Mathieu Lemoine



Agenda



- **Project Overview and Stakeholder Engagement – Niall (5 min)**
- **Architect Design – Mathieu (5 min)**
- **Urban & Landscape Design – Anthony (15 min)**
- **Civil & Alignment – Tim (5 min)**
- **Footprint, Ground Improvement, Earthworks, River Works Method – Mathieu (10 min)**
- **Approvals – Michelle (5 min)**
- **Questions and Discussion – (15 min)**



Stakeholder Engagement



- Project success dependent on engagement and alignment of expectations
- Stakeholder input must evolve with the design
- Alliance Stakeholder Reference Group
- Each design discipline – regular meetings
- Formal submissions 15%, 85%, 100% fully understood prior
- Alignment Freeze by July



Stakeholder Engagement

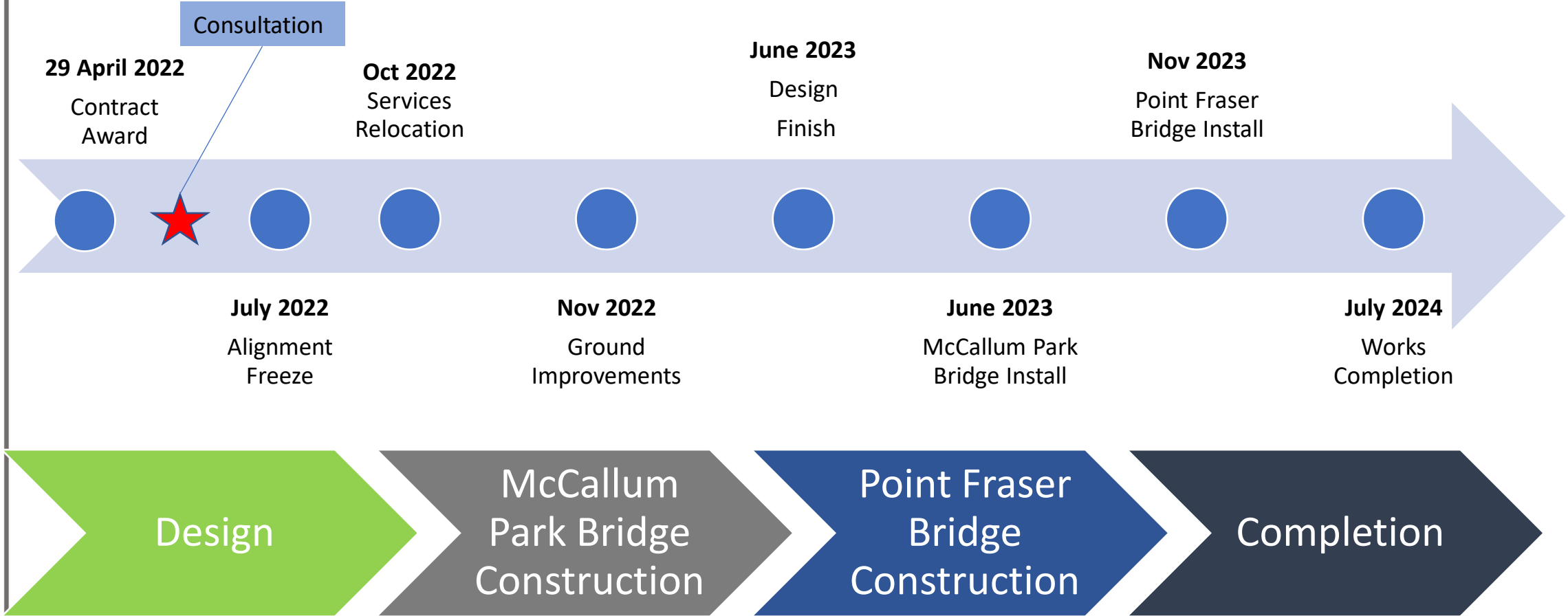
Building on extensive consultation by MRWA to date, the Alliance will focus on early engagement to:

- Build relationships
- Seek feedback on design
 - Bridge Alignment
 - 15% Design
 - DA approval process
- Identify any key issues / opportunities

Key stakeholders inc:

- Local Governments
- Matagarup Elders Group
- State Government Agencies inc:
 - DBCA; DPLH; DoT; OGA
- Utilities and service providers
- Immediate neighbours
 - Point Fraser businesses
- Community groups
 - WA Water Sports Assoc; Westcycle

Project Schedule





















URBAN AND LANDSCAPE DESIGN FRAMEWORK (ULDF)

WORK THROUGH A METHODICAL DESIGN PROCESS TO ENSURE SITE, HISTORY, PLACE, CULTURE AND THE DESIRES OF PEOPLE AND KEY STAKEHOLDERS INFORM BOTH THE DESIGN OF THE BRIDGE AS WELL AS THE LANDSCAPE AND URBAN OUTCOME.

THE DEFINED ULDF PROCESS INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING;

CONTEXT ANALYSIS

DESIGN VISION & PRINCIPLES

URBAN AND LANDSCAPE CONCEPT

STRATEGIES

AN 'OUTLINE' ULDF WAS SUBMITTED AS PART OF THE BID – STARTING POINT

CONTEXT ANALYSIS

- CURRENT AND HISTORICAL LAND-USE
- PLANNING CONTEXT
- ABORIGINAL HERITAGE
- STATE HERITAGE REGISTER
- UNDERSTANDING THE ENVIRONMENT
- LANDSCAPE CHARACTER AND VISUAL ANALYSIS
- CONNECTIVITY
- STAKEHOLDERS – ToVP/CoP/DBCA/BPB/BUSINESS



KEY DESIGN PRINCIPLES

Fundamentally the vision for the design is to improve community connectivity and safety via the creation of culturally responsive, beautiful and harmonious bridge. It will be a Perth landmark and gateway to the city and it must sympathetically integrate with the Swan River landscape environment.

Context and Character

We have analysed the historic and current landscape and cultural characteristic of the landscape areas from a holistic perspective, as well as looking at their individual qualities. The design concept responds to this unique sense of place.

Landscape Quality

The concept builds upon the qualities of the site promoting use of native planting, locally sourced materials, ensuring designs are refined and add to a sense of delight. The design seeks to embed the bridge within the landscape ensuring the bridge truly feels part of the site.

Built Form and Scale

The landscape and key urban design moves respond to the scale and form of the bridge forming a cohesive design response. Spaces created on the riverfront and within the parklands seek to harmonise the impact of the infrastructure.

Functionality & Build Quality

Hard and soft landscaping, as well as key infrastructure elements, are high performing for their locality. They will embed high quality detailing and refinement in build quality, ensuring an enduring landscape is established to support the bridge experience.

Sustainability

The principle of designing a landscape which is in tune with its locality, emphasising the use of native, water-wise plants, WSUD, tree planting, low maintenance and recycling of site won materials. Additional re-wilding and solar power source elements are included.

Amenity

The landscape design integrates opportunity for social interactions as well as planned events and gatherings. The spaces created will be comfortable, pleasant to experience and informative. A range of facilities are included encouraging bike use and recreation.

Legibility

Clear sightlines, clear pathways, riverside staircases and passive view lines create an experience which is intuitive and easily understood. Wayfinding will support legibility through signage as well as landscape design techniques and landmark art work.

Safety

Pathways are designed in a safe manner with pedestrians and cyclists separated where possible. Appropriate lighting is included and CPTED principles adopted to ensure clear sightlines and avoidance of hidden spaces. Planting will be extensive but kept low throughout.

Community

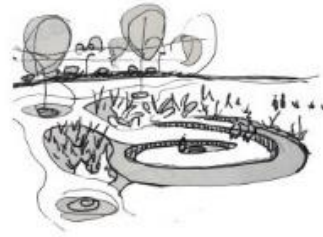
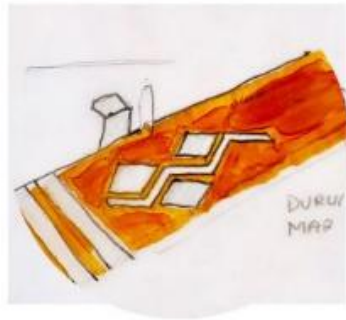
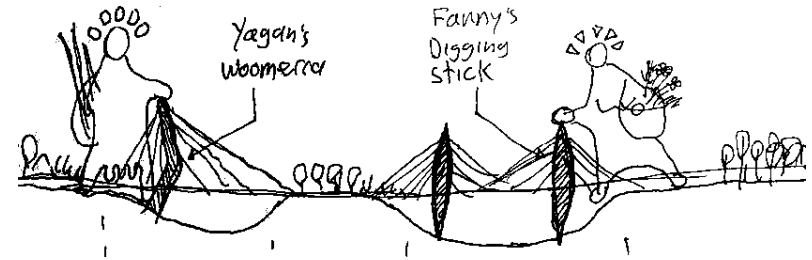
A key focus of the design is to facilitate a safe and pleasant movement network for the community. The design also seeks to enrich the experience through creating places to pause and view the landscape, as well as learn about the rich cultural significance of Whadjuk Country.

Aesthetics

The design complements the beauty of the bridge structure with the intrinsic qualities of the Swan River landscape. Refined landscape design, with appropriately formed furniture and art elements, will combine to create a landscape with high aesthetic value.

KEY DESIGN PRINCIPLES

WHADJUK INSPIRED DESIGN, INTERPRETATION AND PUBLIC ART



ULDF - DESIGN VISION & PRINCIPLES

EXPERIENCES FOR PEOPLE

BEAUTIFUL
CULTURAL
CONNECTED SAFE
TOUCH THE WATER
EXPANSIVE VIEWS
QUIET AND BUZZY
WALK REST
EVENTS
LANDSCAPE FISHING
PICNIC
EVENING CIRCUIT

PRECEDENT INSPIRATION



RIVER
EDGE



INFRASTRUCTURE



INTERP
DESIGN



PLANTING

KEY ULDF MOVES

TREES

Retain, plant, shade, natives, safety

CULTURE

Whadjuk, narrative, themes, stories, strategies, art,

CONNECTIONS

Existing, new, character, safe, legible

GRADES

Integrate, variety, minimise bulk, planting

SOCIAL SPACES

Gather, relax, views, variety, enrich

NATIVES

Groundcovers, wildflowers, river edge



ULDF - DESIGN VISION & PRINCIPLES

DESIGN AND ENGAGEMENT LEARNINGS FROM NEARBY PROJECTS

- POINT FRASER
- OPTUS STADIUM /
CHEVRON PARKLANDS
- WATERBANK
- CITY OF PERTH
RIVERFRONT MASTER
PLAN
- BURSWOOD PARK
MASTER PLAN
- BURSWOOD
PENINSULA



Heirisson Island North



Heirisson Island South



McCallum Park



Point Fraser



ULDF – URBAN AND LANDSCAPE CONCEPT

POINT FRASER – CITY, COMMERCE, ECO, NATIVE, CONSTRAINED, CONNECTED



HIERISSON ISLAND – CALM, NATURE, CULTURE, CANOPY

*MCCALLUM PARK –
ENERGETIC,
RECREATIONAL,
ACTIVE*

**ONE LANDSCAPE INSPIRED BY
NATURE AND CULTURE - 3 PLACES
TO GATHER, CONNECT AND
REFLECT**



ULDF – URBAN AND LANDSCAPE CONCEPT

POINT FRASER

- BRIDGE WINDS THROUGH THE TREES FLOATING ABOVE THE WILDFLOWERS
- PATHWAYS CREATING DIRECT AND MEANDERING ROUTES THROUGH THE AREA
- LANDMARK WHADJUK ENTRY MARKER
- RANGE OF SOCIAL GATHERING SPACES
- RICH AND LAYERED INTERPRETATION



ULDF – URBAN AND LANDSCAPE CONCEPT

HIERISSON ISLAND

- RIVER EDGE GATHERING SPACES
- CENTRAL WELCOME SPACE
- LANDFORM COMBINES WITH GROUNDCOVER PLANTING AND TREES TO SOFTEN THE BRIDGE IMPACT ON THE ISLAND

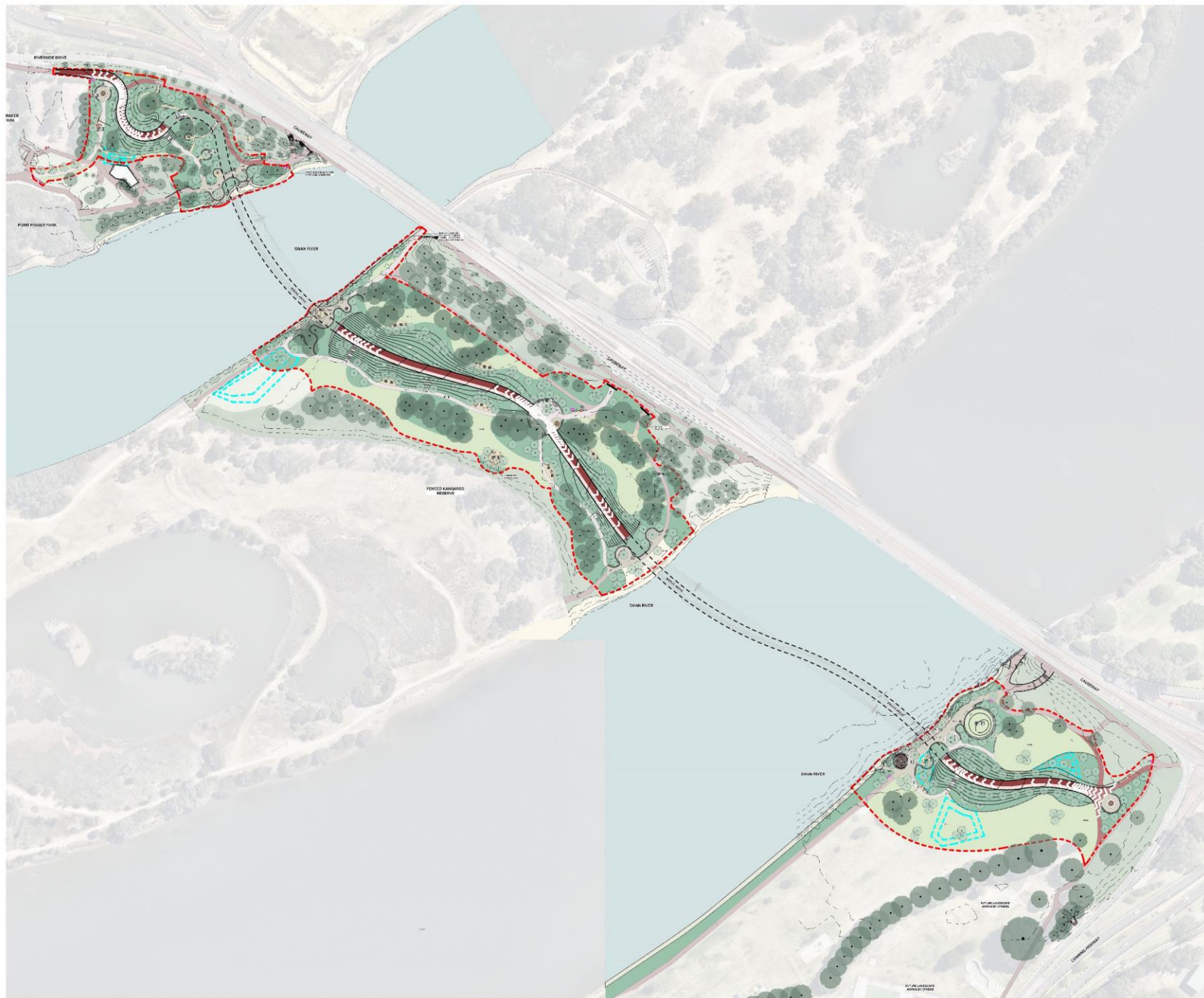


ULDF – URBAN AND LANDSCAPE CONCEPT

MCCALLUM PARK

- STRATEGIC DESIGN VISION ANTICIPATING ToVP AMBITIONS FOR THE AREA
- RIVER EDGE EXPERIENCE WITH CYCLISTS RE-ROUTED
- FLEXIBLE EVENT ZONES
- RANGE OF GATHERING SPACES
- WILDFLOWER PLANTING EXPANDING ON MRWA WCI





REFERENCE MAP

NOTES

1. Do not scale drawing. Written dimensions govern
 2. All dimensions are in millimeters unless noted otherwise
 3. All dimensions shall be verified on site before proceeding with the work. Hassell shall be notified in writing of any discrepancies.
 4. This drawing must be read in conjunction with all relevant contracts, specifications and drawings
 5. Refer others for lighting design and bridge design
 6. Interpretation and Public Art features to be determined
 7. River's edge design to be developed with DMCA and LGA's
 8. All soft landscaping to be irrigated. Water availability and related to be determined.
 9. This drawing is an uncontrolled copy. Unless noted otherwise
- © Copyright of this drawing is vested in Hassell Ltd.



CONSULTANT

Hassell

Hassell LTD ABN 24 907 711 635
Level 11, 111 Pitt Street NSW 2000 Australia
T +61 2 9151 2100
F +61 2 9151 2101
sydney@hassell.com.au
Nominated Architects NSW:
Tony Goff 1300
Glen Scott 6842
Rene de la Motte 7388

CLIENT

WSP

PROJECT
CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND
CYCLIST BRIDGE PROJECT

STATUS
GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLANS

DRAWING TITLE
LANDSCAPE SCOPE AREA PLAN

REVIEWED
LM

SCALE @ A1
1:1250

APPROVED
AB

PROJECT NO.
015781

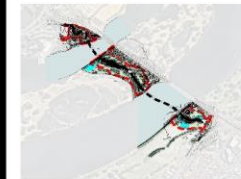
DRAWING NO.
L_05

REV NO.
F





REFERENCE MAP



NOTES

1. Do not scale drawing. Written dimensions govern
2. All dimensions are in millimeters unless noted otherwise
3. All dimensions shall be verified on site before proceeding with the work. Hassell shall be notified in writing of any discrepancies
4. This drawing must be read in conjunction with all relevant contracts, specifications and drawings
5. Refer others for lighting design and bridge design
6. Interpretation and Public Art features to be determined
7. River's edge design to be developed with DMCA and LGA's
8. All soft landscaping to be irrigated. Water availability and related to be determined
9. This drawing is an uncontrolled copy. Unless noted otherwise
- © Copyright of this drawing is vested in Hassell Ltd.



CONSULTANT

Hassell

Hassell LTD ABN 24 907 711 635
Level 11, 111 Pitt Street NSW
Sydney NSW 2000 Australia
T +61 2 9151 2100
F +61 2 9151 2101
sydney@hassell.com.au
Nominated Architects NSW
Terry Gledhill
Glenn Scott
Rene de la Motte

CLIENT WSP

PROJECT CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGE PROJECT

STATUS GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLANS

DRAWING TITLE POINT FRASER

REVIEWED
LM

SCALE @ A1
1:500

APPROVED
AB

PROJECT NO.
015781

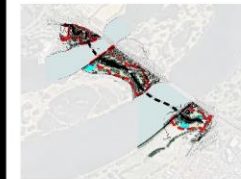
DRAWING NO.
L_01

REV NO.
F





REFERENCE MAP



NOTES

1. Do not scale drawing. Written dimensions govern
2. All dimensions are in millimeters unless noted otherwise
3. All dimensions shall be verified on site before proceeding with the work. Hassell shall be notified in writing of any discrepancies.
4. This drawing must be read in conjunction with all relevant contracts, specifications and drawings
5. Refer others for lighting design and bridge design
6. Interpretation and Public Art features to be determined
7. River's edge design to be developed with DMCA and LGA's
8. All soft landscaping to be irrigated. Water availability and related to be considered.
9. This drawing is an uncontrolled copy. Unless noted otherwise

© Copyright of this drawing is vested in Hassell Ltd.



CONSULTANT

Hassell

Hassell LTD ABN 24 907 711 635
Level 11, 111 Pitt Street NSW
Sydney NSW 2000 Australia
T +61 2 9151 2100
F +61 2 9151 2101
sydney@hassell.com.au
Nominated Architects NSW:
Terry Gledhill 020
Glenis Scott 6842
Rosa de la Motte 7388

CLIENT WSP

PROJECT CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGE PROJECT

STATUS GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLANS

DRAWING TITLE HEIRISSON ISLAND

REVIEWED
LM

SCALE @ A1
1:500

APPROVED
AB

PROJECT NO.
015781

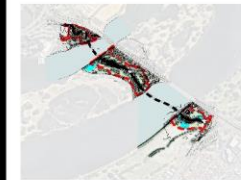
DRAWING NO.
L_02

REV NO.
F





REFERENCE MAP



NOTES

1. Do not scale drawing. Written dimensions govern.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters unless noted otherwise.
3. All dimensions shall be verified on site before proceeding with the work. Hassell shall be notified in writing of any discrepancies.
4. This drawing must be read in conjunction with all relevant contracts, specifications and drawings.
5. Refer others for lighting design and bridge design.
6. Interpretation and Public Art features to be determined.
7. River's edge design to be developed with DMCA and LGA's.
8. All soft landscaping to be irrigated. Water availability and related to be determined.
9. This drawing is an uncontrolled copy. Unless noted otherwise.

© Copyright of this drawing is vested in Hassell Ltd.



CONSULTANT

Hassell

Hassell LTD ABN 24 907 711 635
Level 11, 111 Pitt Street NSW 2000 Australia
T +61 2 9151 2100
F +61 2 9151 2101
sydney@hassellstudio.com
Nominated Architects NSW:
Tony Girdle 020
Glenis Scott 6842
Rene de la Motte 7388

CLIENT WSP

PROJECT CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGE PROJECT

STATUS GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLANS

DRAWING TITLE MCCALLUM PARK

REVIEWED
LM

SCALE @ A1
1:500

APPROVED
AB

PROJECT NO.
015781

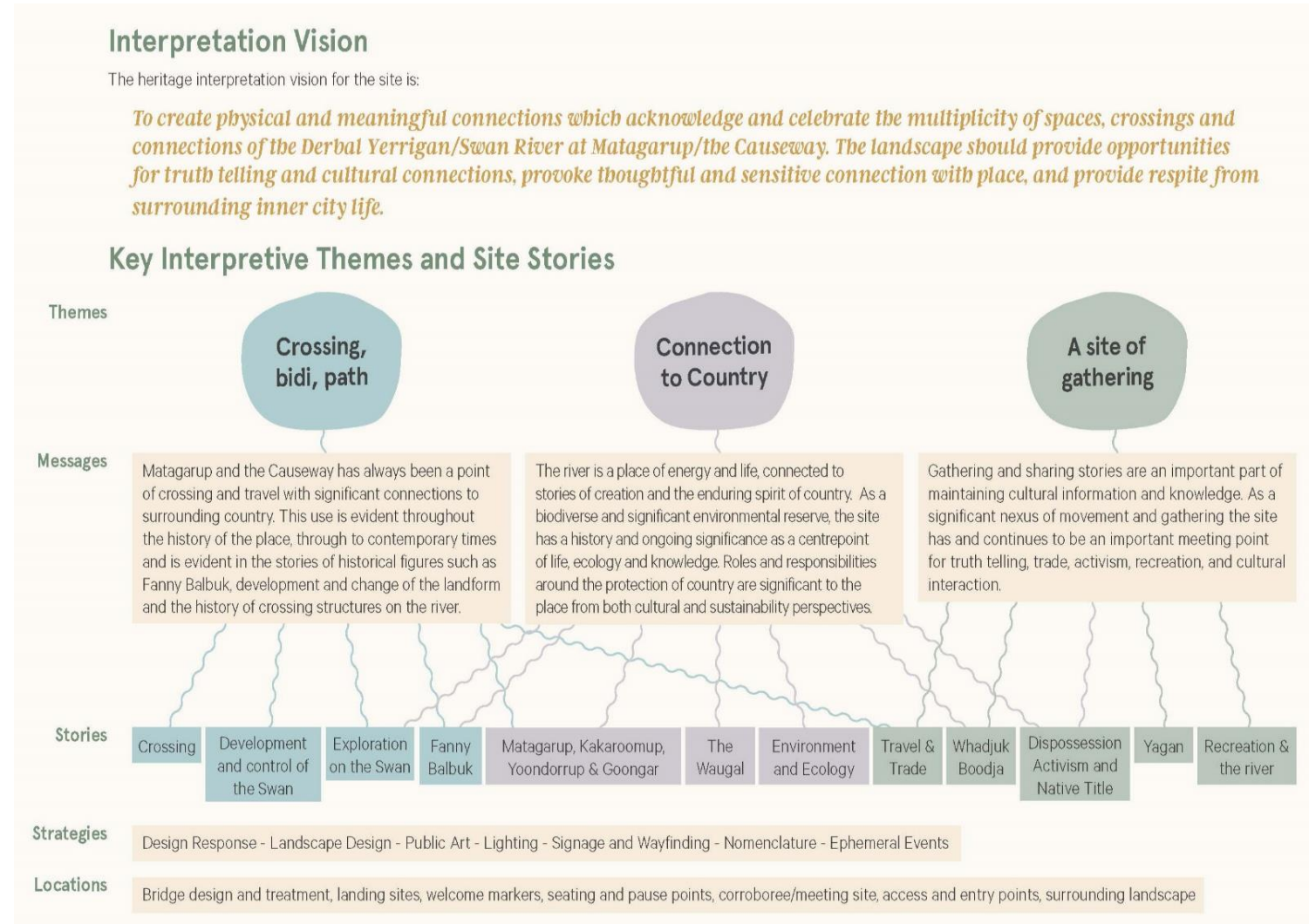
DRAWING NO.
L_03

REV NO.
F



ULDF – STRATEGIES

- The ULDF has been prepared in tandem with the Draft Interpretation Plan.
- The Interpretation Plan looks to establish the vision, define key themes and stories and identify specific interpretation strategies located at key nodes within the project area.



ULDF – STRATEGIES

7 INTERPRETATION STRATEGIES ARE DEFINED

1 - DESIGN RESPONSE

2 - LANDSCAPE DESIGN

3 - PUBLIC ART

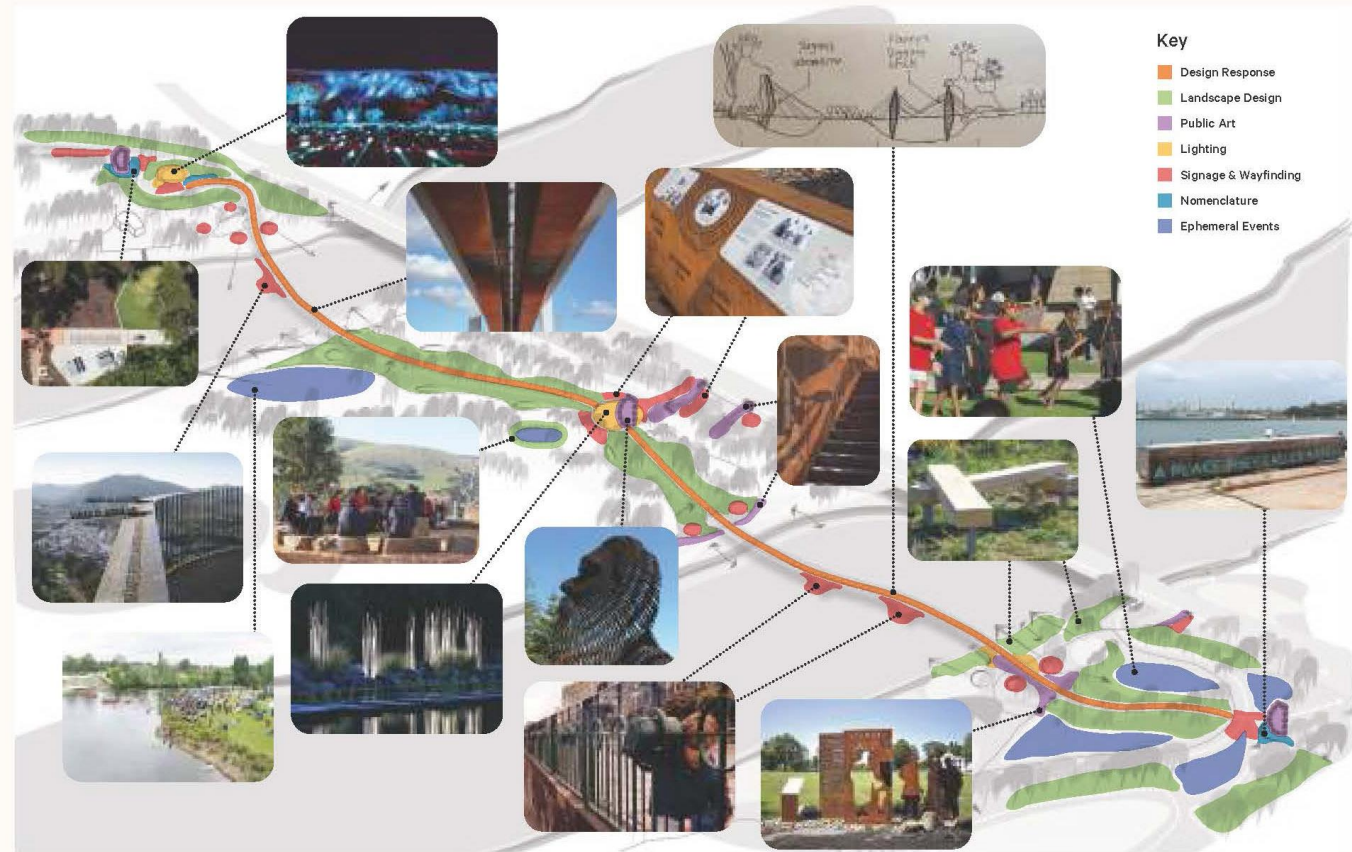
4 - LIGHTING

5 - SIGNAGE AND WAYFINDING

6 - NOMENCLATURE

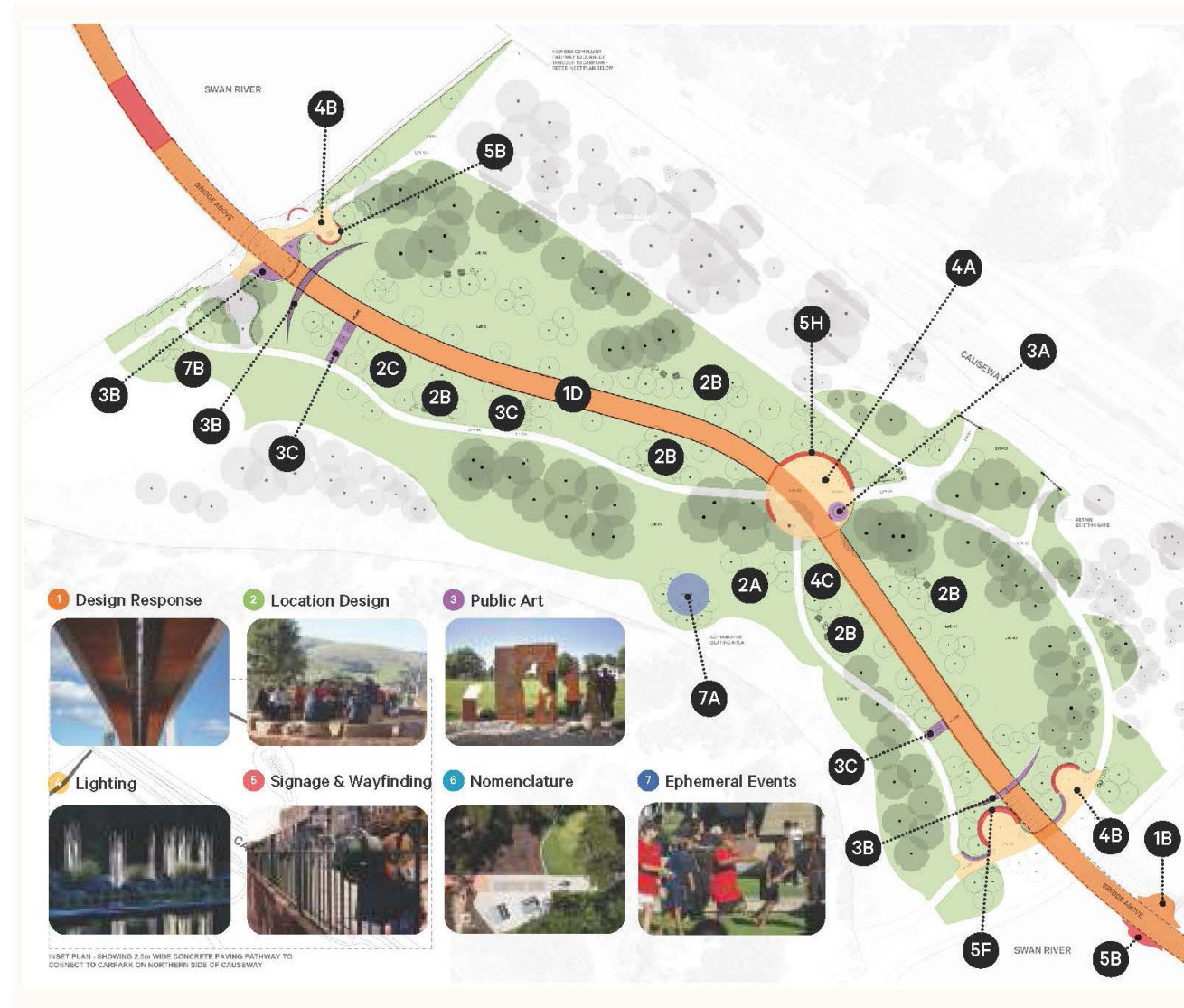
7 - EPHEMERAL EVENTS

Executive Summary

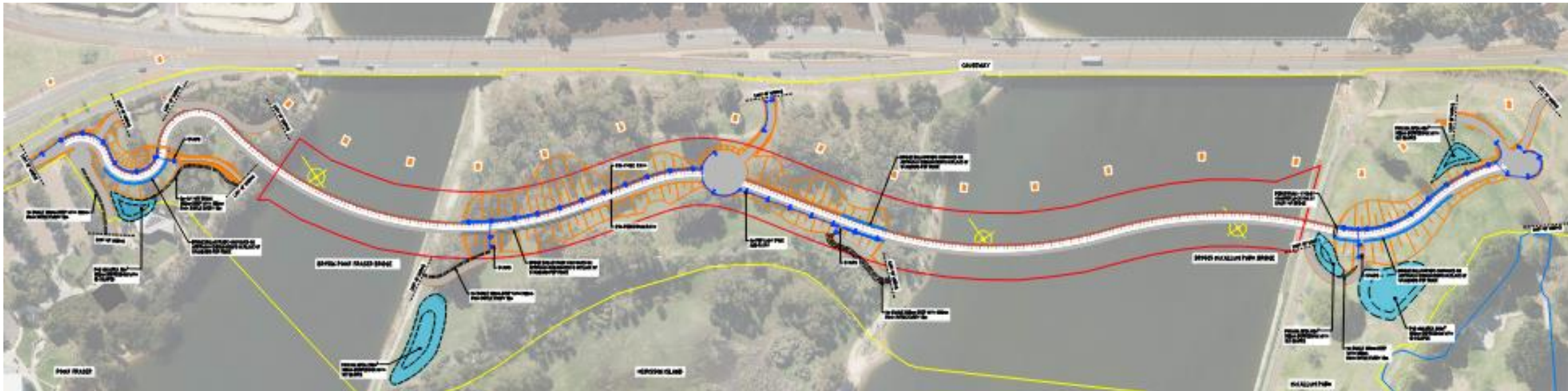


ULDF – STRATEGIES

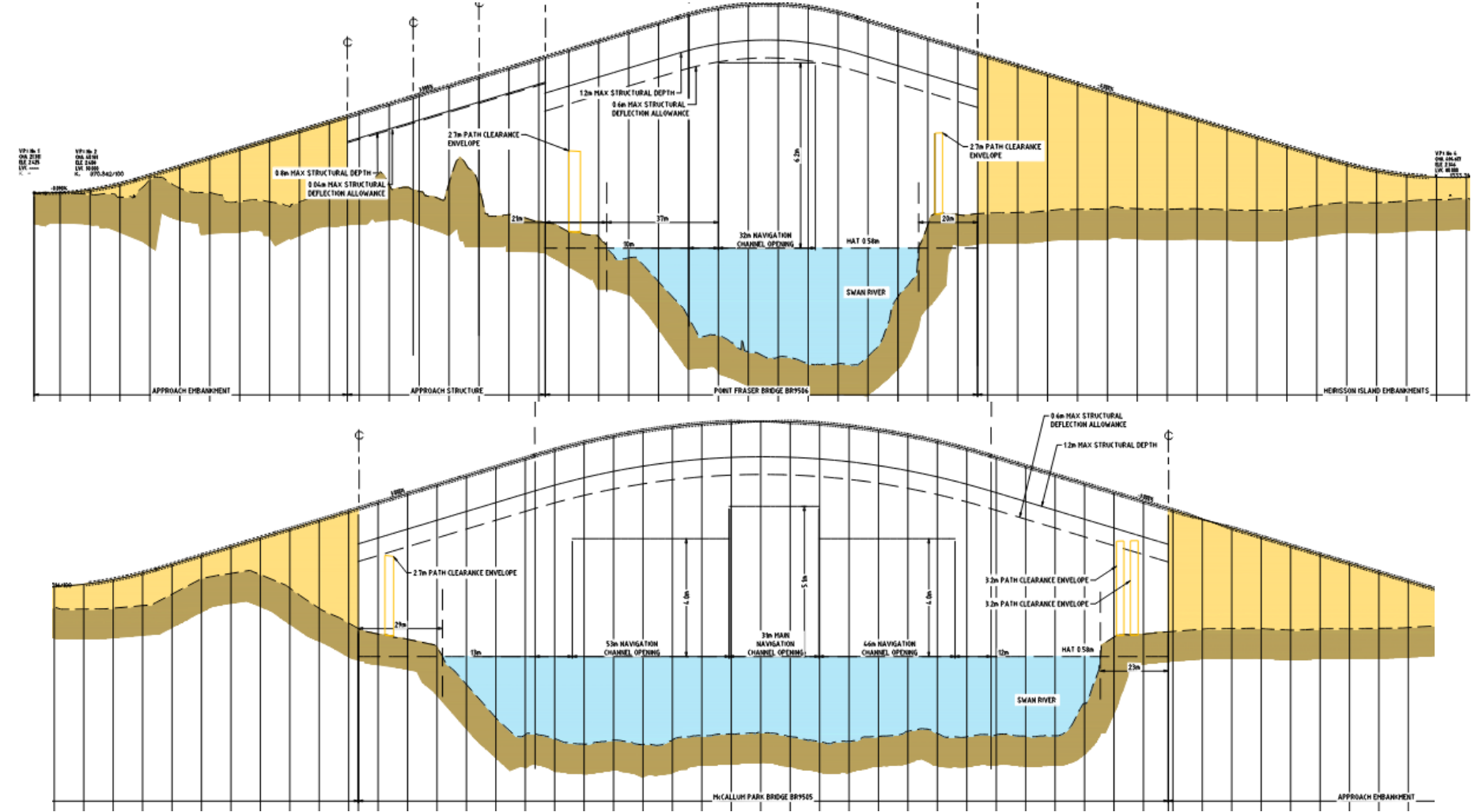
**SPECIFIC PROJECTS
HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED
THROUGHOUT THE
LANDSCAPE AND
INTEGRATED INTO THE
BRIDGE DESIGN**



Causeway Bridges Alignment

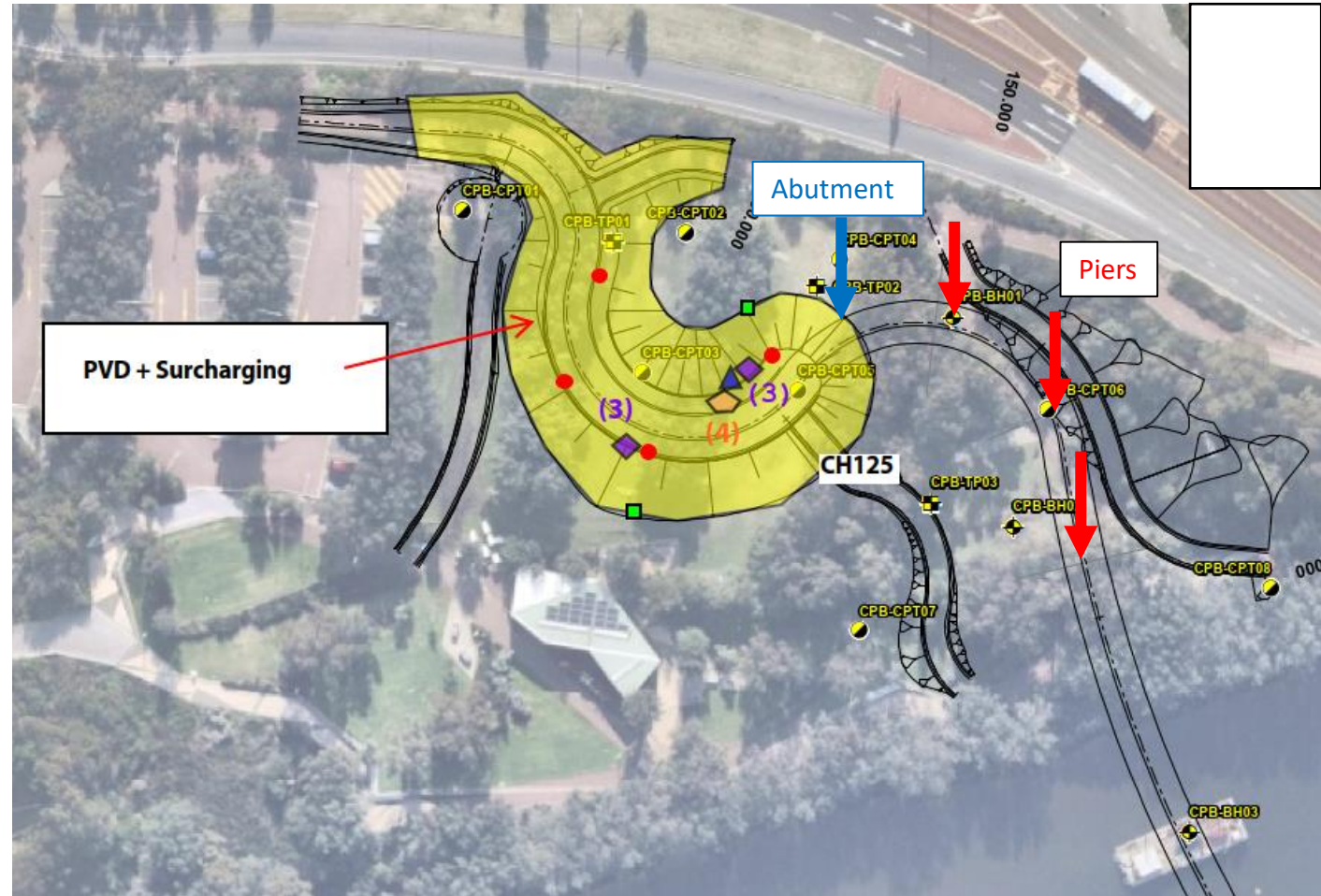


Vertical Alignment



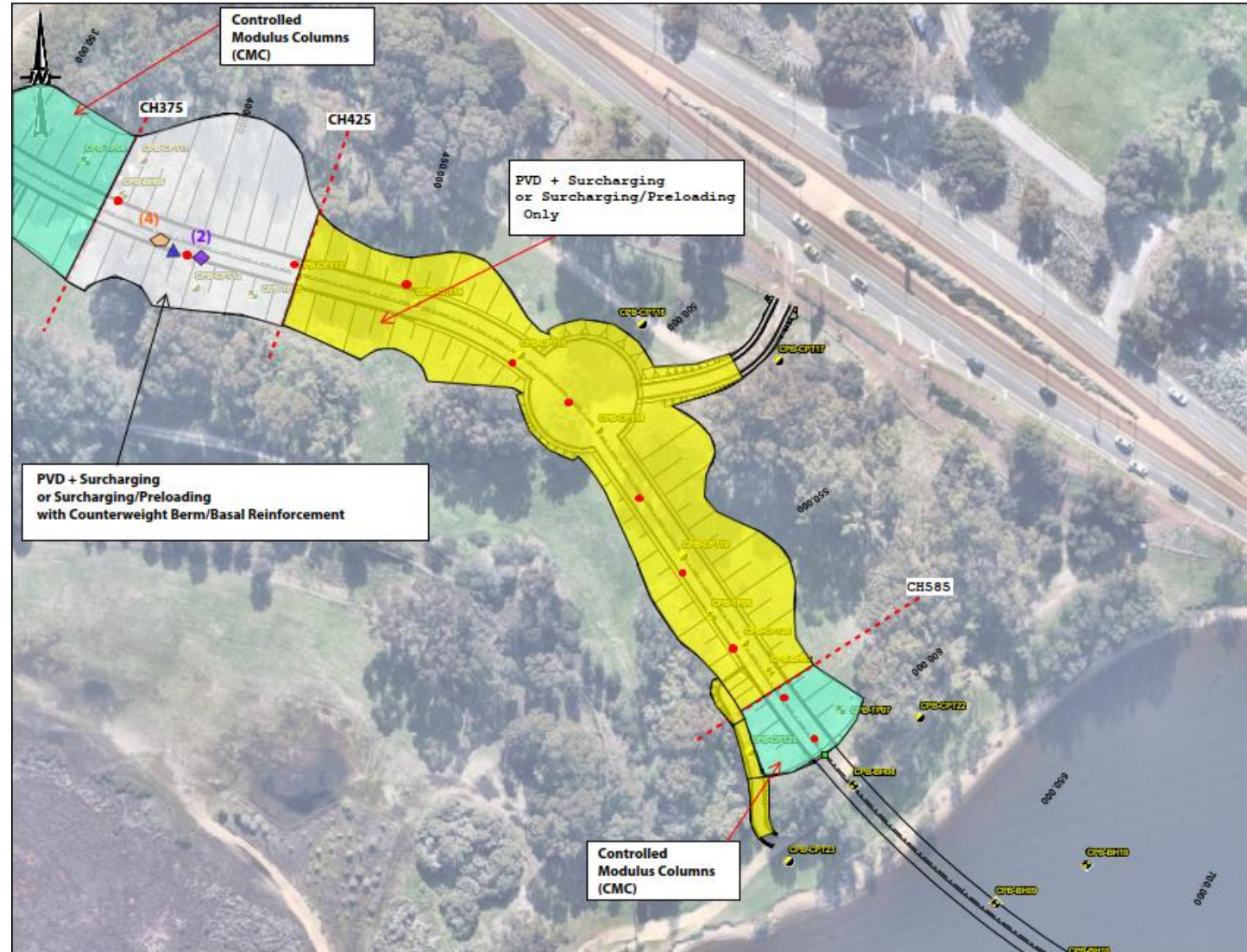
Point Fraser– Ground Improvement

- Total Ground Improvement area 1,700m²
- Approx. 4,000m³ of fill
- Approx. heights of the Embankment – 4.0m
- Perforated Vertical Drains (PVD) + Surcharge (Approx. 9-12 months)
- Expected Settlement over 12 months – 810mm
- 900mm Ø Bored Piles in Abutment and Piers



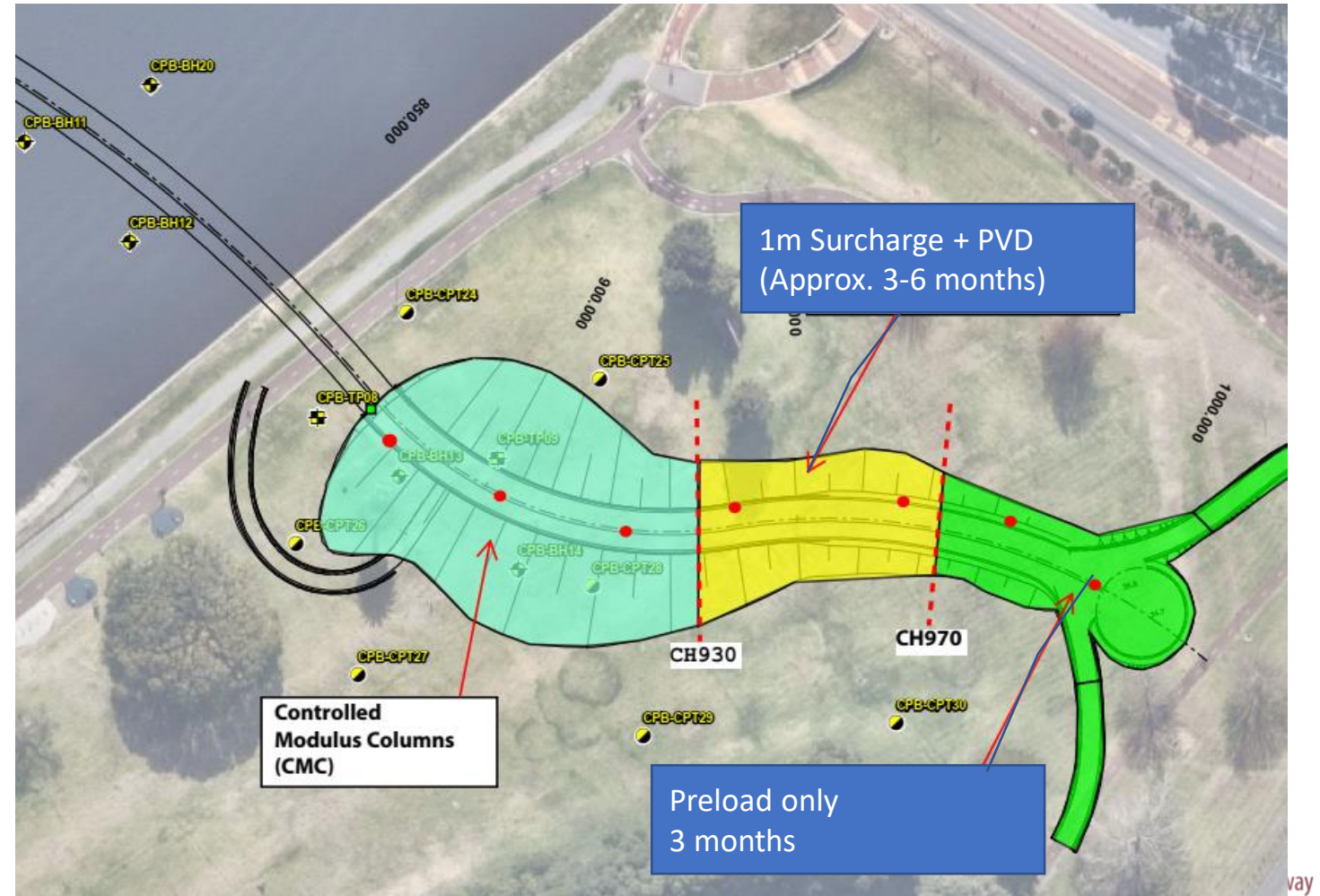
Heirisson Island – Ground Improvement

- Total ground improvement area 6,600 m²
- Fill volume 14,000m³
- CMC (Controlled Modulus Columns)
 - 450mm Ø with 2m grid
 - First 30m behind the abutments
- PVD + Surcharge (Approx. 9-12 months)
- Maximum fill height : 6m with surcharge
- 900mm Ø Bored Piles in Abutments



McCallum Park – Ground Improvement

- CMC
 - Treatment area 600m²
 - 450mm Ø with 2m grid
- PVD + Surcharge (Approx. 3-6 months)
- Total ground improvement area 1,600 m²
- Fill volume 3,600m³
- 900mm Ø Bored Piles in Abutment



Point Fraser - Clearing



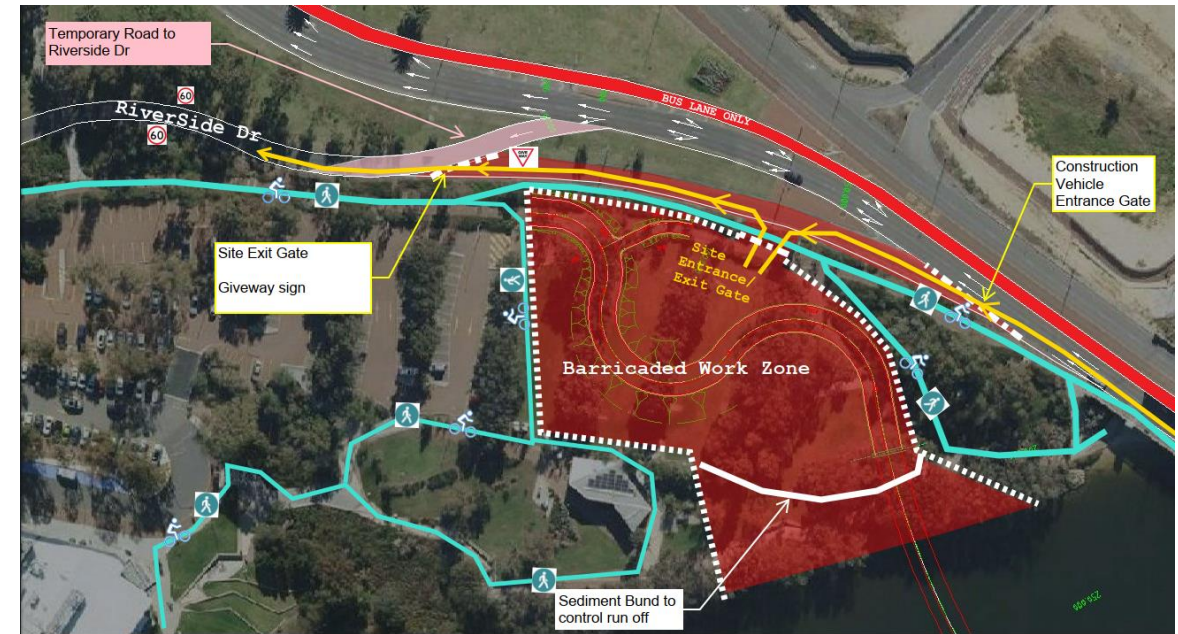
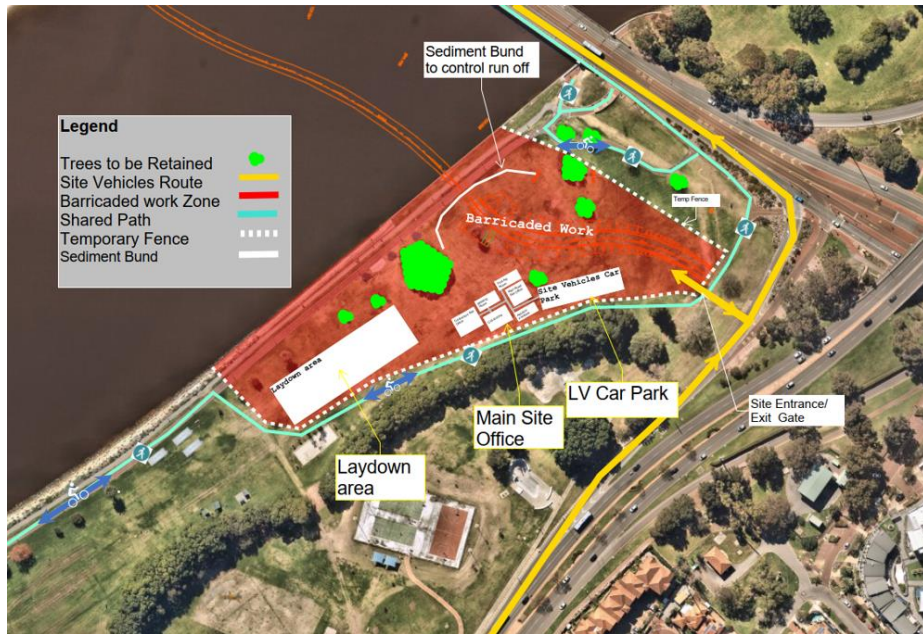
Heirisson Island - Clearing



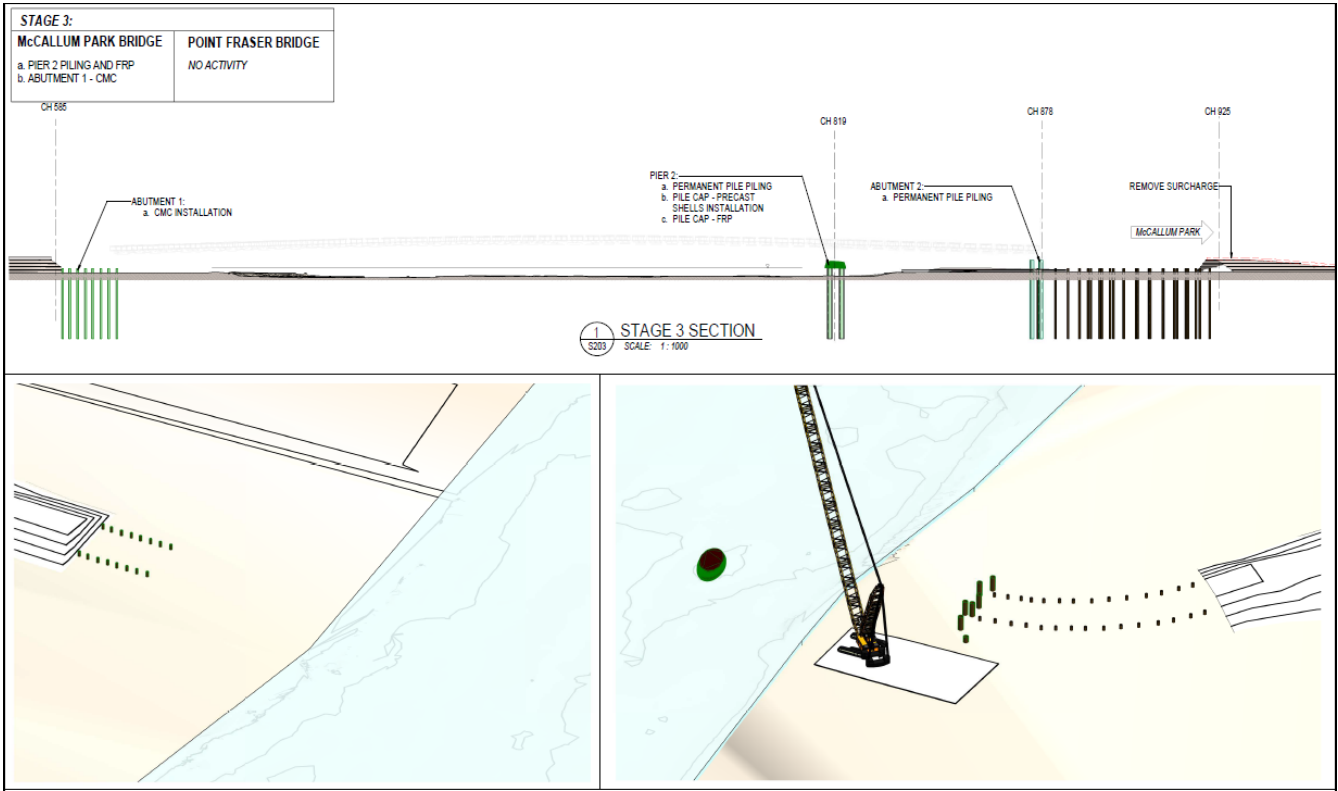
McCallum Park - Clearing



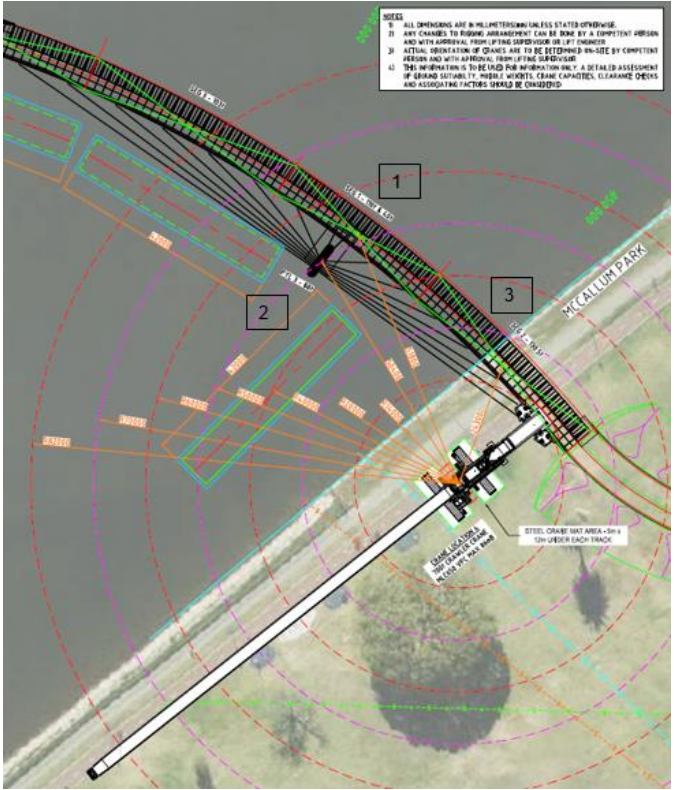
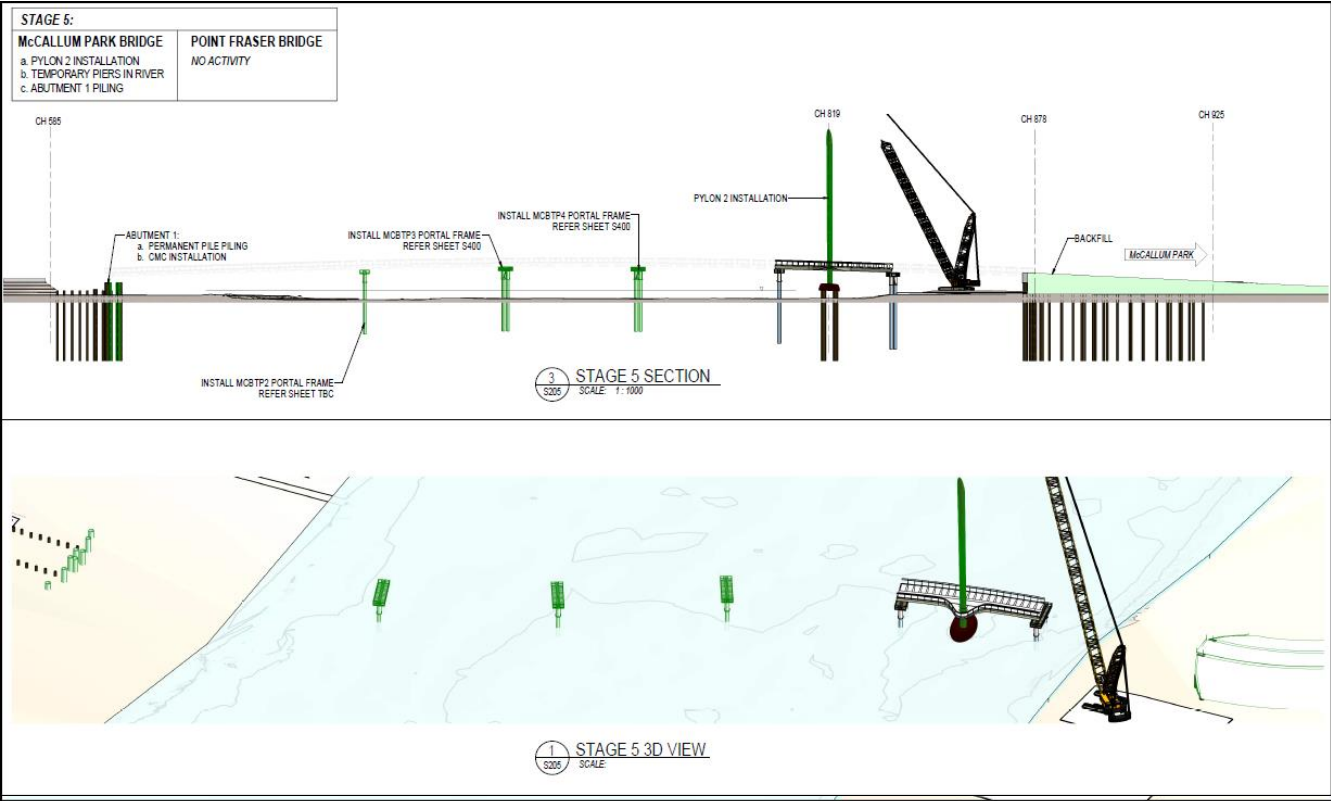
CONSTRUCTION OVERVIEW



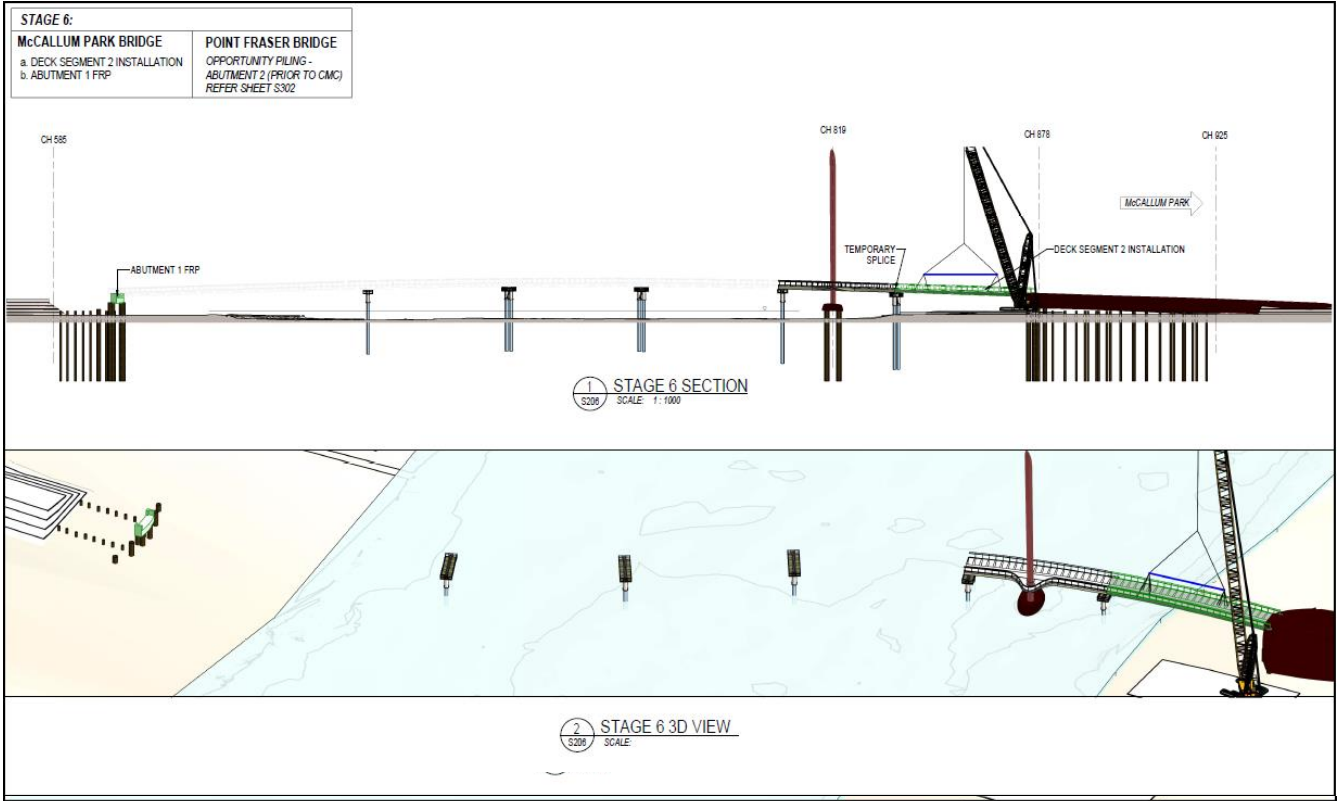
Construction Sequence



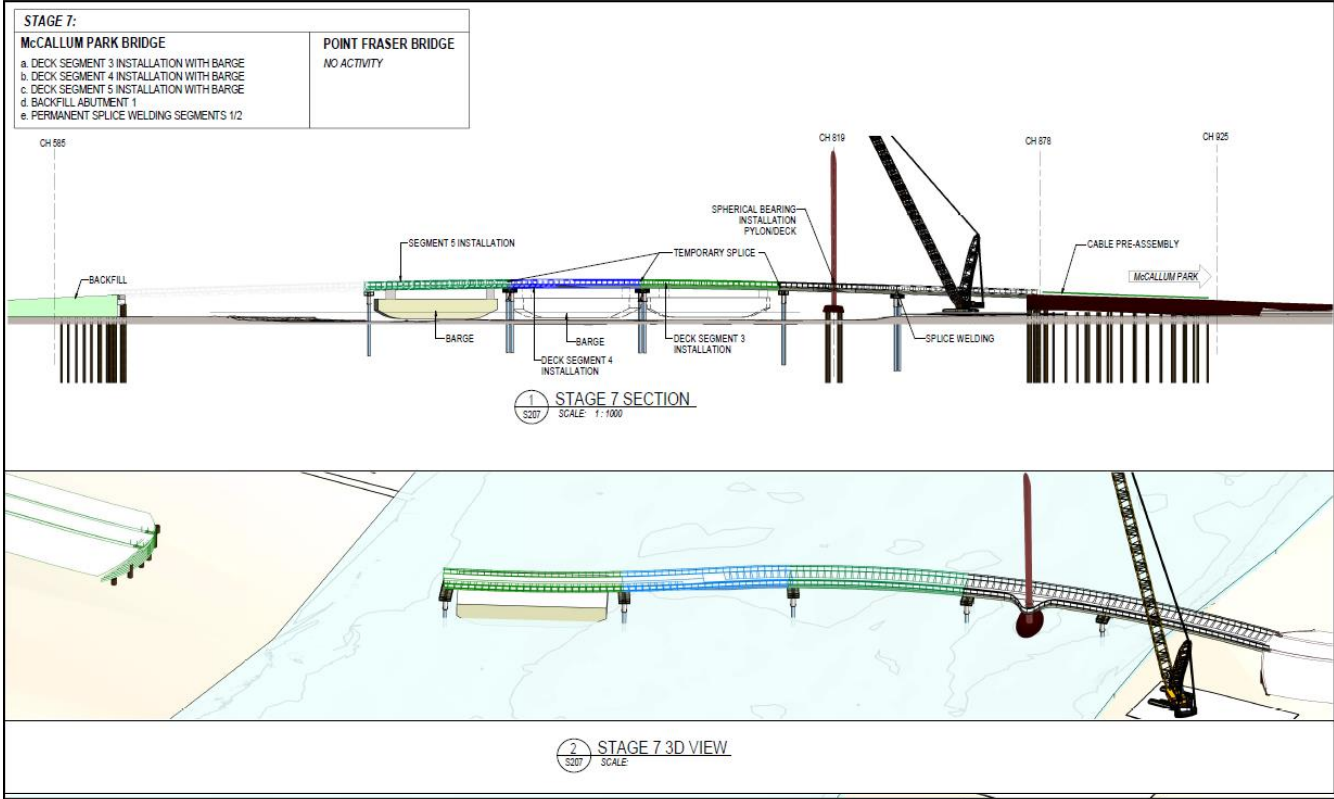
Construction Sequence



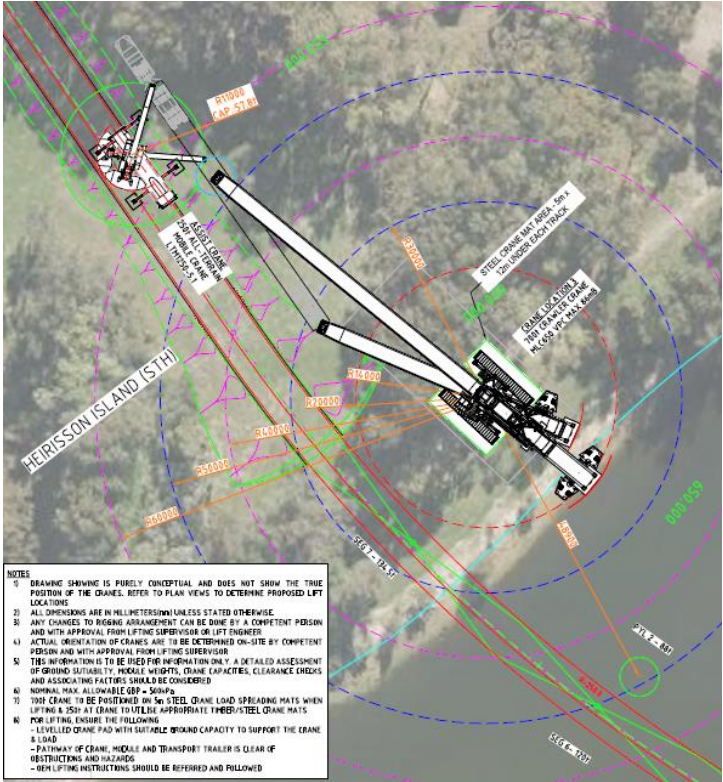
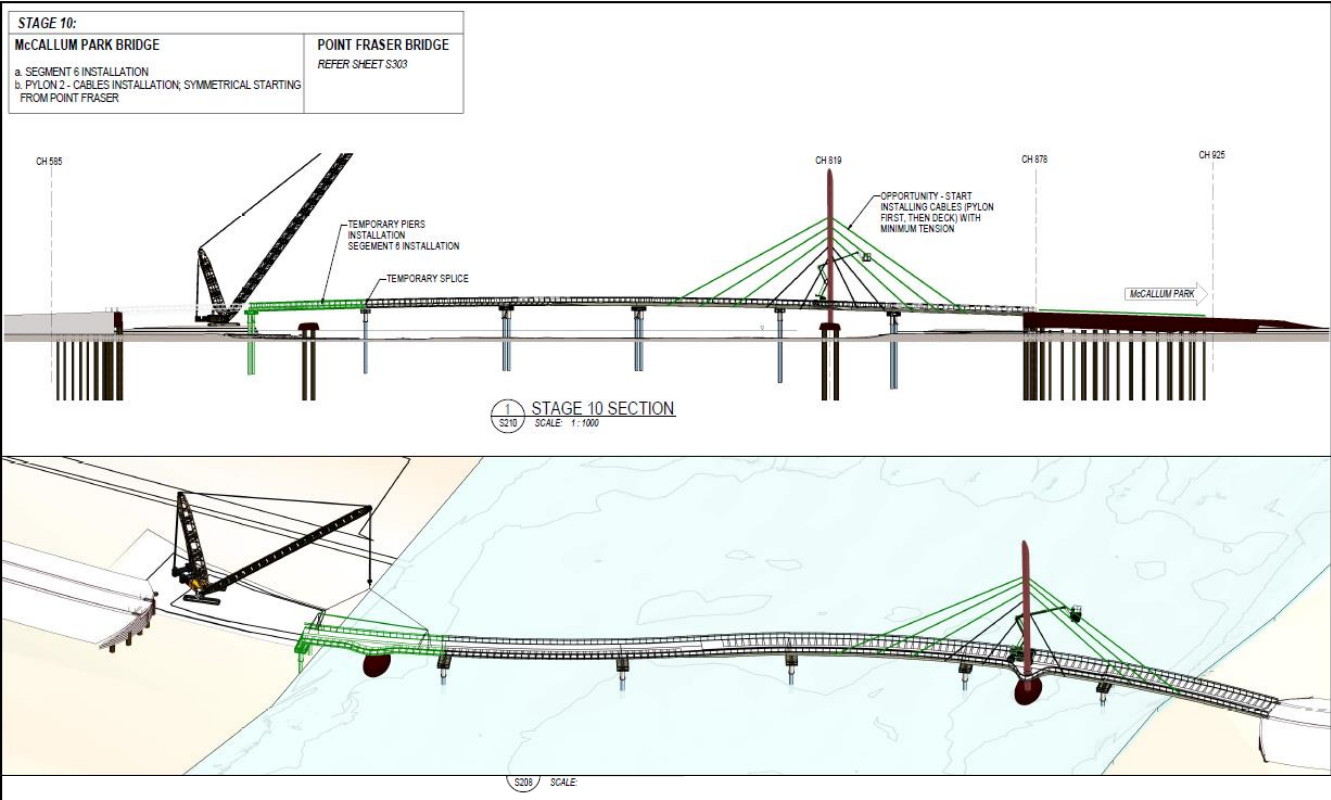
Construction Sequence



Construction Sequence

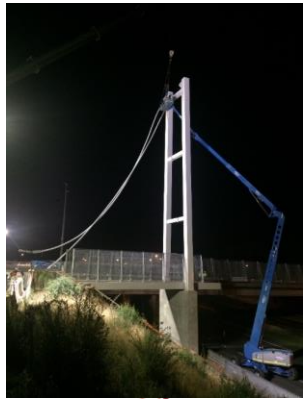
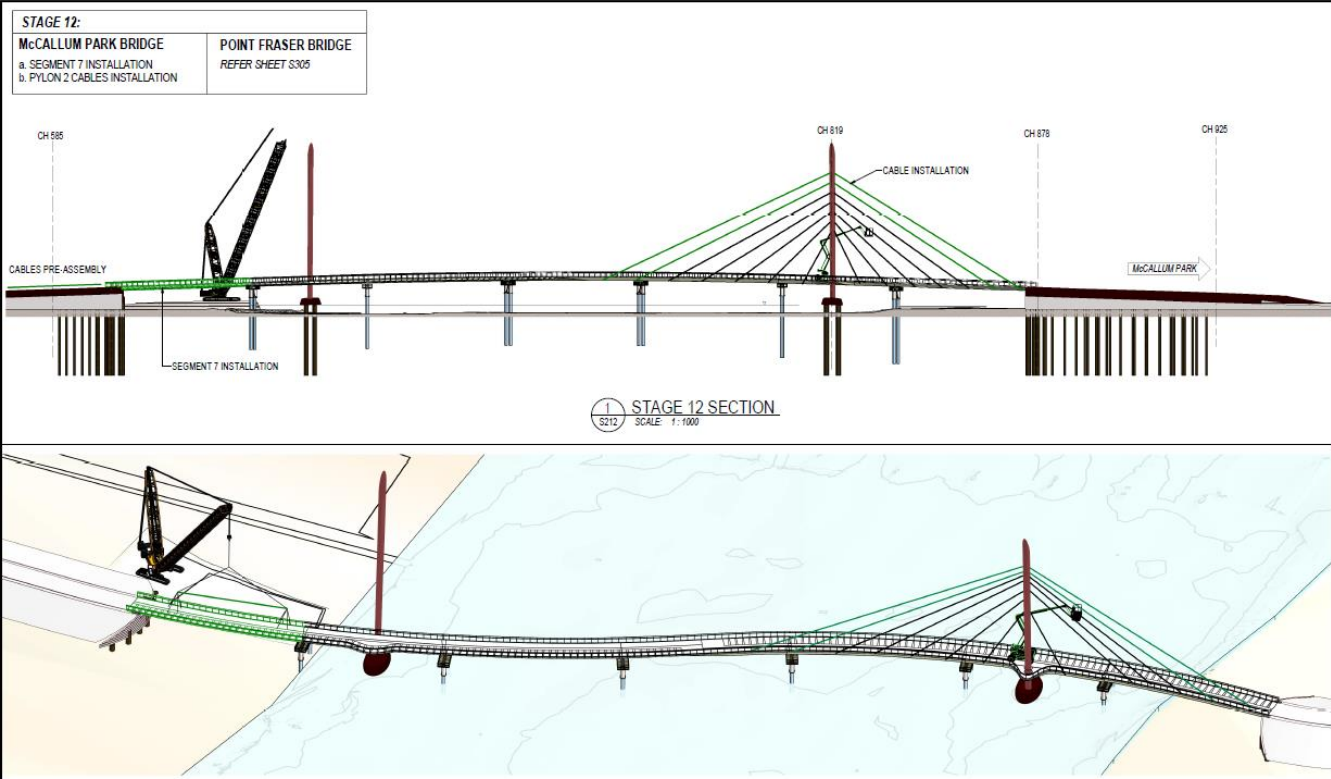


Construction Sequence



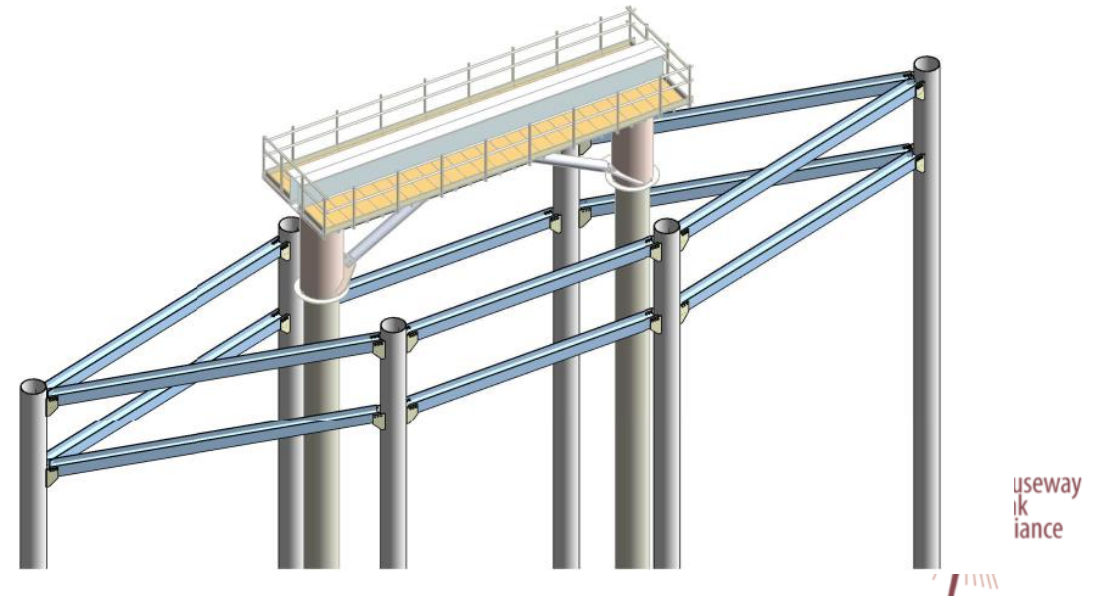
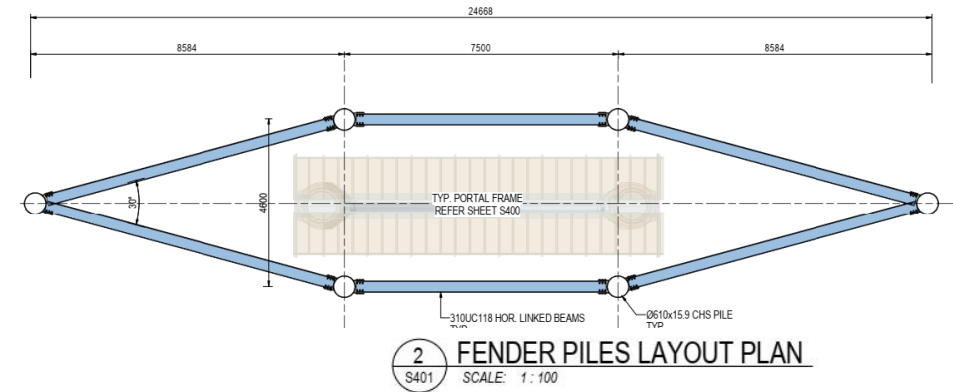
- NOTES**
1. DRAWING SHOWN IS PURELY CONCEPTUAL AND DOES NOT SHOW THE TRUE POSITION OF THE CRANES. REFER TO PLAN VIEWS TO DETERMINE PROPOSED LIFT LOCATIONS.
 2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS (MM) UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.
 3. ANY CHANGES TO RIGGING ARRANGEMENT CAN BE DONE BY A COMPETENT PERSON AND WITH APPROVAL FROM LIFTING SUPERVISOR OR LIFT ENGINEER.
 4. ACTUAL ORIENTATION OF CRANES ARE TO BE DETERMINED ON-SITE BY COMPETENT PERSON AND WITH APPROVAL FROM LIFTING SUPERVISOR.
 5. THIS INFORMATION IS TO BE USED FOR INFORMATION ONLY. A DETAILED ASSESSMENT OF GROUND STABILITY, MOBILE WEIGHTS, CRANE CAPACITIES, CLEARANCE CHECKS AND ASSOCIATING FACTORS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED.
 6. NOMINAL MAX. ALLOWABLE GWP = 5000kg.
 7. THIS CRANE TO BE POSITIONED ON 5m STEEL CRANE LOAD SPREADING MATS WHEN LIFTING A 50t AT CRANE TO LIFT APPROPRIATE TIERED STEEL CRANE MATS.
 8. FOR LIFTING, ENSURE THE FOLLOWING:
 - LEVELLED CRANE PAD WITH SUITABLE GROUND CAPACITY TO SUPPORT THE CRANE & LOAD.
 - PATHWAY OF CRANE, MOBILE AND TRANSPORT TRAILER IS CLEAR OF OBSTRUCTIONS AND HAZARDS.
 - RIG LIFTING INSTRUCTIONS SHOULD BE REFERRED AND FOLLOWED.

Construction Sequence



Construction Temporary Works - Protection

- Provision for full temporary fenders around navigation channels / access (Point Fraser and McCallum Park);
- Risk mitigation and protection of the bridge structure from vessel impact.



Construction Mitigation – Environmental

- Reduction in river works – most works by onshore cranes;
 - No cofferdam for pile caps
 - No sheet piling
 - No causeway / jetty
 - Driven piles
 - Temporary piles removed (where possible) or cut off 0.5m below river bed
- Baseline environmental controls considered and allowed for:
 - Detailed Construction Environmental Management Plan and technical appendices
 - Sediment traps and silt curtains
 - Bored piles (on land) to reduce noise
 - Monitoring / fauna observation



Approvals

- No need for State EP Act or Federal EPBC formal approvals – impacts mitigated and avoidable.
- Development Approval (DA)
 - Main Roads submitted the DA to DPLH
- Section 18 of the Aboriginal Heritage Act 1972
 - Section 18 via Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage received on the 24/5/2022
- Native Vegetation Clearing Permit
 - Main Roads NVCP 818 NVCP in place
- Department of Biodiversity and Conservation Attractions (DBCA) Permit(s) under the Swan and Canning River Management Act 2006 (SCRM Act)
 - Form 7 (2021/0519 Permit P12811) extension request (30/6/2022 to 31/12/2022 for in-river surveys (required by Condition 3 of the permit), and the on-land geotechnical work (CEMP) submitted on 30/5/2022
- Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) RIWI Act
 - Bed and Banks Permit
 - Dewatering Permit TBC





Questions & Discussion





2) DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT MEETING MINUTES

Minutes of Meetings



Department of Transport (Maritime) Meeting 1

Meeting Date	20 June 2022, 9:00 – 10:10	DoT Maritime Office: 5 Newman Ct, Fremantle
Meeting No.	C301-PM-MOM-DOTR-0001_20220620	
Minute Taker	Alex Widgery	
Attendees	DoT: Tayla Lewis (TL), Mark Briant (MB) CLA: Simon Pattenden (SPP), Alex Widgery (AW), Claire Paddison (CP), Fiona Bettesworth (FB), Niall O Lionaird (NOL)	
Apologies	CLA: Kurt Truong (KT)	

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
1	General		
1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Presentation provided by CLA to DoT as per Attachments A. 	Noted	
2	Alignment		
2.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ CLA have an alignment freeze (mid July) which is critical to design going forward and procurement of long lead items. Input is being sought from stakeholders which may impact on the alignment design. ▪ Bridge vertical clearances used are the same provided by Main Roads WA at tender and inclusive of tender Addendum 4 (and shown in the provided presentation, refer Attachment A). ▪ No changes to clearances proposed. ▪ It's noted the Pt Fraser Bridge is asymmetric over the Swan River towards the Herisson Island side. DoT advised this works in favour of vessels. ▪ DoT advised there's no showstoppers on alignment as shown. ▪ CLA to proceed with design using clearances as shown. 	Noted	
3	Construction		
3.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ MB – vessel traffic management during construction to be considered by CLA. Preference is to try to have open traffic at all times. Will need to work with commercial operators for any closures. ▪ NL – anticipate closing channel for a day each time a bridge piece is installed, to allow for CLA bridge construction and allowance for safety clearances. ▪ Traffic management plan with full details (e.g. showing locations of barge positions) and channel closures for construction is a key concern for DoT. ▪ DoT interested in CLA construction timeframes and when foreclosures expected. Sooner they receive this information the better they can plan around it. ▪ CLA anticipate McCallum Park bridge to be constructed first with temporary piles removed before moving to the Pt Fraser bridge. 	Noted	

Minutes of Meetings



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
	MB – DoT can put in a diversion whilst works underway with temporary navigational markers, speed limits etc. Need to be mindful of tide times		
4	Lighting		
4.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ CLA flagged possible lighting of the bridge cables. ▪ DoT interested in seeing more on the lighting plan and advised that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ DBCA will have strict lighting conditions. ○ Lights shining up is ok, lights shining down on the water is an issue for water traffic. ○ No flashing, red, green, yellow, white lights or anything that may conflict with navigation lights. ▪ Bridge deck will need to have lighting suitable for pedestrians / cyclists as defined by Main Roads. ▪ CLA to determine lighting requirements cognisant of all stakeholder inputs (Main Roads / DBCA / DoT). 	Noted	
5	Stakeholders		
5.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ DoT can provide advice on additional stakeholders for CLA and put out alerts on DoT websites. DoT have a boating community newsletter with 70,000 subscribers. ▪ Signage relating to bridge construction to be provided by CLA. Main Roads style signage to be used. DoT can provide advice on locations for signs (e.g. boat ramps at Coode St, Belmont and Maylands). ▪ CLA to refer to Aquatic Calendar (DoT website) which shows upcoming events / groups using the Swan River. ▪ Summer weekends are the busiest time on the river. ▪ DoT recommend CLA engage with commercial vessels, Rowing WA, Boating WA, Marine Tourism WA, Marathon Club and high power boat users. 	Noted	

ATTACHMENTS:

- A) Causeway Pedestrian & Cyclist Bridges, Department of Transport (Maritime) – Concept Design, 20 June 2022 presentation (CLA doc. No. C301-CSE-PRS-DoT Maritime-20220620)

Minutes of Meetings



Department of Transport (Urban Mobility) Meeting 1

Meeting Date	23 June 2022, 15:00 – 16:20	DoT Office: 140 William St, Perth
Meeting No.	C301-PM-MOM-DOTR-0002_20220623 Rev 1	
Minute Taker	Alex Widgery	
Attendees	DoT: Andrew McClurg (AM), Justin McKirdy (JM) CLA: Simon Pattenden (SPP), Alex Widgery (AW), Claire Paddison (CP), Kurt Truong (KT),	
Apologies	DoT: Ben Mountcastle CLA: Niall O Lionaird, Mathieu Lemoine, Fiona Bettesworth	

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
1	General		
1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Presentation provided by CLA to DoT as per Attachments A. ▪ DA process - plan is for singular submission. ▪ Construction sequencing to have one bridge constructed at a time. There may be possible channel closures for a day as discussed at DoT Maritime meeting (21/06/22). ▪ Cycle path across the bridge will be classified as a Shared Path (not a Principal Shared Path). ▪ Key drivers for DoT: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Functionality of the areas, day / night use, safety, attractiveness, cycling connectivity 	Noted	
2	Lighting		
2.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Lighting strategy to be determined. ▪ DoT raised question of whether design principle of the bridge pylon's digging sticks / boomerang will be diminished with the bridge lighting. To be considered by CLA. ▪ Consideration of colour coordination similar to other nearby bridges (e.g. Matagarup) should be considered by CLA. 	Noted	
3	Point Fraser		
3.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Key items for DoT include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Providing continuity of route. ○ Want to work with City of Perth to maintain separate path along the river front. ○ Second set of steps is preferable at Pt Fraser. ▪ Shared path grades to be limited to 3%. Design speed at Fraser Point in the order of 20-30km/h. ▪ Sight lines to shared path / path connection points are critical. ▪ CLA to explore alternative methods for traffic calming e.g. pavement marking, pavement materials, planting of vegetation outside of critical sight lines could assist in making cyclists instinctively slow down. Pavement markings provide opportunity to provide urban art as well as safety. 	Noted	

Minutes of Meetings



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
4 Herisson Island			
4.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discussion around materials used for paths on Heirisson Island and whether an unpaved gravel surface would be considered. DoT tendency would be to treat the paths to cater for a larger more inclusive audience. CLA to consider surface characteristics for paths. Alternatives to typical pavement / asphalt colours to be considered by CLA. Vehicular access to Heirisson Island to be considered by CLA. Current design intent is to use the two existing gates and access points from the existing Causeway and vehicle movement along pathways. CLA to take into consideration possible events that may require larger vehicular access and accommodate for this e.g. set-up arrangement for the Skyworks annual event 	Noted	
5 McCallum Park			
5.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle access over the bridge is required. CLA to assess option of bollards at perimeters as opposed to on the bridge. CLA to discuss this approach with stakeholders (City of Perth, Town of Victoria Park). DoT concern for possible conflict points off / onto the bridge and between new and old bridges. CLA to define conflict points and address pedestrian / cycling points. Slight separation between pedestrian and cyclist paths preferred. Management of the pedestrian / cycling interactions and conflicts to be addressed in design. Staircase width to be determined by CLA. Single file staircase width not preferred. Suggestion of a minimum width to accommodate 4x people across (2 up / 2 down). To allow for larger public events. 	Noted	
6 Alignment			
6.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum 3% grades for bridges to be used as per presentation slides. Pavement marking strategy is not decided upon but the bridge will not have a typically defined shared path linemarking arrangement (i.e. edgelines / centreline). Whilst the pavement marking will not be to a typical standard and will have its own unique approach, it's important from DoT perspective that the path is suitably delineated and legible for all users. DoT advised 20m offset at both bridge abutments was allowed for in earlier project phases to ensure enough space at the river front without creating an imposing space and to provide open visibility / permeability of the area. CLA is carrying through into detailed design. CLA seeking to lock in the alignment design to allow for other disciplines on the critical design path to progress and allow for 	Noted	

Minutes of Meetings



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
	procurement of long lead items. Stakeholder input being sought on the alignment for any showstoppers or changes to the alignment. No showstoppers or concerns raised.		
7	ISC Requirements		
7.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Separate session to be held between CLA and DoT for ISC requirements.	Noted	

ATTACHMENTS:

- A) Causeway Pedestrian & Cyclist Bridges, Department of Transport (Maritime) – Concept Design, 20 June 2022 presentation (CLA doc. No. C301-CSE-PRS-DoT Maritime-20220620)

3) LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITIES MEETING MINUTES

Minutes of Meetings



City of Perth – Community Stakeholder Engagement (CSE)

17-05-2022	13:00	Microsoft Teams
Meeting No.	C301-CR-COP-MOM-0001_20220517	
Minute Taker	Clair Paddison	
Attendees	<p>Main Roads WA and Causeway Link Alliance CP - Claire Paddison , Stakeholder and Community Manager CLA - Claire.Paddison@361degrees.com.au / 0437 205 218 SX - Sam Xanthis, Project Communications, MRWA – sam.xanthis@mainroads.wa.gov.au</p> <p>City of Perth KM - Kathlin Mayer; Stakeholder Engagement Lead – Cycling and Walking projects SA - Sandra Arnold; Customer Experience Manager RT - Renee Taiatini – Community Development MC - Mario Claudio – Program Manager, Perth City Deal DH - Daniel High – Economic Development YH - Yvonne Honmon – Economic Development CA - Clint Aitken – Economic Development</p>	
Apologies	KA - Kelly Eadie, Communications	

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
1	Introductions and Project Overviews		
1.1	<p>Introductions and Overview</p> <p>Alliance team and City of Perth team introduced themselves CP provided an overview and status update for Causeway Pedestrian and Cyclist Bridges inc:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Project Schedule • Design Concepts – inc landscaping (still being worked through and seeking additional funding for some elements) Proposed traffic detours and potential tree clearing on Point Fraser and Heirisson Island – identified as key social risks that will be mitigated through design and construction methodology and project communications activities. Stakeholder engagement and communications overview – inc discussion about extensive engagement undertaken by MRWA to date. 	Note	
2	Engagement and Communications		
2.1	<p>Pert City Deal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CoP Co-ordinator Graham Mason for all Media/ Ministerial liaison Ensure familiarisation with branding requirements for all signage and Communications Plan 	Note	

Minutes of Meetings



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
2.2	Businesses on The Point <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Ongoing debate between City and Point Fraser businesses in regard to parking, access, use of additional bays outside of formal parking arrangements – need to be aware of impacts and mitigate them early through proactive engagement. ▪ Lessons Learnt - make it clear the lines of communications for construction enquiries, so they come through CLA rather than the CoP ▪ About Bike Hire Tenancy – key engagement will be required. ▪ CP has engaged with Paul Warren at the City to discuss further business engagement approach 	<p>Note</p> <p>CP</p>	<p>W/C 30/05</p>
2.3	Other Stakeholders and Issues <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Pedestrians and cyclists – consider how people move around the boundary of the site – inc the underpass at Point Fraser ▪ Will require a range of comms for pedestrians and cyclists different to Road Works notifications ▪ Connectivity for when people disembark from the Bridge – and consistency of signage. Tie ins and safety between pedestrians and cyclists also important. ▪ Impact on Trees – CLA advised significant input from stakeholders on design and tree retention ▪ CLA technical briefing with CoP will explore this more ▪ CLA exploring how impacts can be mitigated from the temp crane landings and other temporary works 		

Minutes of Meetings



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
2.4	Customer Experience <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CLA reiterated that 138 138 main point of call for the public and they will be directed to MRWA Customer Information line Contact Claire direct from CoP Engagement Team to resolve issues. City of Perth offered opportunities to share Project information via: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engage Perth Platform (KM) Content for social media content (KE) Keeping key community groups informed inc:(RT) Disability Access and Inclusion Advisory Group East Perth Community Group – walking Group Elders Advisory Group. CP to ask the Project's Matagarup Elders Group (MEG) about how best to keep CoP Elders Advisory Group informed of project information CP advised CLA are hosting a kickoff meeting with the MEG at Heirisson Island with a coffee van on Monday 30 May. RT to send through dates of meetings as an FYI CoP will share their major events calendar and also any data from Tourism / visitor research, that would be useful in informing design considerations CLA and CoP to Establish Engagement Meetings aligned with key project milestones CoP members on the MRWA Steering Committee will be key to providing advice in and out of the project 	<p>Note</p> <p>CP</p> <p>RT VH</p> <p>CP</p> <p>Note</p>	<p>30/05</p> <p>W/C 30/05 As required</p>

City of Perth – Concept Design Technical Meeting

19-05-2022	13:00 – 14:00	Microsoft Teams
Meeting No.	C301-PM-MOM-COP-0001_20220519	
Minute Taker	Niall O Lionaird	
Attendees	<p>Main Roads WA and Causeway Link Alliance (CLA) MK - Mike Kapitola, Project Director, Main Roads - mike.kapitola@mainroads.wa.gov.au AS - Alanna Stern, Project Manager, Main Roads - Alanna.Stern@mainroads.wa.gov.au NL -Niall O Lionaird, Construction Manager - niall.olionaird@civmec.com.au MR - Michelle Rhodes, Sustainability & Environment - michellerhodes@360environmental.com.au TC - Tim Cawley, Design Project manager – tim.cawley@wsp.com SX - Sam Xanthis, Project Communications - sam.xanthis@mainroads.wa.gov.au AB – Anthony Brookfield, Landscape Architect - abrookfield@hassellstudio.com ML – Mathieu Lemoine, Senior Project Engineer - mathieu.lemoine@seymourwhyte.com.au PR – Peter Ricciardello, Alliance Director - peter.ricciardello@civmec.com.au</p> <p>City of Perth AM – Amanda Mannolini, Amanda.Mannolini@cityofperth.wa.gov.au MC – Mario Claudio PW – Paul Warren BH - Blake Humble</p>	
Apologies	Claire Paddison, Stakeholder and Community Manager claire.paddison@361degrees.com.au	

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
1	Introductions and Presentations		
1.1	Alliance team presentation of preliminary design and construction details.	Note	
1.2	Copy of presentation to be sent to CoP.	NL	23/05
1.3	Project schedule requires alignment freeze by beginning of July.	All	30/06
1.4	Subsequent meetings to be arranged to discuss project in more detail so that formal design submissions at 15%, 85% and 100% are fully understood prior.	Note	
2	Commentary on the Presentation		
2.1	MC pointed out that Allan Mason (CoP General manager Infrastructure and Operations) needs to be consulted.	CP	02/06
2.2	PW questioned the blue area adjacent to About Bike Hire at Point Fraser. TC confirmed it was a drainage basin with landside drainage of path required to be treated for pollutants. The location can be reviewed during design development.	TC	02/06
2.3	CoP queried 3% grades on bridges/ramps and how cyclist speed would be controlled, also what treatment at tie in where separated path ties in to shared path. TC mentioned grade is fixed but other controls such as line marking, rumble strips etc. would be investigated.	TC	02/06
2.4	PR confirmed CLA very conscious during RFP of need to control cyclist speeds and consideration given in design.	NL	25/05
2.5	Lessons from Elizabeth Quay to be considered.	Note	
2.6	AM mentioned importance of linking pathways back into On the Point businesses. Meeting to review connectivity in detail to be arranged.	AM	02/06

Minutes of Meetings



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
2.7	Traffic management from Point Fraser site will be for Main Roads to approve.	Note	
3	Engagement of Workshops		
3.1	AM to advise points of contact for future discussions with various disciplines	AM	25/05
3.2	NL to make contact regarding future meetings.	NL	25/05

Minutes of Meetings



City of Perth – Landscaping and Design Overview

9 June 2022	9:00 – 10:00	Teams
Meeting No.	C301-DE-MOM-COP-0001_20220609	
Minute Taker	Alanna Stern	
Attendees	Causeway Link Alliance (CLA) AS – Alanna Stern, Project Manager Alanna.Stern@mainroads.wa.gov.au AN – Anthony Brookfield, Landscape Architect - abrookfield@hassellstudio.com SP – Simon Pattenden, Designer Simon.Pattenden@wsp.com City of Perth: AM – Amanda Mannolini Amanda.Mannolini@cityofperth.wa.gov.au AT – Alasdair Thom GB – Gerson Bermudez CB – Craig Best SS – Sarik Salim BK – Blake Humble.	
Apologies	CLA: Niall O Lionaird	

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
Point Fraser			
	AB presented landscaping and alignment at Point Fraser <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discussions on path connections, gathering places, passive surveillance, seating options along rivers edge, Optional Works. Mostly planting throughout Point Fraser. There is opportunity to integrate lawn, however that would require retic. COP confirmed landscaping/planting is preferred. SP confirmed headroom at abutment is 1.7m and clearance with path underneath is 2.5m 		
	BK – Concerns regarding meeting new WHS laws when maintaining the high embankments. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Safety in design workshops will be undertaken Consideration to be given to PPE required for maintenance of embankments – are harnesses required? SP to send cross sections to COP to show embankment slopes. BK indicated that there are no current COP standards or guidelines in regarding to maintaining high embankment. AS to review Main Roads guidelines. 	SP AS	10/6/22 18/6/22
	AM – Location of drainage basin at Bike Hire to be reviewed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SP – basin was included as a placeholder, but the location hasn't been finalized – will be reviewed as part of design process. 	SP	Ongoing
	AM – Interest Point 3 is located adjacent the access gate and alongside the road (noisy) – suggested to consider a more appropriate location and include more planting along roads edge to reduce noise. AB to investigate.	AB	Ongoing

Minutes of Meetings



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
	<p>AM – A focus in the design is to funnel pedestrians into the tenancy at On The Point:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AM – will 3D modelling be available to see what the views will be as pedestrians walk across the bridge – direct views of tenancy desirable. AS indicated that CLA need to balance tree retention and the views to the tenancy. AB/SP – location of pedestrian stairs off the bridge to be reviewed to funnel pedestrian toward the tenancy, as opposed to the river's edge. AM – wayfinding an important aspect of the design that COP are interested in. AM will send COP Wayfinding guidelines to CLA for consideration in landscaping and design. 	<p>AB/SP</p> <p>AM</p>	<p>Ongoing</p> <p>10/6/22</p>
	<p>AM – Queried Main Roads / LGA responsibility areas for maintenance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AS – Asset Maintenance Agreement to be established, but typically Main Roads responsibility extends 5m behind the abutment face to encompass the approach slab. 	AS	Ongoing
Heirisson Island			
	AB presents the landscaping and design on Heirisson Island		
	Best outcome of Heirisson is a low maintenance solution for the embankments.		
	<p>Discussions regarding the treatment of the river wall</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AS – CLA will aim to minimize the impacts to the river wall and any damage will be reinstated AB – Interest point at the rivers edge is an enhanced option COP indicated that the wall on the city side is failing – AS confirmed that works on the wall is not within CLA's scope, however we need to consider tie-in with COP future plans. 		
	<p>Toilet block</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> COP have plans to revamp the toilet block on the carpark side of the island – CLA to consider options to relocate and integrate the toilet block in the landscaping design. COP to investigate what services will be required. AS to book a separate discussion to discuss the toilet block (funding, scope, etc). 	AS	24/06/22

Minutes of Meetings



City of Perth – Concept Design Technical Meeting

18-07-2022	9:00 – 10:00	Microsoft Teams & COP
Meeting No.	C301-PM-MOM-COP-0001_20220718	
Minute Taker	Amandine Daniel	
Attendees	<p>Main Roads WA and Causeway Link Alliance (CLA) AD – Amandine Daniel, Alliance Design Interface Manager amandine.daniel@seymourwhyte.com.au KT - Kurt Truong - Design Interface Coordinator Kurt.Truong@causewaylink.com.au AB – Anthony Brookfield, Landscape Architect - abrookfield@hassellstudio.com JT - Jill Turpin, Landscape Architect - jturpin@hassellstudio.com CP - Claire Paddison, Stakeholder and Community Manager - claire.paddison@361degrees.com.au</p> <p>City of Perth AM – Amanda Mannolini, Amanda.Mannolini@cityofperth.wa.gov.au MC – Mario Claudio PW – Paul Warren BH - Blake Humble SC – Steve Cummings GS - Gary Singh</p> <p>DBCA MN - Senior Environmental Officer (Special Projects) Rivers and Estuaries Branch metrorivercrossings@dbca.wa.gov.au</p>	
Apologies	<p>Claire Paddison, Stakeholder and Community Manager claire.paddison@361degrees.com.au MK - Mike Kapitola, Project Director, Main Roads - mike.kapitola@mainroads.wa.gov.au AS - Alanna Stern, Project Manager, Main Roads - Alanna.Stern@mainroads.wa.gov.au NL -Niall O Lionaird, Construction Manager - niall.olionaird@civmec.com.au MR - Michelle Rhodes, Sustainability & Environment - michellerhodes@360environmental.com.au SX - Sam Xanthis, Project Communications - sam.xanthis@mainroads.wa.gov.au ML – Mathieu Lemoine, Senior Project Engineer - mathieu.lemoine@seymourwhyte.com.au PR – Peter Ricciardello, Alliance Director - peter.ricciardello@civmec.com.au</p>	

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE	STATUS
1	Introductions and Presentations			
1.1	Alliance team presentation of preliminary design and construction details.	Note		
1.3	Project schedule requires alignment freeze by beginning of July.	All	30/06	
1.4	AD mentioned DA submission is expected to be submitted on the 7/8/22.	All	7/8/22	
2	Design – Point Fraser			
2.1	AD presented mark up to COP following up on Steering committee meeting outlining base scope and options updated.			
2.2	AB – presented proposed updated sketch to COP to discuss alignment of the secondary path / layout at Point Fraser and drainage basin location.			

Minutes of Meetings



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE	STATUS
2.3	MC, BH, AM provided comments on layout sketch. - Stairs orientation - Cyclist / pedestrian interaction configuration			
2.4	ACTION – AD to circulate sketch to COP for comments	AD	20/7/22	
2.5	ACTION – MC to provide the collective COP feedback	MC	By 25/7/22	
2.6				
2.7				
3	Design – Heirisson Island			
3.1	AD presented mark up to COP following up on Steering committee meeting outlining base scope and options updated. - Path only on one side - Central node reconfiguration			
3.2	CP advised a walk with the MEG female group will be held on the 18/7/22 on Heirisson Island to look at Alignment and its impact	CP	18/7/22	
3.3	AB – presented proposed updated sketch to COP			
3.4	MC, BH, AM provided comments on layout sketch.			
3.5	ACTION – AD to circulate sketch to COP for comments	AD	20/7/22	
3.6	ACTION – MC to provide the collective COP feedback	MC	By 25/7/22	
4	Design – CCTV			
4.1	AD – mentioned RFI 01 with regards to CCTV requirement was sent to COP			
4.2	GS - Gary Singh requested the Alliance to provide a roll plot of the alignment to assist with providing comments ACTION – Kurt to provide Roll Plot to City of Perth	KT	20/7/22	
4.3	ACTION - GS – to provide response to the RFI01	GS / MC	By 25/7/22	

Legend

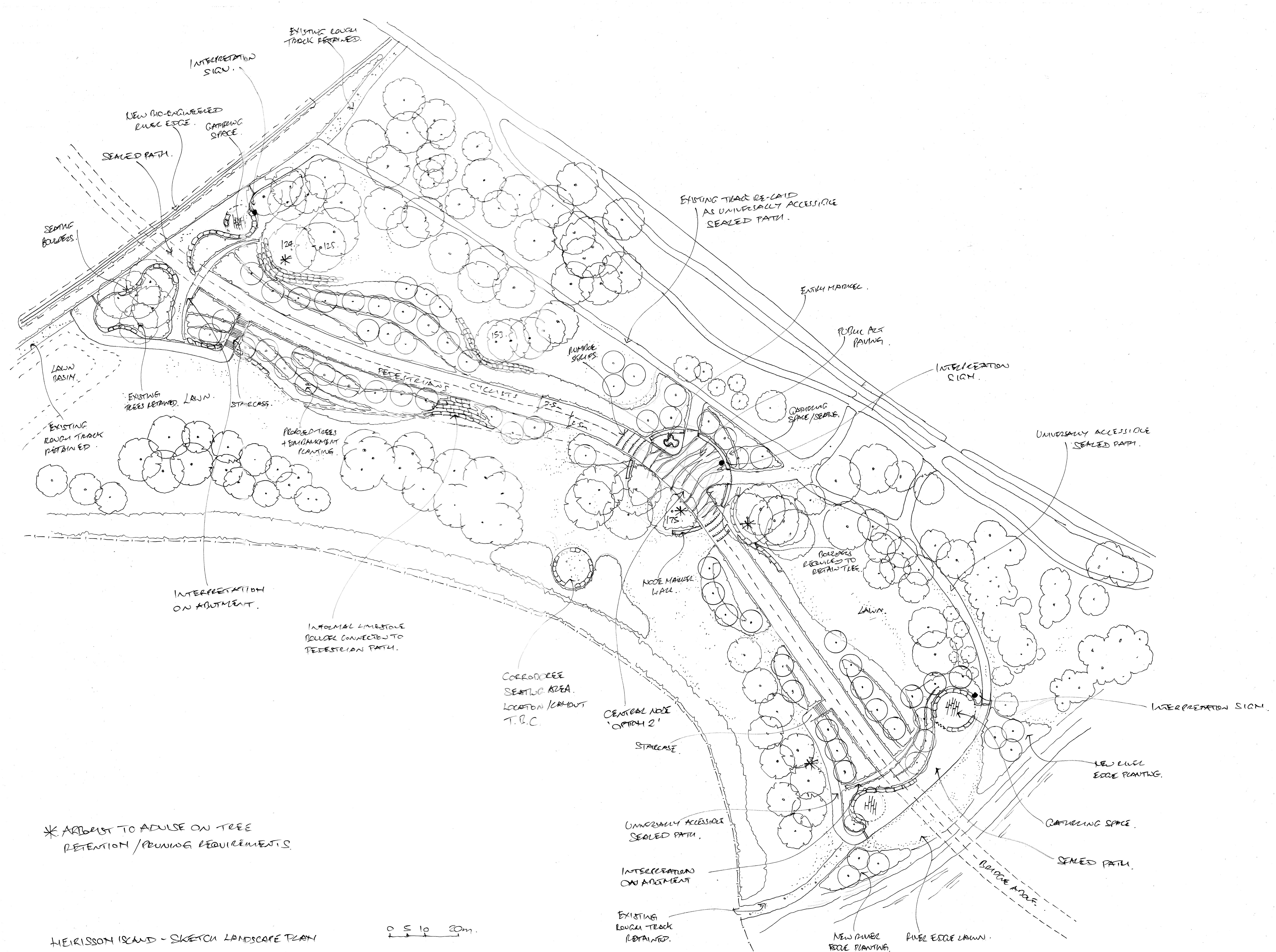
- 1 - Re-positioned riverside gathering place
- 2 - Pathway to Point Fraser commercial area
- 3 - Re-configured pathway
- 4 - Drainage basin
- 5 - 'Interest Point 3' Entry Marker gathering place, minor re-configuration. Public artist opportunity.
- 6 - Bridge surfacing artwork. Public artist opportunity
- 7 - Bike hire outlet
- 8 - Re-positioned seating space
- 9 - Naturalised river edge (retained or restored)
- 10 - Re-aligned shared pathway
- 11 - Abutment with interpretive design opportunity
- 12 - Interpretation signage - 3no.

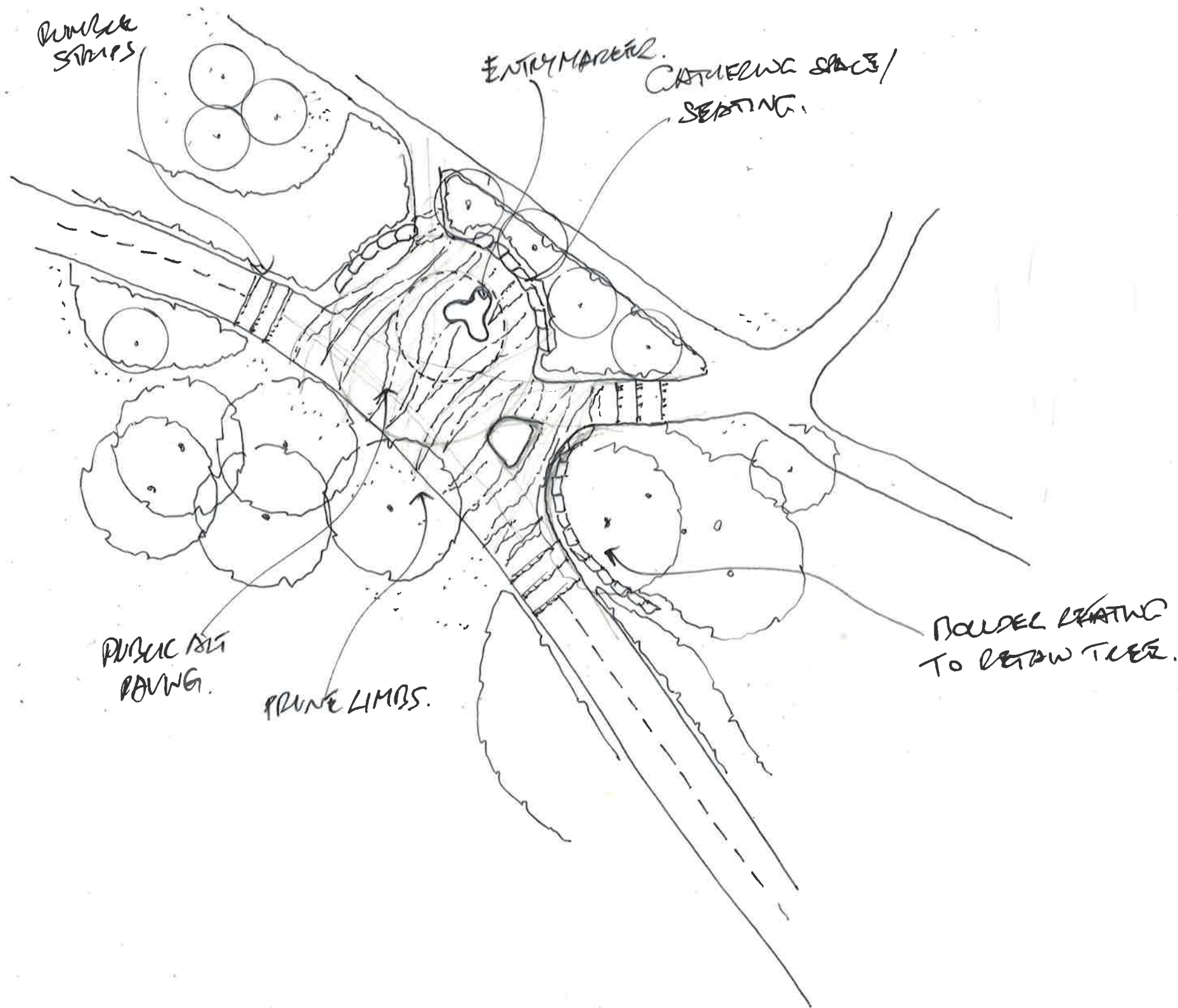
0 10 20m.

1:500 @ A3.

POINT FRASER
SKETCH LANDSCAPE PLAN.

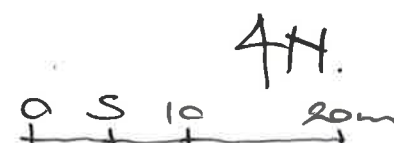
13.7.22. HASSELL

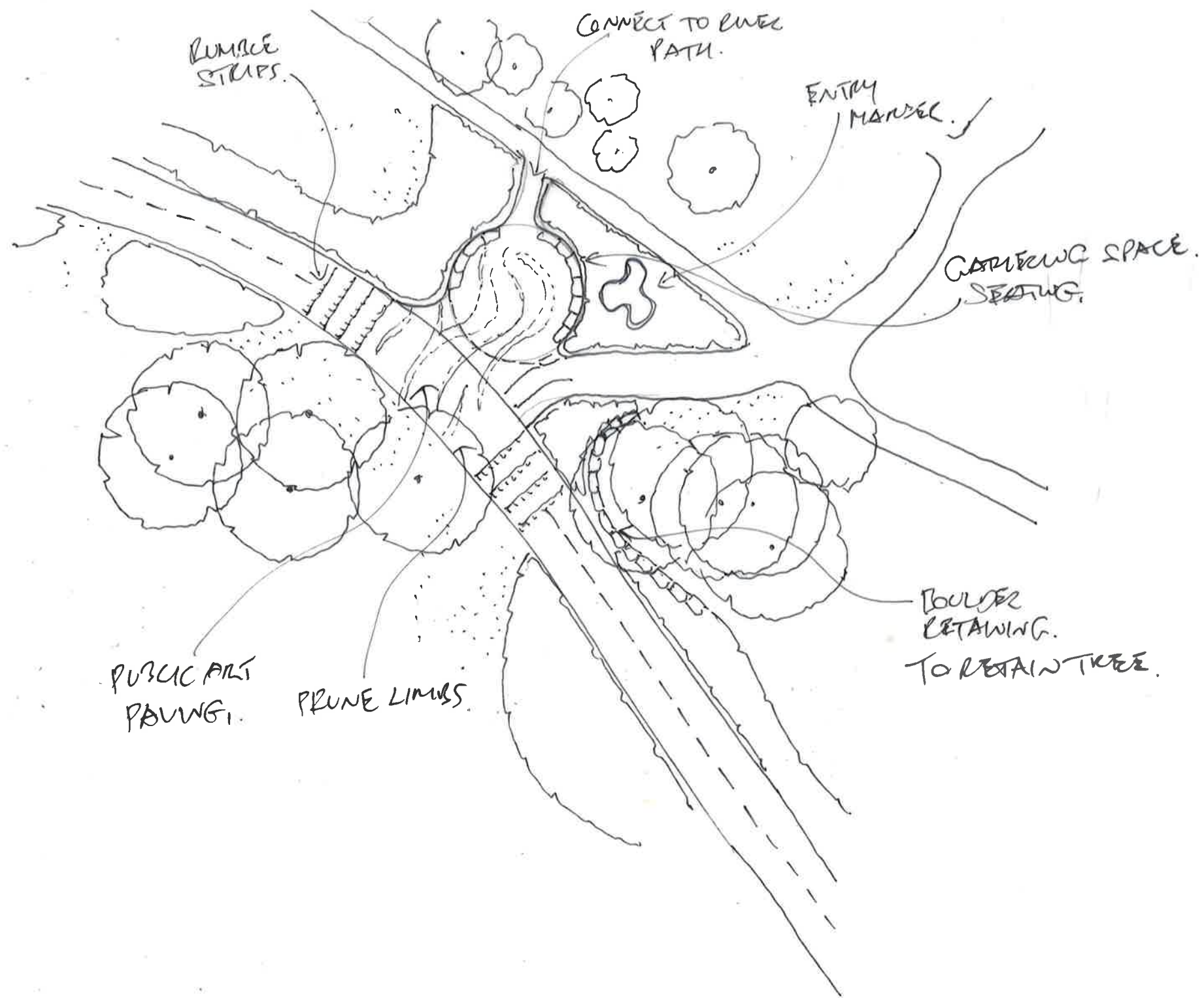




HEIRISSON ISLAND - CENTRAL NODE OPTION 3.

14.7.22 HASSELL 1:500 @ A3.





HEIKSSON ISLAND - CENTRAL NODE. OPTION 4.

14.7.22 HASSELL. 1:500 @ A3.

4N.
0 5 10 20m.

Minutes of Meetings



Town of Victoria Park – Concept Design

24-05-2022	15:30-16:30	Microsoft Teams
Meeting No.	C301-PM-MOM-TOVP-0001_20220524	
Minute Taker	Niall O Lionaird	
Attendees	<p>Main Roads WA and Causeway Link Alliance (CLA) MK - Mike Kapitola, Project Director, Main Roads - mike.kapitola@mainroads.wa.gov.au NL - Niall O Lionaird, Construction Manager - niall.olionaird@civmec.com.au MR - Michelle Rhodes, Sustainability & Environment - michellerhodes@360environmental.com.au TC - Tim Cawley, Design Project manager – tim.cawley@wsp.com SX - Sam Xanthis, Project Communications - sam.xanthis@mainroads.wa.gov.au AB – Anthony Brookfield, Landscape Architect - abrookfield@hassellstudio.com ML – Mathieu Lemoine, Senior Project Engineer - mathieu.lemoine@seymourwhyte.com.au PR – Peter Ricciardello, Alliance Director - peter.ricciardello@civmec.com.au CP - Claire Paddison, Stakeholder and Community Manager - claire.paddison@361degrees.com.au</p> <p>Town of Victoria Park NC - Nick Churchill, Strategic Projects Manager – NChurchill@vicpark.wa.gov.au DD - David Doy Donna Colum FS - Frank Squadrito Jaclyn Ward Lisa Robertson Nikki D'Agostino Paul Denholm Paul Gravett RP - Rachel Preston-Bidwell Rhiann Burns Robert Cruickshank</p>	
Apologies	AS - Alanna Stern, Project Manager, Main Roads - Alanna.Stern@mainroads.wa.gov.au	

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
1	Introductions and Presentation		
1.1	Alliance team presentation of preliminary design and construction details.	Note	
1.2	Copy of presentation to be sent to NC.		
1.3	Project schedule requires alignment freeze by beginning of July.	NL	26/05
1.4	Subsequent meetings to be arranged to discuss project in more detail so that formal design submissions at 15%, 85% and 100% are fully understood prior.	All	30/06
2	Discussion on the Presentation		
2.1	PD queried status of land consent. MK noted there had been correspondence with ToVP but discussion to be continued in more detail now that Alliance has been formed.	Note	
	MK briefed Council in late 2021 but now time to introduce Alliance.	SX/NC	07/06
2.2	FS confirmed 3.2m clearance over existing path level allowed for sea level rise and maintenance vehicle access.	Note	
2.3	List of McCallum Park and Taylor Reserve events has been provided to CLA for consideration in planning.	NL	07/06

Minutes of Meetings



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
2.4	Main Roads have submitted the Development Application to DPLH. RC queried submission without ToVP signature. MK to follow up.		
2.5	The Application shows older version of laydown areas.	MK	07/06
2.6	Forecast of expected loss of income due to construction footprint has been provided to Main Roads. Main Roads are working through the detail.	AS	07/06
2.7	Communications messaging and key dates. CLA and ToVP to liaise on detail.		
2.8	CP seeking detail on local residents.	CP/RP/SX	07/06
2.9	NC has provided detail of irrigation underground pipework which may affect construction access. Information to be assessed by CLA.	ML	07/06
2.10	NC questioned the blue area adjacent to McCallum Park embankment. TC confirmed it was a drainage basin with landside drainage of path required to be treated for pollutants. The locations can be reviewed during design development.	TC	07/06
2.11	McCallum Park Master Plan displayed.	Note	
2.12	Further Geotech Investigations required in McCallum Park. NL to forward final scope document when complete to seek approval from ToVP.	NL	26/05
3	Engagement and Workshops		
3.1	NC to be main point of contact for time being.	Note	
3.2	NL/NC to liaise regarding future meetings.	NL/NC	26/05

Minutes of Meetings



Town of Victoria Park – Progress Meeting 1

30-06-2022	13:00-14:30	WSP Office
Meeting No.	C301-PM-MOM-TOVP-0002_20220630	
Minute Taker	Alanna Stern	
Attendees	Causeway Link Alliance (CLA) NL -Niall O Lionaird, Construction Manager - niall.olionaird@civmec.com.au ML – Mathieu Lemoine, Senior Project Engineer - mathieu.lemoine@seymourwhyte.com.au AS - Alanna Stern, Project Manager - Alanna.Stern@mainroads.wa.gov.au KT – Kurt Truong, Design Interface Coordinator – kurt.truong@mainroads.wa.gov.au Town of Victoria Park NC - Nick Churchill, Strategic Projects Manager – NChurchill@vicpark.wa.gov.au Nikki D'Agostino Paul Denholm	
Apologies		

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
1	Development Application / State Design Review Panel		
1.1	Bridge alignment: AS to provided CLA alignment.	AS	7/7/22
1.2	Temporary works footprint and alternative construction access presented by NOL. NC agreed in principle to the proposed access track through McCallum Park (TOVP Zone 5) and along the edge of Zone 7. Temporary works envelope to be updated on drawing and issued to TOVP.	NOL	7/7/22
1.3	SDRP tentatively booked for Tuesday 26 th July. ToVP to be invited.		
1.4	DA targeting submission 9 th August		
1.5	PD suggested the project be presented at the Council Forum (late July) before the DA is submitted. CLA need to consider: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Asset responsibility areas (lighting, CCTV, irrigation, anti-graffiti on abutment face, etc) Asset maintenance agreement and incorporation of DLP Land transaction Earthwork's extents and project being an encumbrance to ToVP (based on Western Power precedence) How CLA will be dealing with Stakeholder (residents) during construction. 		
2	Construction Access		
2.1	Irrigation system: Impacts to be addressed as a priority. NOL to send NC proposed footprint of temporary access track / laydown area, and permanent landscaping design. NC to engage specialist to consider impacts and design of retic for temp and permanent works.	NOL NOL	7/7/22 14/7/22
2.2	Temporary access: NC suggested CLA keep away from squash courts and path connectivity to foreshore. NOL/NC book meeting with street and traffic team once TMP completed.		

Minutes of Meetings



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
2.3	Events – 4WD show. Site office will be established in a temporary area to minimize impact on event space. NOL confirmed that cars can still exit from overflow car parking area as the site offices will be set back from tree line so exit road can go behind.		
2.4	Events: NC to send through list of events and zones impacted.	NC	14/7/22
2.5	NC has no objections to removing the palm tree shown by NOL for construction access, however indicated there may be an associated cost. NC to confirm.	NC	14/7/22
3 Construction License / Asset Maintenance Agreement			
3.1	PD: suggested that the Council could consider the earthwork extents are an encumbrance to ToVP. The bridge earthworks bisects McCallum Park which is freehold land. Council may want compensation for this land – need to present project at Council Forum. AS to prepare for Council forum briefing in consultation with NC.	AS	Late July
3.2	Maintenance costs – design to consider whole of life costs.		
3.3	Construction License: TOVP provided comments on draft license on 29/6/22. PD/NDA suggested that the license is for construction and use only. AS to review comments and engage SSO to amend license as required. Reinstatement of land to be covered off in the License.	AS	14/7/22
3.4	PD/NDA suggested a separate contract be drafted for the transfer of land and responsibilities which needs to include consideration for <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DLP asset handover (including relevant documentation) bridge access during maintenance AS to engage SSO to commence drafting.	AS	14/7/22
3.5	Asset responsibility Areas to be determined and plans drafted in preparation for Council forum. AS/NC to book meeting with relevant people from ToVP/MRWA.	AS/NC	14/7/22
4 Design Review Process			
4.1	KT gave an overview of the design review process.		
4.2	ToVP will have the opportunity to provide comment at 15% and 85% design. KT will advise of design program and design review process.		
4.3	NC agreed that the design will be put through SDRP and therefore does not need to go through the LGA Design Review Panel.		
4.4	Lighting – KT to consider if there needs to be an upgrade to the lighting feed. Lighting is on a private network.	KT	Ongoing design
4.5	CCTV – KT to confirm if there any impacts to CCTV in McCallum Park.	KT	Ongoing design
5 Optional Works			
5.1	Optional Works scope to be confirmed following Steering Meeting on 5 th July.		
5.2	NC suggested to allow for the ultimate scope of works in the design, and when funding is available, this can be delivered.		
6 Other Business			
6.1	AS to book fortnightly meeting going forward.	AS	1/7/22
6.2	NC to send AS list of members on ToVP Aboriginal Advisory Group (Mindeera Group). Group is interested in naming the bridge.	NC	1/7/22

Minutes of Meetings



Minutes of Meeting




Town of Victoria Park – Progress Meeting 3

28-07-22	13:00-14:30	WSP Office / Microsoft Teams
Meeting No.	C301-PM-MOM-TOVP-0003_20220630	
Minute Taker	Alanna Stern	
Attendees	Causeway Link Alliance (CLA) NL - Niall O Lionaird, Construction Manager - niall.olionaird@causewaylink.com.au AS - Alanna Stern, Project Manager - Alanna.Stern@causewaylink.com.au KT - Kurt Truong, Design Interface Coordinator – kurt.truong@causewaylink.com.au EO - Ellen O'Day, Alliance Project Support Officer – ellen.oday@causewaylink.com.au JT - Jill Turpin, Alliance Landscape Architect – jturpin@hassellstudio.com AD - Amandine Daniel, Alliance Design Interface Manager – amandine.daniel@seymourwhyte.com.au AW - Alex Widgery, Alliance Principal Civil Engineer – alexander.widgery@wsp.com Town of Victoria Park NC - Nick Churchill, Strategic Projects Manager – NChurchill@vicpark.wa.gov.au Donna Colum, Project Manager – dcolum@vicpark.wa.gov.au	
Apologies		

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION	ACTION BY	DUE
1	Development Application / State Design Review Panel			
1.1	Bridge alignment: AS to provide CLA alignment. Secondary footpaths will need revision to include ToVP comments. AD to provide once landscaping has been finalised.	Provide CLA bridge alignment.	AS	Next Mtg
1.2	Access track through McCallum Park (TOVP Zone 5) and along the edge of Zone 7 to progress			
1.3	SDRP held 26 th July 2022			
1.4	DA targeting submission 9 th August TOVP council meeting 23/08/22 Discussion on Form 7	Note		

Minutes of Meeting



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION	ACTION BY	DUE
1.5	<p>CLA to consider at council meeting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Asset responsibility areas (lighting, CCTV, irrigation, anti-graffiti on abutment face, etc) Asset maintenance agreement and incorporation of DLP Land transaction Earthwork's extents and project being an encumbrance to ToVP (based on Western Power precedence) How CLA will be dealing with Stakeholder (residents) during construction. <p>Asset management 15% Design being submitted today (28/07/22)</p> <p>KT to arrange asset management meeting with ToVP</p>	Arrange asset management meeting with TOVP	KT	Next Mtg
2 Construction Access				
2.1	<p>Irrigation system:</p> <p>NC will need agreement that CLA are paying for redesign before engaging specialist</p> <p>ToVP could relocate ring main to simplify design</p> <p>Irrigation staging plan will need to be considered before engaging consultant</p> <p>Grass near Shepperton road should be kept alive as it is entrance to ToVP. Temporary solution could be ring main just feeding areas near Shepperton road.</p> <p>Potholing found 150mm retic main instead of 100 main </p> <p>referenced on retic design drawings.</p>	<p>Provide irrigation staging plan</p> <p>Note</p>		Ongoing
2.3	<p>Events – 4WD show.</p> <p>Site office will be established in a temporary area to minimize impact on event space. NOL presented proposed area for site office, set back from tree line.</p> <p>Will not impact 2022 4WD show.</p>			
2.4	<p>Palm tree shown by NOL to be removed</p> <p>5 mature trees shown by NOL will be retained</p> <p>JT showed changes to sketch after ToVP comments</p> <p>Sketch will be formally sent once it is ready sometime next week.</p>	Provide landscaping sketch to ToVP	JT	Next Mtg
3 Construction License / Asset Maintenance Agreement				

Minutes of Meeting



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION	ACTION BY	DUE
3.1	<p>Path should be easily maintainable</p> <p>NC: Secondary path will be part of cycling infrastructure, so asphalt might be considered</p> <p>Marc Beattie (Heritage) to be consulted about tram carriage sculpture</p> <p>Temporary works will impact on watercorp easement in McCallum Park. Warercorp Approval to be pursued by NOL and NC. Abandoned ATCO assets to be tested by ATCO to prove not a safety risk, preferably before DA approval .</p> <p>AS to prepare for Council forum briefing in consultation with NC.</p> <p>Council pre-reading will be 12/08/22, council meeting 23/08/22</p>	Prepare for council forum	AS/NC	12/08/22
3.2	<p>AS confirmed the MRWA manages CLA's defects correction period:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> landscaping, revegetation and drainage – j3 years Utility services works – 1 year Remaining works – 5 years 			
3.3	<p>Construction License:</p> <p>AS to review comments and engage SSO to amend license as required. Reinstatement of land to existing condition be covered off in the License.</p> <p>PD/NDA suggested a separate contract be drafted for the transfer of land and responsibilities which needs to include consideration for</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DLP asset handover (including relevant documentation) bridge access during maintenance <p>AS has engaged SSO to commence drafting asset maintenance agreement.</p> <p>Expecting reply from SSO this afternoon (28/07/2022)</p>	Follow up with SSO	AS	ASAP
3.5	<p>NC will advise KT of ToVP relevant reviewers for Asset Management Design, KT will distribute</p> <p>AS/NC to book meeting with relevant people from ToVP/MRWA</p>	<p>Distribute 15% Asset Management Design to relevant parties</p> <p>Meet with ToVP</p>	<p>NC/KT</p> <p>AS/NC</p>	<p>Next Mtg</p> <p>Next Mtg</p>
4	Design Review Process			
4.2	<p>ToVP will have the opportunity to provide comment at 15% and 85% design.</p> <p>Discussion on wind tunnel testing</p> <p>KT shared design package list and added ToVP comment section for specified package</p>			

Minutes of Meeting



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION	ACTION BY	DUE
4.4	Lighting – KT to consider if there needs to be an upgrade to the lighting feed. Lighting is on a private network. Awaiting RFI response from City of Perth NC to investigate ToVP electrical supply	Investigate upgrade to lighting feed Investigate electrical supply	KT NC	Ongoing Next Mtg
4.5	CCTV – KT to confirm if there any impacts to CCTV in McCallum Park. CLA to issue RFI to confirm CCTV information CCTV in McCallum Park not monitored NC: As the area surrounding the bridge will be an active area, consideration to be given to amenities like wifi, CCTV	Confirm CCTV impacts Issue RFI	KT CLA	Ongoing Next Mtg
5	Optional Works			
5.1	ToVP has an urban forest program that could be integrated into enhanced McCallum park landscaping plan			
6	Sustainability			
6.1	NC to share ToVP's sustainability teams contact details with CLA sustainability manager AD indicated that suppliers may be interested in providing electric charging points for vehicles (cost effective solution), however they would be brand specific. NC indicated that this would be considered by ToVP.	Share sustainability contacts	NC	Next Mtg
7.1	DC/NC to send AS list of members on ToVP Aboriginal Advisory Group (Mindeera Grou).		DC/NC	Next Mtg





C87.20 – CPCB – ToVP & CLA Asset Management Meeting

Date: Friday 5th August 2022

Time: 8:00 am – 9:00 am

Location: Alliance Office, Microsoft Teams

Attendees				
	Kurt Truong - CLA	KT	Tom Ogilby - ToVP	TO
	Alex Widgery - CLA	AW	Tom Peacock - MRWA	TP
	Nick Churchill - ToVP	NC	Craig Peek - MRWA	CP
	Frank Squadrito - ToVP	FS	Anthony La Spada - MRWA	ALS
	John Wong - ToVP	JW	Jeff Oo - MRWA	JO
	Gregor Wilson - ToVP	GW		
Apologies	Alanna Stern – CLA, Kenny Wong - MRWA			

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION	ACTION BY	DUE
1. Asset Management – Structure, Verges and Landscaping				
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> KT presented Asset Management Plan 15% Design Drawings MRWA will maintain approach slab and bridge structure. Removal of graffiti on abutment will be undertaken by LGA, removal of graffiti on bridge structure will be undertaken by MRWA KT presented items raised by CoP which related to the ToVP section. Proposed inclusion of routine maintenance to CoP on the structure, inclusion of park furniture and riverwall in notes also. Extent of handrails not determined but will be in line with pavement ownership. The ownership interface is located where the bridge transitions from the bridge structure's handrail (MRWA) to the bridge approach embankments balustrade/fence (ToVP). KT stated current design has bollards at the entrances to McCallum Park. NC stated consideration needs to be made for smaller vehicles that can fit through post surrounding McCallum Park. KT to organise site visit to determine optimum position. NC queried the need for an easement on the approach embankment to the bridge so ToVP do not inadvertently comprise the structure. JO stated ToVP will need to permission to work "near the bridge" from MRWA. NC extents need to be defined on a plan, this is for further discussion in the Asset Maintenance Agreement. 	Site Visit to determine bollard locations.	KT	16/9/22
2. Asset Management – Electrical and Lighting, and CCTV				
2.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lighting on bridge structures (e.g. Handrails) to be maintained by MRWA. Lighting off bridge structures to be maintained by ToVP. TP CCTV will be maintained by CoP, drawing to be amended. CCTV discussed for ToVP, would only consider provision for conduits for future. TP: appropriate lighting at stairs required. NC noted DB4 at the top of the embankment and location needed to be considered. Queried location of switchboard. To be clearly detailed on the electrical design package. CoP light poles to be adopted on the ToVP as per the lighting strategy meeting. KT to provide CoP light pole specifications. 	<p>Amend AMP drawing CoP responsible for CCTV on structure</p> <p>Provide CoP light pole specifications to ToVP</p>	<p>CLA</p> <p>KT</p>	<p>85% Design Package</p> <p>12/8/22</p>

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION	ACTION BY	DUE
3. Drainage				
3.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Run off from structures to be maintained by MRWA. Run off from ToVP section, as per Pavement and Verges (inclusive of bridge approach embankments) and any drainage structures to be maintained by ToVP. Drainage depressions are 1:10 batter and 300mm in depth. CP there is a low point for drainage at McCallum Park near Canning Highway. KT to follow up with KW for location. 	KT to follow up location of drainage from KW	<p>Noted</p> <p>Noted KT</p>	Ongoing
4. General Discussion				
4.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> JO requested off the bridge parking for maintenance vehicles. KT this will be captured in the Asset Maintenance Agreement with ToVP, this document will be circulated to Asset Managers for review before agreement. Need for lightning protection by earthing. Currently consider in the structural design package. 	<p>Noted</p> <p>Noted</p>		
Thank you for attending				

ACTION REGISTER					
MEETING DATE	ACTION NUMBER	ACTION	ACTION BY	DUE	STATUS
05/08/2022	1	Site Visit to determine bollard locations	KT	16/9/22	OPEN
05/08/2022	2	Amend AMP drawing CoP responsible for CCTV on structure	CLA	85% Design Package	OPEN
05/08/2022	3	Provide CoP light pole specifications to ToVP	KT	12/8/22	OPEN
05/08/2022	4	KT to follow up location of drainage from KW	KT	Ongoing	OPEN

Minutes of Meeting



Town of Victoria Park – Progress Meeting 4

11-08-22	13:00-14:30	WSP Office / Microsoft Teams
Meeting No.	C301-PM-MOM-TOVP-0004	
Minute Taker	Ellen O'Day	
Attendees	Causeway Link Alliance (CLA) NL - Niall O Lionaird, Construction Manager - niall.olionaird@causewaylink.com.au AS - Alanna Stern, Project Manager - Alanna.Stern@causewaylink.com.au KT - Kurt Truong, Design Interface Coordinator – kurt.truong@causewaylink.com.au EO - Ellen O'Day, Alliance Project Support Officer – ellen.oday@causewaylink.com.au AW - Alex Widgery, Alliance Principal Civil Engineer – alexander.widgery@wsp.com ML - Mathieu Lemoine, Senior Project Engineer – Mathieu.lemoine@causewaylink.com.au Town of Victoria Park NC - Nick Churchill, Strategic Projects Manager – NChurchill@vicpark.wa.gov.au	
Apologies	AD - Amandine Daniel, Alliance Design Interface Manager – amandine.daniel@seymourwhyte.com.au JT - Jill Turpin, Alliance Landscape Architect – jturpin@hassellstudio.com	

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION	ACTION BY	DUE
1	Development Application / State Design Review Panel			
1.1	Design packages to be provided as per design program	Provide design packages	KT	Ongoing
1.2	SDRP written feedback received Tues 09/08 Main points: Lighting strategy, heat of bridge			
1.3	DA targeting submission end of August TOVP council meeting 23/08/22 AS to send NC Form 1 for approval to submit DA	Note Send Form 1	AS	ASAP
1.4	AS to draft slides for ToVP council briefing (to be held 23/08/22) and issue to PR/NC for review. NC chasing up people for comments on asset management 15% Design	Draft slides for ToVP council briefing Follow up 15% design comments	AS NC	12/8/22 12/8/22
2	Construction Access			

Minutes of Meeting



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION	ACTION BY	DUE
2.1	<p>Irrigation system:</p> <p>Jill (Hassell) to provide future landscape irrigation needs</p> <p>NC will need agreement that CLA are paying for redesign before engaging specialist.</p> <p>ToVP could relocate ring main to simplify design and expediate the works prior to CLA DA approved, if agreement with CLA to pay for the works.</p> <p>Irrigation staging plan will need to be considered before engaging consultant. NC and ML to liaise to decide scope</p>	<p>Irrigation 15% design</p> <p>Irrigation staging plan and quote</p>	<p>ML</p> <p>NC/ML</p>	<p></p> <p>Ongoing</p>
2.2	<p>Events – 4WD show.</p> <p>Will not impact 2022 4WD show, but will need to work on plan for future events. NC to continue discussion with ToVP</p>	Note		
3	Construction License / Asset Maintenance Agreement			
3.1	<p>Path should be easily maintainable</p> <p>NC: Secondary path will be part of cycling infrastructure, so asphalt might be considered</p> <p>Marc Beattie (Heritage) to be consulted about tram carriage sculpture</p> <p>Temporary works will impact on watercorp easement in McCallum Park.</p> <p>NC continuing to liaise with Watercorp (easement for Active area project), NC will provide feedback to CLA</p>	<p>Watercorp Approval to be pursued by NOL and NC. Abandoned ATCO assets to be tested by ATCO to prove not a safety risk, preferably before DA approval . NC to provide water corp feedback from meeting</p> <p>Marc Beattie to be consulted on tram heritage sculpture</p>	<p>NC/NOL</p> <p>CLA</p>	<p></p> <p>Ongoing</p>
3.2	<p>Construction License:</p> <p>NC to review Construction License.</p> <p>PD/NDA suggested a separate contract be drafted for the transfer of land and responsibilities which needs to include consideration for</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DLP asset handover (including relevant documentation) bridge access during maintenance <p>SSO to update construction license based on comments from ToVP</p>	<p>Review construction licence and provide comments</p> <p>Follow up with SSO</p>	<p>NC</p> <p>AS</p>	<p>12/8/22</p> <p>Next Mtg</p>
3.3	AS/NC to book meeting with relevant people from ToVP/MRWA to discuss land tenure	Meet with ToVP	AS/KT	Next Mtg
4	Design Review Process			

Minutes of Meeting



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION	ACTION BY	DUE
4.1	Lighting – KT to send MRWA electrical RFI response to NC Awaiting RFI response from City of Perth ToVP electrical supply – ToVP electrical supply limited, may not have capacity for some lights. CP, KT meeting next week with western power.	Forward RFI response to NC Note	KT	Next Mtg
4.5	CCTV – No CCTV impacts in McCallum Park. Discussion on provision for future CCTV in area Comment on conduits to be added and considered in electrical design package ToVP active area could also impact irrigation plan CCTV to be worked through during design process	. Comment on conduits to be added and considered in 15% electrical design package	NC	Ongoing
5	Optional Works			
5.1	ToVP has an urban forest program that could be integrated into enhanced McCallum park landscaping plan	Note	JT/NC	
6	Sustainability			
6.1	NC to share ToVP's sustainability teams contact details with CLA sustainability manager	Share sustainability contacts – Michelle Rhodes (CLA), Brendan Nock (ToVp)	NC	Next Mtg
7	Aboriginal Engagement			
7.1	Members from Mindeera group do not overlap with Matagarup Elders Group NC to keep CLA up to date on aboriginal engagement NC meeting with Mindeera Group 11/8/22.	Note		
8	General Discussion			
8.1	Discussion on dilapidation and vibration monitoring : NC suggesting to inspect Garland and Taylor St + visual inspection recording of sprinklers / irrig system / river wall Discussion on water and power supply, water points on bridge			

ACTION REGISTER					
MEETING DATE	ACTION NUMBER	ACTION	ACTION BY	DUE	STATUS
11/08/22	1	Provide design packages to ToVP throughout design	KT	Ongoing	OPEN

Minutes of Meeting



11/08/22	2	Send form 1 to NC	AS	ASAP	OPEN
11/08/22	3	Draft slides for ToVP council briefing	AS	12/8/22	OPEN
11/08/22	3	Follow up 15% design comments	NC	12/8/22	OPEN
11/08/22	4	Irrigation 15% design	ML	Ongoing	OPEN
11/08/22	5	Irrigation staging plan and quote	NC/ML	Ongoing	OPEN
11/08/22	6	Watercorp approval to be pursued	NOL/NC	Ongoing	OPEN
11/08/22	7	Abandoned ATCO assets to be tested by ATCO to prove not a safety risk, preferably before DA approval .	NOL	Before DA approval	OPEN
11/08/22	8	NC to provide water corp feedback	NC	Ongoing	OPEN
11/08/22	9	Marc Beattie to be consulted about tram heritage sculpture	CLA	Ongoing	OPEN
11/08/22	10	Review construction licence and provide comments	NC	12/8/22	OPEN
11/08/22	11	Follow up with SSO	AS	Next Mtg	OPEN
11/08/22	12	Meet with ToVP to discuss land tenure	NC/KT	Next Mtg	OPEN
11/08/22	13	Forward RFI response to NC	KT	Next Mtg	OPEN
11/08/22	14	Comment on conduits to be added and considered in 15% electrical design package	NC	Ongoing	OPEN
11/08/22	15	Share sustainability contacts – Michelle Rhodes (CLA), Brendan Nock (ToVp)	NC	Next Mtg	OPEN

Minutes of Meeting



4) MAIN ROADS WA PAG MEETING MINUTES

Minutes of Meetings



Civils PAG Meeting 1

Meeting Date	Wed 08/06/2022, 10:00am	Teams Meeting
Meeting No.	C301-DE-MOM-MRW-0001_20220608	
Minute Taker	Simon Pattenden (SP)	
Attendees	Con Magriplis (CM), Simon Pattenden (SP)	
Apologies	Kurt Truong (KT), Alex Widgery (AW)	

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
1	Design Speed		
1.1	<p>Determination of appropriate design speed and speed environment for the main PSP (segregated into 3.5m cycle path and 2.5m pedestrian path) required. The design at Tender generally provides for 40 km/h as a design speed with the exception of the tight horizontal geometry at Point Fraser where the design speed is reduced to between 20 & 30 km/h (approx. 26 km/h).</p> <p>Safety concerns over a 40km/h design speed for cyclists and interaction with pedestrians without physical separation. There's the possibility of pedestrians crossing from one side of the bridge to the other without looking and getting hit by a fast moving cyclist resulting in a poor outcome for both pedestrian and cyclist.</p> <p>Advisory speed signage as well as implementing other measures to control the speeds over the new link to be considered.</p>	Noted	
1.2	<p>Design speed items:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Design Speed - confirmation of assumptions made at Tender are acceptable to MRWA RTE <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Based on gradient where unconstrained horizontally i.e. 40 km/h from -3% vertical grade b. R15, R18, R21 contiguous curves at Pt Fraser approach equivalent to a design speed between 20 & 30 km/h. Linear distribution = 26 km/h c. McCallum Park R60, R90 back to back curves provide an unconstrained speed environment and speeds could exceed 40 km/h d. Heirisson Island has 3% grades on fairly straight horizontal alignment leading to possible speeds up to or greater than 40 km/h 	Noted	
1.3	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Landings could be used to limit the design speed to 30 km/h at McCallum Park / Heirisson Island. It was noted this is not a preferred project outcome for the Alliance or MRWA RTE. 3. Alternative would be to introduce tight Horizontal Radii e.g. R25 4. Transverse raised line markings acting as tactile "bump's" to control the speeds on the downhill sections to generate a 30 or less km/h speed environment. (Increased chance of survival if speeds are below 30 km/h ie 		

Minutes of Meetings



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
	human limit) not a lot of guidance available on use of transverse raised line marking to control speeds for cyclist 5. CM suggested at the path intersection on Heirisson Island (IP-7) consider a raised intersection treatment to slow the cyclists down through the junction area. This could also be considered at the McCallum Park end of the path where 4 paths converge to access the new infrastructure.		
1.4	CM to discuss the design speed / speed environment for the new cycle path component internally with Ed Rose and Adrian B and provide feedback to the CLA.	CM	
2	Stopping Sight Distance (SSD)		
2.1	At Pt Fraser there is limited space and tight horizontal geometry defining the speed environment and subsequent design speed is critical to develop a safe design. At Tender the Alliance documented the limitations of a 40 km/h SSD designing for 20 km/h SSD. Removal of the nearside fence / balustrade opens the sightlines back up but does expose the embankment to the users. The SSD figure in Attachments 1 was supplied for reference.	Noted	
3	Safe Intersection Sight Distance (SISD)		
3.1	At Pt Fraser there are three intersections with the PSP which require SISD. The design as proposed at Tender can only accommodate SISD to 20 km/h and the jump in SISD is almost double when moving from 20 to 30 km/h. Heirisson Island has only one major junction at the circular area IP-7. McCallum Park main PSP terminates at a 4/5 way junction in a fairly flat area of path. The SISD figures in Attachments 2 were supplied for reference.	Noted	
4	Tactile Ground Surface Indicators (TGSi) and Visually Impaired Path User (VIPU) Requirements		
4.1	Discussions around how the design will incorporate TGSi's for visually impaired path users and specifically at the 4 stair access points. Can we provide some sort of segregation between the cycle path and pedestrian path which VIPU's can use to stay out of the high speed cycle path?	Noted	
4.2	CM to discuss the TGSi requirements at the 4 staircase locations internally with Ed Rose / Adrian B i.e., should the TGSi's extend transversely across the full width (6m) or just across the pedestrian path width (2.5m)	CM	24/06/22
4.3	CLA to discuss with MRWA PM and Stakeholder Engagement team to identify any stakeholders who represent visually impaired people to enable discussions on how to provide segregation of the cyclists and pedestrians throughout the new link.	AW / TC	24/06/22
5	Bollards		
5.1	Requirements for Demountable Bollards to prevent unauthorized vehicular access to the bridge discussed.	Noted	

Minutes of Meetings



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
5.2	CLA MRWA PM to discuss internally with MRWA on the requirements and provision of demountable bollards or equivalent to prevent unauthorized vehicle access to the bridges at Point Fraser, Heirisson Island and McCallum Park	AW / TC	24/06/22

Minutes of Meetings

Attachments:

1. SSD

Figure 22 MRWA Supplement to ARGRD Part 6a Extract 5.5.3, Figure 5.10

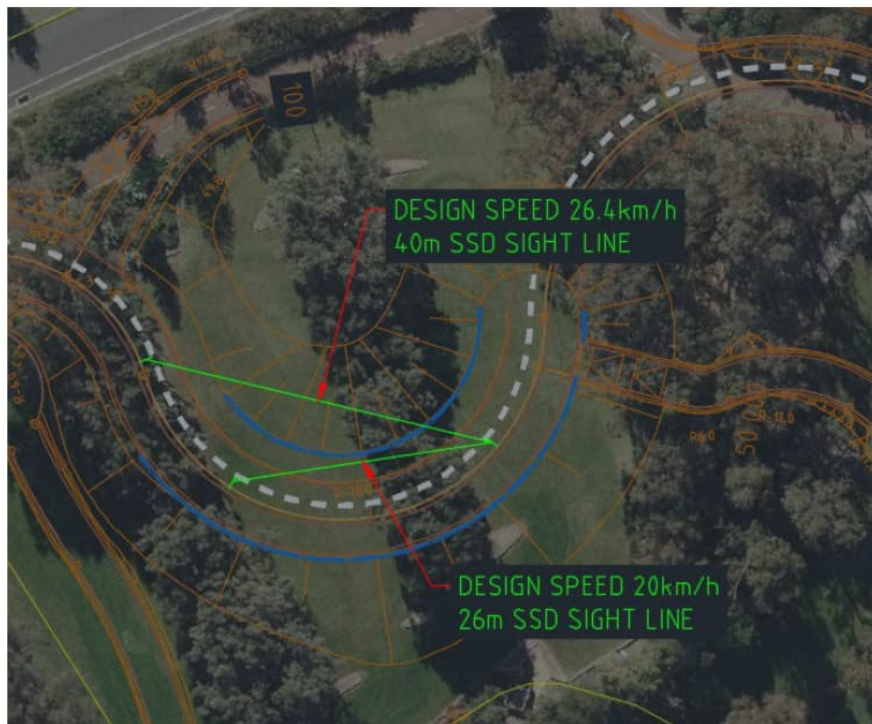


Figure 23 Plan of Line of Sight Constraints at Point Fraser for cyclists

2. SISD

SISD is measured as shown in the above figure. SISD requirements are shown in the Table 14 below.

Table 14: SISD requirements

DESIGN SPEED \ SISD & SSD	UPHILL +3% GRADE	DOWNHILL -3% GRADE	LEVEL GRADE 0%
20 km/h	23 m	26 m	24 m
30 km/h	40 m	49 m	44 m

The standard is applied to intersections of cycle paths, but as all paths in Perth can be used for cycling this standard must be applied to all intersections, excluding the intersections with stairs.

Minutes of Meetings

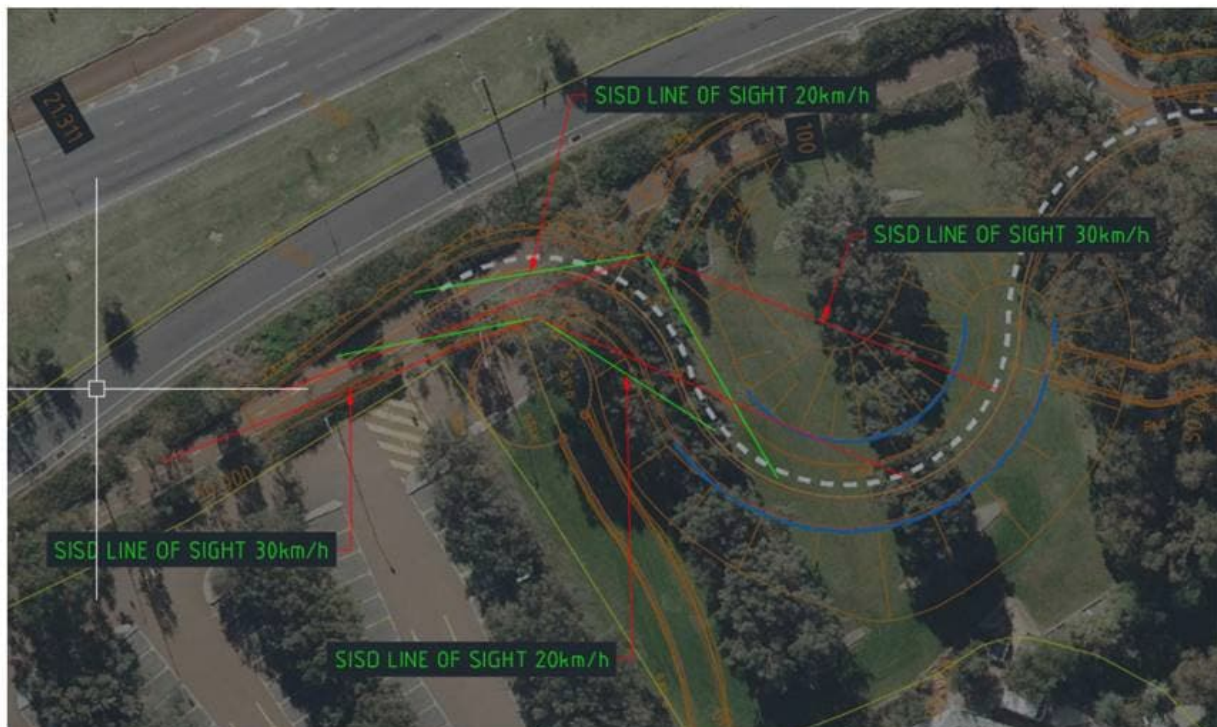
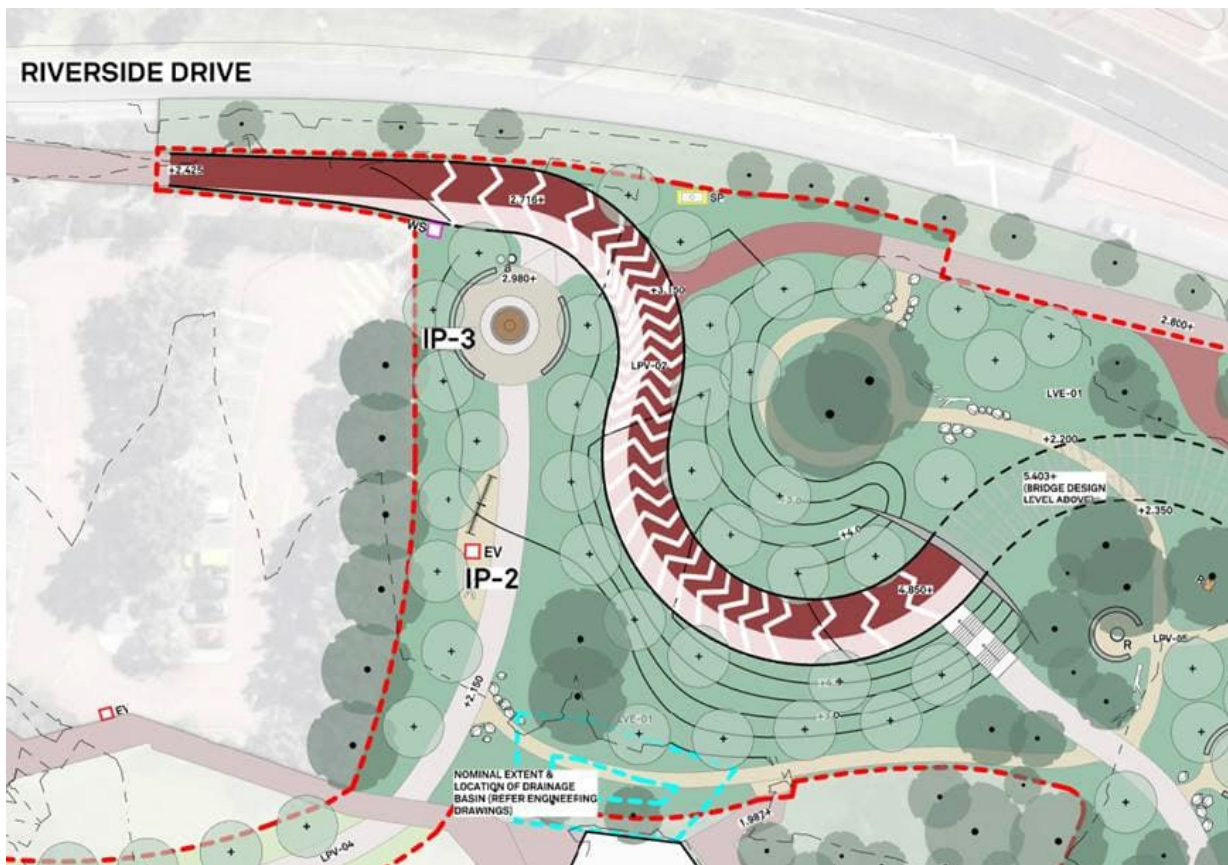


Figure 25: Point Fraser SISD Assessment

SISD is achieved for a 20km/h design speed.

Minutes of Meetings



Minutes of Meetings



Civils PAG Meeting 2

Meeting Date	16 June 2022, 10:00 – 11:00	Teams & Face to Face at DAC
Meeting No.	C301-DE-MOM-MRW-0002_20220616	
Minute Taker	Simon Pattenden	
Attendees	CLA: Simon Pattenden (SPP), Alex Widgery (AW), Kurt Truong (KT) MRWA: Ed Rose (ER)	
Apologies	MRWA: Con Magriplis (CM)	

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
1	OVERVIEW		
1.1	SPP presented the tender design civil design geometrics and basis of design (BoD) adopted during the Tender process. Also, a general overview of the project critical path regarding achieving a design freeze for the structures in the next two weeks or so.	Noted	
2	DESIGN SPEED DISCUSSION POINTS		
2.1	<p>1. Design Speed - confirmation of assumptions made at Tender are acceptable to MRWA RTE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Based on gradient where unconstrained horizontally i.e. 40 km/h from -3% vertical grade b. R15, R18, R21 contiguous curves at Pt Fraser approach equivalent to a design speed between 20 & 30 km/h. Linear distribution = 26 km/h c. McCallum Park R60, R90 back to back curves provide an unconstrained speed environment and speeds could exceed 40 km/h d. Heirisson Island has 3% grades on fairly straight horizontal alignment leading to possible speeds up to or greater than 40 km/h. Noted landings not required at 3% and are not a preferred outcome. 	Noted	
2.2	<p>ER – generally a 30km/h or less design speed is desirable throughout. Pt Fraser looks as if it will be self-policing through the horizontal alignment. Suggested stronger delineation on the Pt Fraser curves leading up to / from the bridge</p> <p>ER - At Heirisson Island the use of transverse line marking and alternative colour and texture surfacing for IP-7 should generate a suitable change in speed environment. Block paving has been used successfully by MRWA to reduce cycle speeds.</p> <p>ER – At McCallum Park, similar treatment as at IP-7 should be used to ensure the cyclist recognise a change in environment and priority.</p> <p>ER – SISD and SSD sightlines should be clear and achievable for the design speed environment.</p>	Noted	

Minutes of Meetings



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
	ER – will provide CLA with links to MRWA std drawings to emphasise a change in environment or a hazard. (POST MEETING NOTE – drawings have been provided by ER)	ER	20/06/22
3	SSD & SISD DISCUSSION POINTS		
3.1	<p>At Pt Fraser we have limited space and tight horizontal geometry defining the speed environment and subsequent design speed is critical to develop a safe design. At Tender the Alliance documented the limitations of a 40 km/h SSD designing for 20 km/h SSD. Removal of the nearside fence / balustrade opens the sightlines back up but does expose the embankment to the users.</p> <p>Again at Pt Fraser there are three intersections with the PSP which require SISD. The design as proposed at Tender can only accommodate SISD to 20 km/h and the jump in SISD is almost double when moving from 20 to 30 km/h.</p> <p>Heirisson Island has only one major junction at the circular area IP-7. McCallum Park main PSP terminates at a 4/5 way junction in a fairly flat area of path.</p>	Noted	
4	TGSI LOCATION, INSTALLATION PREFERENCE & OTHER DELINEATION TYPES		
4.1	<p>TGSI's and Visually impaired path user requirements need to be clear. ER - MRWA does not normally run the wayfinding TGSI's transversely across the PSP at the stair locations. Normal practise would be to provide the warning set at the top and bottom of the staircase.</p> <p>ER - Noted that other stakeholder groups may have differing requirements which will need to be assessed.</p> <p>ER - Longitudinal segregation of the peds and cyclists should be through the use of differing colours & textures (e.g. block paving) to provide visual queues rather than clear "road like" line marking. In MRWA's experience defined line markings tend to increase the average speed of the PSP link.</p> <p>ER - would like to see the CLA utilise the ULD to develop segregation and speed control measures.</p>	Noted	
5	DEMOUNTABLE BOLLARDS		
5.1	<p>ER – MRWA preference is to control vehicular access at the roadside access points, away from the new PSP. These can be located at suitable locations in ToVP and CoP to achieve a high level of control for unauthorised vehicles accessing the new bridge.</p> <p>ER – raised transverse road markings are not considered a good outcome by MRWA in ped areas due to the risks to mobility impaired stakeholders tripping on the raised line markings.</p> <p>ER – at IP-7 Heirisson Island it is important the CLA provides visual clues to segregate the peds from the cyclists in the though manoeuvre.</p>	Noted	

Minutes of Meetings



Drainage PAG Meeting 1

Meeting Date	28 June 2022, 10:00 – 11:00	Teams & Face to Face at CLA
Meeting No.	C301-DE-MOM-MRW-0003_20220628_Rev1	
Minute Taker	Teddy Wang (TW)	
Attendees	CLA: Alex Widgery (AW), Kurt Truong (KT), Teddy Wang (TW) MRWA: Dylan Macri (DM)	
Apologies	-	

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
1	OVERVIEW		
1.1	AW presented the tender design for drainage and basis of design (BoD) adopted during the Tender process. Also, a general overview of the project schedule for drainage - which should not be impacted by the alignment freeze by civils and vice versa.	Noted	
2	STORMWATER MANAGEMENT STRATEGY		
2.1	<p>TW provided general overview of stormwater management strategy which has been designed to comply with Swan Canning Planning and Development Policies 42, 45 and 49.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bridge drainage - Runoff from paths on the bridge may discharge directly into the Swan River via scuppers. Discharge points are not to adversely impact on the performance of weathering steel bridge elements, create erosion or scour. Runoff from paths other than paths on the bridge are captured through a pit and pipe network (including use of strip drains) for treatment to remove litter and other pollutants prior to discharge into Swan River via pipe and headwall. <p>DM queried the use of scuppers on the bridge which discharged directly into the Swan River. KT noted that there had been in-principal support given by DBCA at tender stage on the use of scuppers discharging directly into Swan River. KT to provide written correspondence. CLA to design according to this approval from the DBCA, including any conditions/recommendations contained within.</p>	<p>Noted</p> <p>KT</p>	
2.2	<p>DM mentioned preference for reinforced concrete pipes (RCP min DN300) to be used for drainage where possible for maintenance reasons instead of PVC pipes which may cause issues with blockage. Slotted PCV min DN150 for subsoil drainage.</p> <p>CLA to confirm whether there are any quantitative pollutant reduction targets that must be complied with (eg. suspended solids, nitrogen, phosphorous etc.).</p>	TW, AW	

Minutes of Meetings



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE																				
2.3	<p>Drainage design parameters – discussion on confirmation of assumptions made at Tender are acceptable to MRWA RTE as per below:</p> <p><i>Design Storms</i></p> <table><tr><th>Design Item</th><th>Intensity Requirement</th></tr><tr><td>Gutter flow spread for bridge deck (for disposal into river)</td><td>1 year ARI</td></tr><tr><td>Gutter flow spread for paths adjacent to kerbs, walls or barriers</td><td>1 year ARI</td></tr><tr><td>Spread Width at all other gutter locations</td><td>50mm/hr</td></tr><tr><td>Drainage Network Design Capacity</td><td>10 year ARI</td></tr><tr><td>Major Drain</td><td>100 year ARI</td></tr></table> <p><i>Spread width</i></p> <p>Spread widths are to be limited to the following widths at the below typical profiles where adjacent to <u>kerbs</u>, walls or barriers.</p> <table><tr><th>Typical Road Profile</th><th>Allowable Spread Widths</th></tr><tr><td>3m Shared Path</td><td>1.25m</td></tr><tr><td>4m Shared Path</td><td>1.50m</td></tr><tr><td>6m Separated Path (Bridge Deck)</td><td>1.25m</td></tr></table> <p>There is currently no kerb proposed, the surface runoff is to sheet directly onto soft landscaping / proposed verge swale.</p> <p>a. Pit and pipe network to be sized for the 1 year (63% AEP), 1 hour ARI design storm (~15mm rainfall depth)</p> <p>b. Path to be designed for serviceability/trafficability in the 10% AEP storm event. Drainage to be sized such that the allowable spread widths above are not exceeded.</p> <p>c. Scour assessment for 10% AEP storm event to be undertaken for each location and protection to be provided where necessary.</p> <p>CLA to provide presentation to DM. DM to confirm acceptance of parameters.</p> <p>POST MEETING NOTES:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- “Drainage Network Design Capacity” and “Major Drain” parameters above to be clarified.- DM noted the following: “Difficult to comment on spread width design criteria at this stage, given that the pavement markings probably won’t be a conventional design and is TBC. MRWA standard is that gutter spread should be limited to half the width of the trafficable lane for a 50 mm/hr event.”	Design Item	Intensity Requirement	Gutter flow spread for bridge deck (for disposal into river)	1 year ARI	Gutter flow spread for paths adjacent to kerbs, walls or barriers	1 year ARI	Spread Width at all other gutter locations	50mm/hr	Drainage Network Design Capacity	10 year ARI	Major Drain	100 year ARI	Typical Road Profile	Allowable Spread Widths	3m Shared Path	1.25m	4m Shared Path	1.50m	6m Separated Path (Bridge Deck)	1.25m	DM	
Design Item	Intensity Requirement																						
Gutter flow spread for bridge deck (for disposal into river)	1 year ARI																						
Gutter flow spread for paths adjacent to kerbs, walls or barriers	1 year ARI																						
Spread Width at all other gutter locations	50mm/hr																						
Drainage Network Design Capacity	10 year ARI																						
Major Drain	100 year ARI																						
Typical Road Profile	Allowable Spread Widths																						
3m Shared Path	1.25m																						
4m Shared Path	1.50m																						
6m Separated Path (Bridge Deck)	1.25m																						
3	GEOTECHNICAL ISSUES																						
3.1	<p>Groundwater Level - TW noted that there was a discrepancy between observed groundwater levels between the Golder 2013 Geotechnical Factual Report (0.4m – 0.65m AHD) and 188 RFP CPCB Geotechnical Investigation – Interpretive Report (0m – 3m AHD). If groundwater levels are exceeding 0.8m AHD there is risk of having to provide subsoil drains to protect the pavement. DM suggested potentially looking at conducting additional groundwater monitoring over a winter-spring period (representative of higher groundwater level period) for confirmation, project schedule permitting. CLA to consult with the Alliance geotechnical engineer to seek further advice.</p>	TW, AW																					

Minutes of Meetings



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
3.2	Infiltration rates – KT advised further geotechnical investigation may be required to confirm the on-site infiltration rates and hydraulic conductivity available for the basins.	TW, AW	
3.3	<p>Acid Sulphate Soils – possibility of acid sulphate soils being encountered in the project site. Generally bioretention basins should be located in areas to avoid acid sulphate soils. CLA to consult Alliance geotechnical engineer for further advice regarding this issue, including whether an impermeable liner is required for basins.</p> <p>POST MEETING NOTES:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DM noted the following: “I would have thought bioretention basins would need to be located away from contaminated sites. bioretention basins would need to be located away from contaminated sites. Those sites would need to be treated appropriately if disturbed. If acid sulphate soils are found to be widespread, gross pollutant traps could be considered in lieu of detention basins.” 	TW, AW	
4	BASIN DESIGN		
4.1	Basin locations and depth are to be located generally in accordance with the tender design plans, subject to drainage analysis, adequate fall being achievable and 3D clash detection check with existing services. CLA to liaise with Alliance landscape architect, City of Perth and Town of Victoria Park to ensure basins are consistent with the overall landscaping scheme.	TW, AW	
5	GENERAL HOUSEKEEPING		
5.1	Regular communication between WSP and MRWA preferred to scheduled meetings. TW to attend CLA office on Tuesdays and will be available for regular project updates.	Noted	

Minutes of Meetings



ULD PAG Meeting 1

Meeting Date	7 July 2022, 12:00 – 13:00	MRWA DAC
Meeting No.	C301-DE-MOM-MRW-0004_20220707	
Minute Taker	Kurt Truong (KT)	
Attendees	CLA: Kurt Truong (KT) MRWA: Ania Wantuch (AW), Joseph Filia (JF), Tracey Ovington (TO)	
Apologies		

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
1	OVERVIEW		
1.1	Presentation provided by CLA to Main Roads ULD (attached).	Noted	
1.2	KT presented the design (including optional works), summary of optional works that will be implemented or considered further and a high level project schedule.	Noted	
1.3	KT presented draft asset responsibility plan for discussion, with general notes.	Noted	
2	COMMENTS		
2.1	JF made a comment on how the structural aesthetics would be integrated with the overall design early in the design. KT to clarify.	KT	
2.2	AW commented the handrailing needed to be yellow. KT to follow up which standard requires this.	KT	
2.3	TO raised potential benefits of shade at the pause points on the bridge. KT to follow up in the design stage.	KT	
2.4	AW commented Mount Street handrail lighting had issues with glare for path users. KT noted MRWA Electrical PAG member has raised this previously and the design team is aware of the issue.	Noted	
2.5	AW raised potential issue at Point Fraser with local path adjacent to the Bridge path having clearance issues for cyclist. Will be considered in the design.	Noted	
2.6	TO noted at Interest Point 10 the McCallum Park foreshore under the Causeway Pedestrian Bridge design needs to consider user behaviour. i.e. Cyclist will take the shortest path, not necessarily what designed. Will be considered in the design.	Noted	
2.7	Consideration for tie-in points at McCallum Park	Noted	
2.8	JF Public Art ownership and maintenance needs to be defined. KT noted this will be covered in the Asset Maintenance Agreement.	Noted	
2.9	Responsibility of Anti-Graffiti raised by KT. TO suggested to discuss with Anthony La Spada who can direct to previous agreements.	Noted	

Minutes of Meetings



Asset Management PAG Meeting 1

Meeting Date	11 July 2022, 12:00 – 13:00	Teams & MRWA DAC
Meeting No.	C301-DE-MOM-MRW-0005_20220711	
Minute Taker	Kurt Truong (KT)	
Attendees	CLA: Alanna Stern (AS), Kurt Truong (KT) MRWA: Craig Peek (CP), Tom Peacock (TP), Anthony La Spada (ALS), Jemma Driscoll (JD)	
Apologies	Jeff Oo (JO)	

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
1	OVERVIEW		
1.1	Presentation provided by CLA to Main Roads Asset Management (attached).	Noted	
1.2	KT presented the design (including optional works) and a high level project schedule.	Noted	
1.3	KT presented draft asset responsibility plan for discussion, with general notes.	Noted	
2	DRAINAGE		
2.1	CP noted that drainage asset responsibility would be defined where the run-off originated from. E.g. Assets with run-off from the structure but constructed in the LGA reserve would be Main Roads Assets. For further discussion with LGAs.	Noted	
3	STRUCTURE		
3.1	JD noted structural maintenance of abutments would be Main Roads responsibility.	Noted	
3.2	ALS referenced Operational Procedure 112 for responsibility of graffiti removal. For the project the graffiti removal for the abutments would be the respective LGA's responsibility.	Noted	
4	LIGHTING & CCTV		
4.1	TP to provide TQ example for lighting at Kid's bridge.	TP	
4.2	KT believes the CCTV responsibility will be CoP's as it will be connected to CoP's network and will be monitored by CoP.	Noted	
4.3	TP queried the power & comms to the CCTV on the structure. Space will be allowed for the conduits in the design.	Noted	
4.4	TP noted the power on the footbridges would need to be from one supply point, so it is very clear that the bridge assets are isolated when conducting maintenance.	Noted	
4.5	Optional cable lighting will need to consider access for maintenance in the decision making.	Noted	
5	GENERAL		
5.1	Access agreements to the structure (via LGA reserve) will be detailed in the Asset Maintenance Agreement	Noted	

5) OFFICE OF THE GOVERNMENT ARCHITECT

Minutes of Meetings



OGA – Kick Off Meeting

21 June 2022	9:00 – 10:00	DPLH – 140 William St, Perth / Teams
Meeting No.	C301-PM-MOM-OGA-0001_20220621	
Minute Taker	Alanna Stern	
Attendees	Main Roads WA MK – Mike Kapitola, Project Director Causeway Link Alliance (CLA) PR – Peter Ricciardello, Alliance Director AS – Alanna Stern, Project Manager AN – Anthony Brookfield, Landscape Architect WS – Wolfram Schwarz, Design Manager KT – Kurt Truong, Design Interface Coordinator AD – Amandine Daniel, Design Interface Manager OGA: RM – Rebecca Moore, Government Architect MP – Melinda Payne, Associate to the Government Architect BG – Barbara Gdowski, Manager State Design Review Panel	
Apologies		

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
Introductions and Project Overview			
1.1	CLA and OGA members introduced themselves and AS presented project overview, CLA's concept design and summarized Stakeholder engagement to date. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RM suggested CLA get everyone together to discuss the project (OGA, LGA's, etc) so that experts can advise LGA of what can/can't be included. 		
1.2	AS indicated that the Development Application <ul style="list-style-type: none"> was to be submitted this week, however RM suggested that concept design is usually not enough detail for approval of the DA. Is currently being managed by a Planner within OMTID 		
Landscaping and Urban Design			
2.1	AB presented the landscape design framework and concept plans <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PR showed bridge cross section RM concerned about Optional Works and reminded the Project team that the base scope needs to be clear to others not involved in the Project 		
Bridge Design			

Minutes of Meetings



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	ACTION BY	DUE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RM questioned whether the bridge design incorporated the comments from key stakeholder Lighting strategy required Bridge Designers (WSP) and Bridge Architect (D&W) are using the same design software 		
State Design Review Panel and Development Application			
	<p>Discussions regarding the SDRP process and the Development Application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BG/MP to agree on process internally and will set up a meeting with AS to confirm and initiate the process. BG suggested SDRP session prior to submission of the DA. This will get all relevant parties together and in agreeance of the contents of the DA before it is finalised and submitted, making it a smoother process. AS raised concerns regarding timing of the DA submission – CLA targeting to start on site mid-September (only 3 months away). BG indicated that a DAMP will assist with progressing early works prior to approval of the DA BG suggested CLA consider engaging a Planner to assist with the relevant approvals. 	AS	24/06/22

6) INTEREST GROUPS - WESTCYCLE

Intro Meeting with Westcycle

Notes

02/08/2022

11am – 12noon

Alliance office, Murray Street

Note taker	Fiona Bettesworth
Westcycle	Wayne Bradshaw, Georgia Scott
CLA	Fiona Bettesworth, Sam Xanthis, Alexander Widgery

Feedback

- We are entering a new phase of e-mobility with huge increase in use of e-scooters – need to consider this and compounding factors generating more bridge users (increase active transport (not cars), increase urban infill / density)
- The bike path should be wider relative to the pedestrian path – 4m for bike and 2m for pedestrian
- They would like to be involved in future discussions around mobility (including e-mobility) and safety
- It's a good idea by the Alliance to have a bicycle ramp on the side of stairs - **CLA to consider within design**
- Concerned about 'pointy corners' of existing paths on Point Fraser and blind corners – may be due to drawings
- Biggest concern is the connection from Vic Park to the bridge for cyclists
- Interested in connection from Perth / CBD onto the bridge
- Suggestion to have a counting mechanism on the bridge showing how many people have crossed the bridge today
- Would like design features (e.g. information about Heirisson Island) available to be seen while on a bike, not just a plaque on the ground
- The current design standards/ best practice for paths are likely to be outdated soon with the new phase of e-mobility and their future predicted volumes.

Safety concerns / ideas

- Market the bridge as community bridge / slow zone
 - State that if cyclists are in big groups and/or go over 25kms the bridge is not suitable for them
 - Tell a story around it, link to Aboriginal heritage
 - Westcycle could assist with this
- CLA raised the idea of cyclists receiving notifications via Strava app about upcoming shared / slow zone on bridge – **Westcycle to investigate**
- Is the railing high enough in case there are collisions on bikes would they fall into the river?
 - Higher railing may make it less likely to have teenagers jump off the bridge into the river

Questions

- Will there be lighting on Heirisson Island (not on the path)?
(Post meeting note – lighting strategy is being developed by CLA. Lighting strategy currently allows for lighting along the new pedestrian / cycle path and the connection to the existing Causeway Bridge path. Broader lighting strategy outside of these areas to be considered in lighting strategy)

cognisant of various stakeholder requirements (e.g. Department of Transport; Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions; City of Perth; Town of Victoria Park)

- Will there be CCTV coverage? (Post meeting note – CCTV coverage strategy is being developed by CLA)
- Who is this space for? Recreational or commuter?

To note

- There is a huge surge in e-mobility and they will become more dominant than bikes
- Currently there is no representative body for e-ridables, Westcycle may take on that role.
- The uptake of “lycra riders” on the bridge will depend on the ease of connection at either end
- Part of Westcycle’s role is to increase active transport to work
- They are interested in / focused on facilitating east west travel along / parallel to the river – this would help commuters
- They view future bridge users being commuters on weekdays and recreational users on weekends

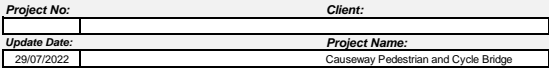
APPENDIX 5 VALUE ENGINEERING REGISTER

APPENDIX 6 SAFETY IN DESIGN REGISTER



Risk Analysis Matrix				Type	Code	Determine the Consequence (C)				
				Consequence	Rank	Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Severe
				Financial AU\$	FIN	<\$100k	\$100k to \$1m	\$1m to \$2m	\$2m to \$5m	>\$5m
				Health and Safety	H&S	Local treatment with short recovery - minor short term health effects.	Medical treatment required or short term acute health effects.	Lost Time Injury (off work recovery required) or short / medium term health issues.	Extensive injuries or chronic health issues.	Single fatality or permanent disability.
				Environment	ENV	Onsite release, containable with minimal damage. Localised impact on energy usage.	Major onsite release with some damage, no offsite damage. Numerous and/or widespread but small scale impacts on energy and waste. Remediation in terms of days.	Offsite release, no significant environmental damage. Remediation in terms of weeks.	Major offsite release, short to medium term environmental damage. Remediation in terms of months.	Major offsite release, long term environmental damage. Remediation in terms of years.
Schedule				SCH	1 week delay	2 week delay	1 month delay	2 month delay	3 month delay	
	Likelihood	Project Frequency	Semi-Quantitative Frequency	Environmental Frequency	Rank	5	4	3	2	1
Determine the Likelihood	Almost certain	The event will occur on the project	A few times per project.	Common occurrence, high volume/ use.	A	High	High	Extreme	Extreme	Extreme
	Probable	The event has occurred on most projects	Once every project.	Common occurrence, low volume/ use.	B	Medium	Medium	High	Extreme	Extreme
	Possible	Not expected to occur on the project	Once every three projects.	Occasional occurrence, high volume/ use.	C	Low	Medium	High	Extreme	Extreme
	Unlikely	The event occurs on some other projects occasionally	Once every few projects	Occasional occurrence, low volume/ use.	D	Low	Low	Medium	High	Extreme
	Very Unlikely	Heard of something like this occurring elsewhere on a project.	Once every 100 years	Rare occurrence.	E	Low	Low	Medium	High	High

Risk Level	Required Actions
Very High	Very High risks are intolerable for EH&S. Do not commence or continue at this risk level for EH&S risks. Implement control measures to ensure the risk level is reduced. Communicate and consult thoroughly on non-EH&S risks to ensure the positive benefits out-weigh the negative impacts. CEO approval is required to accept the financial risk. Refer to the Red contract review and CEO Review processes where LLE is exposed to this risk level on projects.
High	High risk is undesirable and represents a band where the failure of any likelihood or consequence controls will place the risk into the "very high" category. Verify, and where possible quantify, the accuracy and certainty for the existing risk level. Implement control measures to ensure the risk level is reduced or is confirmed to be ALARP. Operation at this level requires Operations Centre Management approval.
Medium	Medium risks are only tolerable if examination proves them to be ALARP. Implement management plans to prevent the occurrence and monitor for changes. Reduce to Low Risk if the benefits outweigh the cost of the additional control. The Project Manager for a LLE project or the section manager for operational risks is responsible for monitoring these risks.
Low	Low risks are acceptable. Review at next review interval.



SID Register

Ref. No:	Phase	Category	Hazard	Status	Causes	Consequences	Inherent Risk (no controls)					Action (Design)	Owner (Design)	Status	Response/Resolution (Design)	Control Effectiveness	Residual Risk/Actions	Owner	Due Date	Status
							Type	C	L	Risk Level										
1.0 CONSTRUCTION STAGE																				
43	Construction	Environment	Damage to fauna and flora during construction		construction practices, poor planning, lack of approvals and review	damage to flora and fauna, negative public image, impact on project objectives	ENV	3	B	High										
44	Construction	Environment	Poor water quality - Swan River		spills in river	impact to project objectives, impact on flora and fauna, potential health and safety risks	ENV	3	B	High										
31	Construction	Fire	Fire risk with large source of mulch.		Storage of mulch prior to distribution	Fire to surrounding area	H&S	2	E	High										
21	Construction	Air Pollution	dust from high embankment due to high wind		weather conditions, construction		H&S	4	C	Medium										
14	Construction	Electrical	Electrocution from electrical underground services / clash		poor planning and communication	death or injury, reputation damage	H&S	2	D	High										
16	Construction	Services	Hitting underground services		poor planning and communication	death or injury, reputation damage	H&S	2	D	High										
46	Construction	Services	Unidentified services - live or abandoned		Unidentified services or historic abandoned services	Personnel injury, loss of critical services	H&S	2	D	High										
3	Construction	Pedestrians	Unauthorised access to construction site		illegal access - criminal activity, theft, purposeful damage to equipment, angry stakeholders Access has not been properly restricted or monitored (CCTV, security patrols, fencing...etc)	injury, damage to precinct, dangerous environment, reputation damage, damage to structure	H&S	3	C	High										
6	Construction	Pedestrians	Injury or property damage in worksite		People wishing to pass through the site or get from one side to another	injury, damage to precinct, dangerous environment, reputation damage, damage to structure	H&S	3	C	High										
51	Construction	Lighting	Lighting and emergency systems power outage.		weather conditions, fault, fault with provider, maintenance work	injury, damage to precinct, dangerous environment, reputation damage	H&S	3	C	High										
2.0 DESIGN STAGE																				
60	Design	Access	lack of access to the bridge and precinct for those with dissabilities		lack of wayfinding and poor design	injury, impact on project objectives, reputation damage by not providing a safe and inclusive environment for all.	H&S	4	A	High										
37	Design	Access	Access to top of pylon (aircraft lights)		Maintenace access requirements not taken into account.	Infrastructure failure due to lack of maintenance / creation of maintenance risks	H&S	1	D	Extreme										
53	Design	Structures	Bridge becomes unstable		Cables vibration under wind / rain condition	injury, damage to precinct, dangerous environment, reputation damage	REP	2	C	Extreme										
33	Design	Access	Access for bearing maintenance		Maintenace access requirements not taken into account.	Infrastructure failure due to lack of maintenance / creation of maintenance risks	H&S	3	B	High										
4	Design	Pedestrians	People jump off bridge		Suicide attempts, adrenaline - jumping to swim, unsupervised children	injury, damage to precinct, dangerous environment, reputation damage	H&S	3	B	High										
48	Design	Environment	Flood		weather conditions, environmental factors, construction impact	impacting temporary piers; permanent piers with potential debris floating at high velocity	H&S	2	C	Extreme										
7	Design	Traffic Control	Pedestrians hit by vehicles accessing the site		Limited site access	injury, damage to precinct, dangerous environment, reputation damage	H&S	3	A	Extreme										
12	Design	Structures	High wind loads on structure without cables		Pylon installed without cables tying it down	Impact on project objectives, reputation damage	H&S	1	C	Extreme										
11	Design	Structures	Surrounding structures (utilities, Causeway bridge, etc) affected by settlement		Settlement more than anticipated and affecting surrounding structures (utilities, Causeway bridge, etc)	damage to the structure or surrounding utilities	H&S	3	A	Extreme										
41	Design	Environment	erosion and runoff to swan river		weather conditions, extensive clearing	polution, environmental damage	ENV	1	C	Extreme										
18	Design	Structures	Bridge maximum load exceeded		event and no crowd control, lack of cctv monitoring of people on bridge	damage to structure, injury of crowd, possible structure collapse?	H&S	5	E	Low										
40	Design	Structures	Non-compliant bridge height for water traffic clearance		Excessive deflection of the bridge impacting the required navigation clearance	River traffic blockage or damage to boats	LEGAL	5	E	Low										
35	Design	Traffic Control	Lack of traffic control at Point Fraser		Changes to traffic management and flow around Point Fraser	Impact to access of Causeway Bridge	H&S	5	D	Low										
1	Design	Pedestrians	Unlawful public access to laydown area		illegal access - criminal activity, theft, purposeful damage to equipment, angry stakeholders Access has not been properly restricted or monitored (CCTV, security patrols, fencing...etc)	injury, damage to precinct, dangerous environment, reputation damage, damage to structure	H&S	5	C	Low										
34	Design	Access	Replacement of critical elements : bearing / cable etc		Maintenace access requirements not taken into account.	Infrastructure failure due to lack of maintenance / creation of maintenance risks	H&S	4	D	Low										
27	Design	Safety	Inaccessible call point on bridge to summon help		poor design, not enough access points		H&S	4	D	Low										
9	Design	Structures	Damage or impact to pad requirements		Change of crane requirements	injury, damage to precinct, dangerous environment, reputation damage	H&S	4	C	Medium										
13	Design	Working at Heights	fall from high embankment areas and securing batters		easy access	potential injury and envirmmental damage	H&S	4	C	Medium										
56	Design	Lighting	lack of CCTV clarity or signage recognition		insufficient lighting	injury, damage to precinct, dangerous environment, reputation damage	H&S	3	D	Medium										
36	Design	Access	Access to water conduit inside box girder ?		Maintenace access requirements not taken into account.	Infrastructure failure due to lack of maintenance / creation of maintenance risks	H&S	3	D	Medium										
58	Design	Pedestrians	Pedestrian Safety risk - attack or injury between bridges		Not enough lighting on Heirisson Island between bridges	attack or injury between bridges	H&S	4	C	Medium										
47	Design	Pedestrians	Injury from thrown objects		People throwing objects off the bridge	injury to people	H&S	3	D	Medium										
39	Design	Access	access to maintain water for taps on bridge		poor planning and design	no access to water taps for maintenance	LEGAL	4	C	Medium										
54	Design	Structures	environment causes reduced life of the asset		UV / Heat deteriorating structural components over time	reduced life of the asset, impact on project objectives	H&S	3	D	Medium										
19	Design	Slips, Trips and Falls	risk of the slipping off the slope		wet weather, incorrect surface treatment, incorrect incline	impact on project objectives, reputation damage, injury	H&S	4	C	Medium										
30	Design	Access	event occurs that requires injured people to be evacuated evaijnured people need to be evacuated from the structure		accident / medical	if not able to exit in time or safely more harm may be done to injured person. May result in litigation.	H&S	1	E	High										
2	Design	Traffic Control	Car accesess and drives across bridge		bridge access not restricted enough - poor design, malfunctioning bollards	injury, damage to precinct, dangerous environment, reputation damage, damage to structure	H&S	1	E	High										
17	Design	Structures	People creating excessive vibrations on purpose on the bridge (crowd)		poor design	unenjoyable experience, avoidance of the bridge, injury	H&S	1	E	High										
24	Design	Access	Access to lighting, handrail and feature		Maintenace access requirements not taken into account.	Infrastructure failure due to lack of maintenance / creation of maintenance risks	H&S	4	B	Medium										
29	Design	Access	Emergency access to bridge restricted		poor design, not enough access points	emergency situations may have have a lag in response times - results in injury, death, reputation or structural damage	H&S	2	D	High										
42	Design	Access	Limited or no access for landscaping and maintenance vehicles		poor design, not enough access points	limited maintenance activities can be performed - may damage precinct over time	H&S	4	B	Medium										
49	Design	Structures	shared path clearance under the bridge decks when the sea level rises by 0.9m?		climate change / rising water levels	low clearance height would not meet standards - may impact safety or call for re-design and project modification - \$\$\$	ENC	3	C	High										
57	Design	Pedestrians	injury / harrassment of visitors to the precinct		lack of adequate lighting	impact on project objectives, loss of visitors to the precinct, reputation damage	H&S	3	C	High										

[illegible]

APPENDIX 7 DESIGN REVIEW, INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION AND ROAD SAFETY AUDIT

1. ALL DIMENSIONS IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

100	
	REFERENCE LINE
	SEAL EDGE
	CADASTRAL BOUNDARY
	PROJECT BOUNDARY
	OPEN DRAINS
	DRAINAGE PIPE AND FLOW DIRECTION
	SCUPPER
	GULLY PIT
	HEADWALL
	ROCK PROTECTION
	DRAINAGE DEPRESSION
	1.4m BALUSTRADE
	FIXED BOLLARD
	RETRACTABLE BOLLARD
	6m PEDESTRIAN / CYCLE PATH
	4m SHARED PATH
	3m SHARED PATH
	2.5m FOOTPATH
	EXISTING PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED



Plotted By: E

[illegible]

1. ALL DIMENSIONS IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

100	REFERENCE LINE
— + —	SEAL EDGE
----	CADASTRAL BOUNDARY
=====	PROJECT BOUNDARY
— > — > —	OPEN DRAINS
—▶—	DRAINAGE PIPE AND FLOW DIRECTION
•	SCUPPER
■	GULLY PIT
⌋	HEADWALL
⌋	ROCK PROTECTION
⊖	DRAINAGE DEPRESSION
=====	1.4m BALUSTRADE
•	FIXED BOLLARD
■	RETRACTABLE BOLLARD
■	6m PEDESTRIAN / CYCLE PATH
■	4m SHARED PATH
■	3m SHARED PATH
■	2.5m FOOTPATH
■	EXISTING PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED

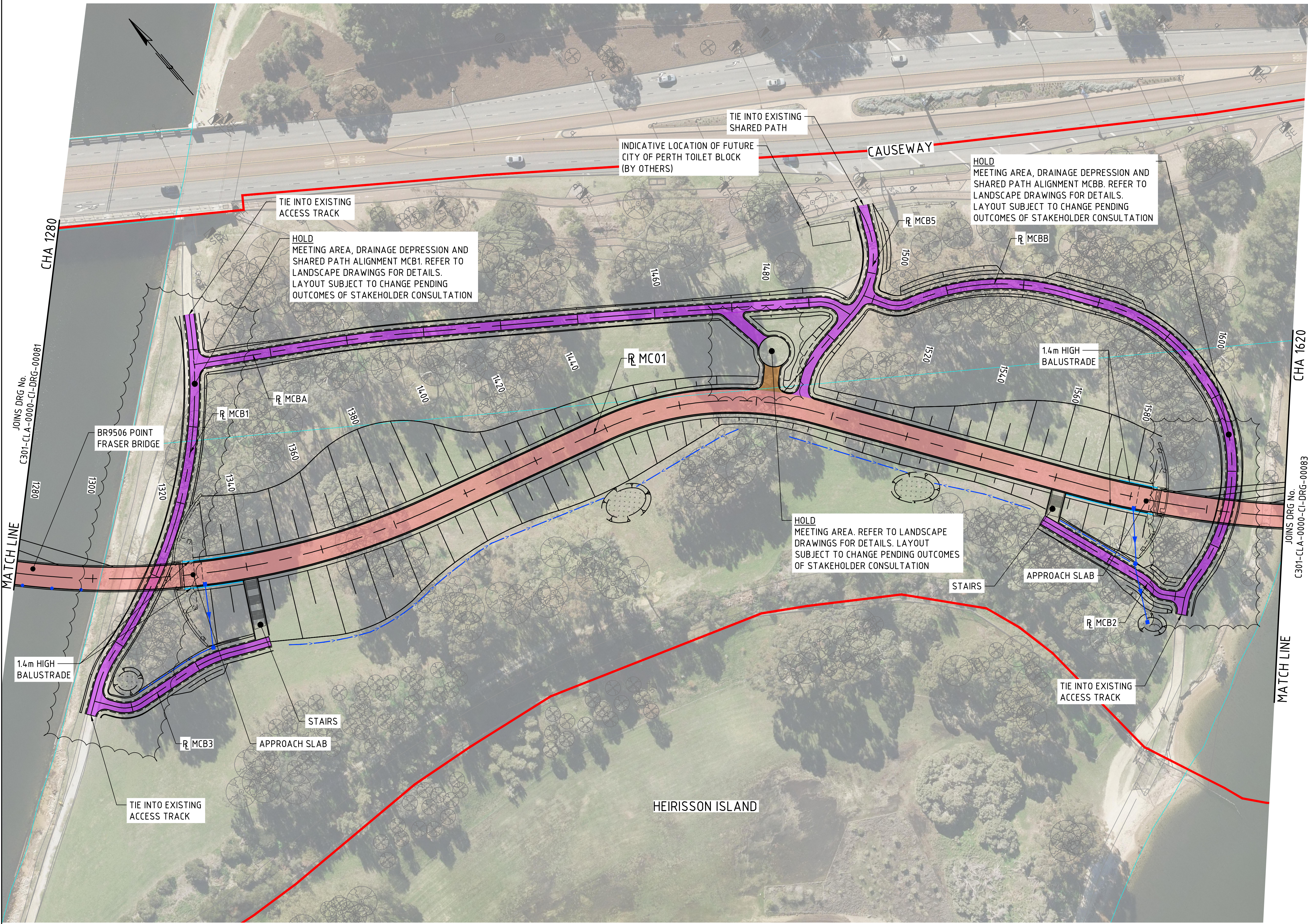


**DIAL BEFORE
YOU DIG**
www.1100.com.au

THE ORIGINAL OF THIS DRAWING WAS
PRODUCED USING COLOUR SEPARATION FOR
GREATER CLARITY. WORKING WITH BLACK
AND WHITE COPY MAY CAUSE ERRORS.

LOCAL AUTHORITY CITY OF PERTH (124), TOWN OF VICTORIA PARK (129)		MAIN ROADS RESPONSIBILITY AREA METROPOLITAN REGION	
MRWA DRAWING NUMBER			
PROJECT TITLE CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE			
DRAWING TITLE CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN CHA 1000 TO CHA 1280			
DRAWING STATUS 15%	DRAWING No. C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00081		SHEET A1 REV A

Plotted By: Boceski, Wya Plot Date: 13/09/2022 3:30 PM Cad File: C:\pwworking\wsp-aus-pw-bentley.com_wsp-aus-pw-19140222996\C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00082.dwg



NOTES
1. ALL DIMENSIONS IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

LEGEND

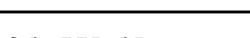


- 100 + — REFERENCE LINE
- - - SEAL EDGE
- - - CADASTRAL BOUNDARY
- PROJECT BOUNDARY
- - - OPEN DRAINS
- - - DRAINAGE PIPE AND FLOW DIRECTION
- SCUPPER
- GULLY PIT
- HEADWALL
- ROCK PROTECTION
- DRAINAGE DEPRESSION
- 1.4m BALUSTRADE
- FIXED BOLLARD
- RETRACTABLE BOLLARD
- 6m PEDESTRIAN / CYCLE PATH
- 4m SHARED PATH
- 3m SHARED PATH
- 2.5m FOOTPATH
- EXISTING PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED

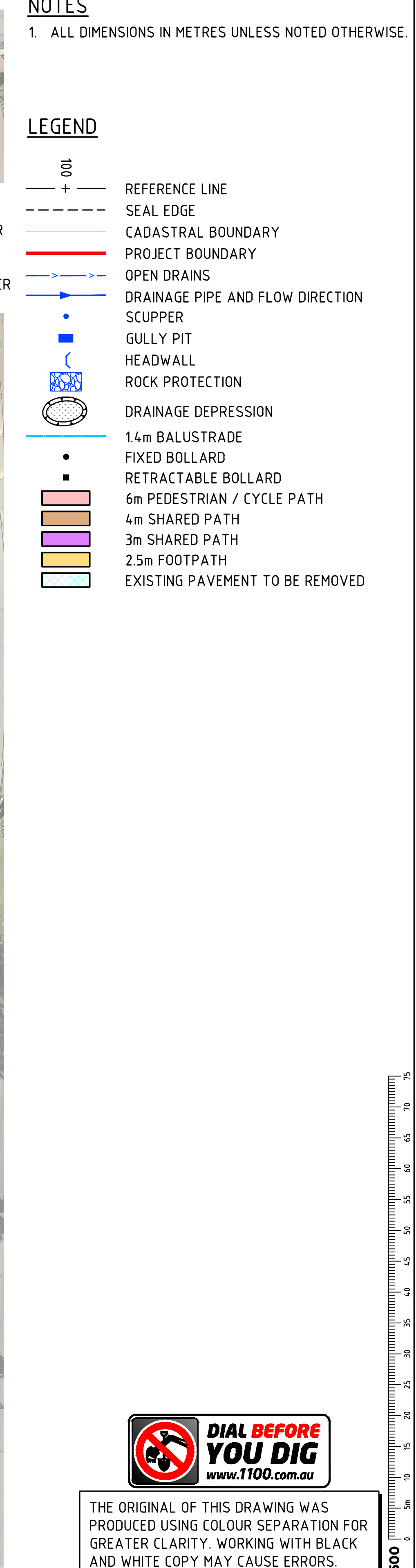





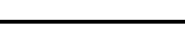
THE ORIGINAL OF THIS DRAWING WAS PRODUCED USING COLOUR SEPARATION FOR GREATER CLARITY. WORKING WITH BLACK AND WHITE COPY MAY CAUSE ERRORS.

PLAN
1:500

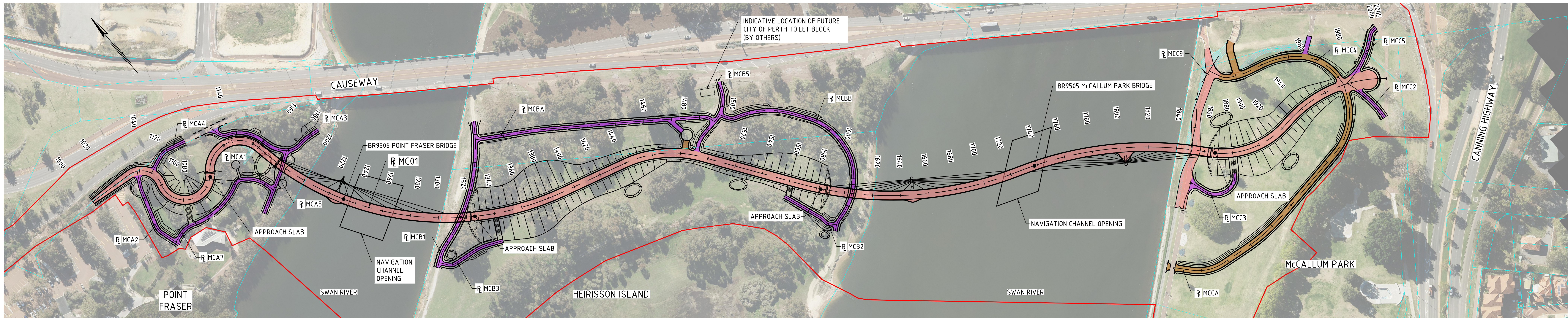
FOR INFORMATION ONLY

				METADATA		<div><div>Level 5 503 Murray Street Perth WA 6000 Telephone +61 8 9489 9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489 9777 Email: perth@wsp.com</div></div>	<div>DRAWN M.BOCESKI 09.09.22</div>		<div><div>VERIFIER</div></div>	<div><div>INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE</div></div>	PROJECT TITLE CAUSEWAY LINK ALLIANCE		<div><div>DRAWING STATUS 15%</div><div>DRAWING No. C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00082</div></div>	<div><div>SHEET A</div><div>REV</div></div>
		GROUND SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-43		<div>DESIGNED S.PATTENDEN 09.09.22</div>			DRAWING TITLE CAUSEWAY PEDESTRIAN AND CYCLIST BRIDGES GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN CHA 1280 TO CHA 1620							
		DATE OF CAPTURE: JUN 2022		<div>CHECKED A.WIDGERY 09.09.22</div>										
		MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-44		<div>APPROVED T.CAWLEY 09.09.22</div>										
		DATE OF CAPTURE: -		DRAWING PATH										
A	ISSUED FOR 15% DESIGN REVIEW	T.C 09.09.22					VERIFIED							
No.	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED & DATE	MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE: PCG94				DATE	CONTRACT MANAGER	DATE	CONTRACT MANAGER	DATE			
	AMENDMENTS		HEIGHT DATUM: AHD71				PROJECT DIRECTOR	DATE	PROJECT DIRECTOR	DATE				



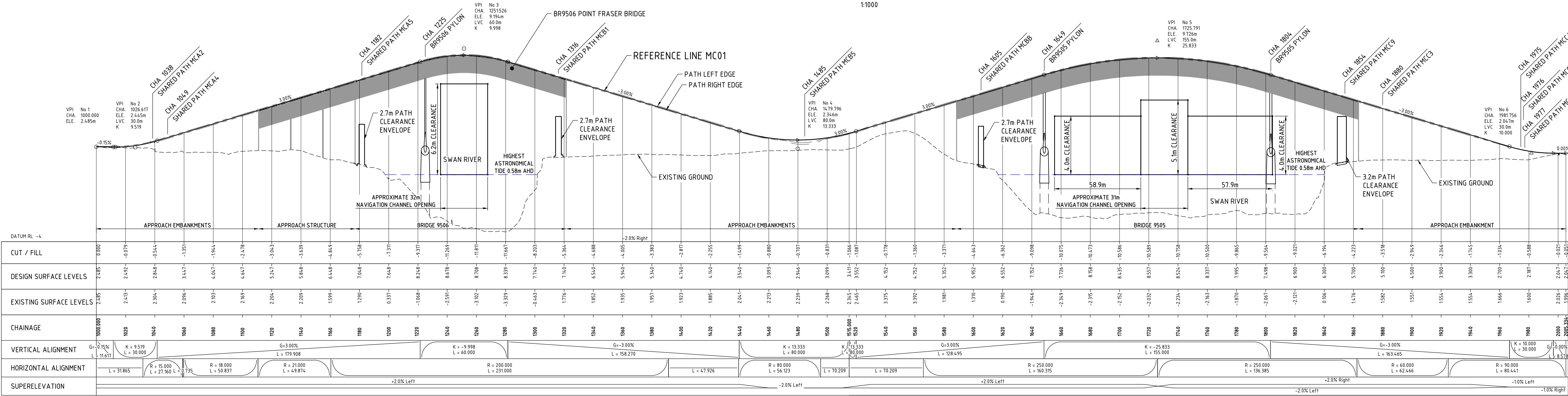
PLAN 1:500		PLAN 1:500	
METADATA		FOR INFORMATION ONLY	
GROUND SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-43 DATE OF CAPTURE: JUN 2022 MAPPING SURVEY STANDARD: 67-08-44 DATE OF CAPTURE: - MAIN ROADS PROJECT ZONE: PCG94 HEIGHT DATUM: AHD71		 Level 5 503 Murray Street Perth WA 6000 Telephone +61 8 9489 9700 Facsimile +61 8 9489 9777 Email: perth@wsp.com	
DRAWN: M.BOCESKI 09.09.22 DESIGNED: S.PATTENDEN 09.09.22 CHECKED: A.WIDGERY 09.09.22 APPROVED: T.CAWLEY 09.09.22			
VERIFIER			
INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY DIRECTORATE			
CONTRACT MANAGER		CONTRACT MANAGER	
PROJECT DIRECTOR		PROJECT DIRECTOR	
DRAWING STATUS		DRAWING No.	
15%		C301-CLA-0000-CI-DRG-00083	
SHEET A1		REV A	

Printed By: Bocoeki, Mya Plot Date: 19/09/2023 3:27 PM C:\p1\p1\causwaylink\wsp-aus-pa-bentley.com_wsp-aus-pa-rv-0022996\301-CLA-0000-CL-SKT-00001.dwg



PLAN
1:1000

- NOTES**
- ALL DIMENSIONS IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- LEGEND**
- REFERENCE LINE
 - SEAL EDGE
 - CADASTRAL BOUNDARY
 - PROJECT BOUNDARY
 - 6m SHARED PATH
 - 4m SHARED PATH
 - 3m SHARED PATH
 - 2.5m FOOTPATH
 - EXISTING PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED



PROFILE - (MC01)
1:1000H, 1:100V



THE ORIGINAL OF THIS DRAWING WAS PRODUCED USING COLOUR SEPARATION FOR GREATER CLARITY. WORKING WITH BLACK AND WHITE COPY MAY CAUSE ERRORS.

				METADATA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--